

# THE NATIONAL DIRECTORY OF NEW CO-OPERATIVES AND COMMUNITY BUSINESSES

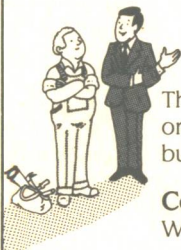
**BUILDING**  agriculture  fishing farming  
**MANUFACTURING** chemicals **CRAFTS**  
clothing and **TEXTILES**  food processing  
**FOOTWEAR** furniture and **WOODWORK**  
office and **ELECTRONIC**  equipment  
services **COMMUNITY** architecture **ARTS**  
theatre dance music **BUSINESS** professional and  
research **COMPUTER**  software cleaning  
landscape gardening education and **TRAINING**  
**MEDIA** photography advertising film video **TV**  
production sound recording  **PRINTING** and  
graphic **DESIGN** publishing repairs  and  
restoration vehicle repair **HOTELS**  restaurants  
cafés and catering **RENTING** and hiring & retail  
wholesale **FOODS**  **BOOKS** and stationery  
clothing  footwear and fabrics **TRANSPORT**





# THE CO-OPERATIVE BANK

## *Means Business*



The Co-operative Bank, as a major banking organisation, is able to offer the financial services that businesses such as yours need and expect.

### **Contacts**

We can offer advice and introduction to a wide variety of professional consultants such as solicitors, accountants and tax specialists.



### **Mortgages**

If you need to acquire premises the Co-operative Bank can provide you with financial assistance and advice on mortgages.



### **Advice**

The Co-operative Bank can offer comprehensive advice on all aspects of starting or running your business, including insurance, pensions and computer based services such as payroll handling.



### **Reputation**

The Co-operative Bank has handled the banking and financial requirements of a wide variety of small and medium sized businesses for many years, and have a first class track record.

### **Investment Advice**

We have specialist advisers ready to give immediate help.

### **Personal Contact**

We offer a personal, friendly and flexible service. Our Branch Managers are backed by expertise in all banking fields, with a highly personal approach and close involvement, whatever the business.



The Co-operative Bank can help your business.

To find out more contact Peter Walker,  
Business Development Manager,  
(Small Businesses and Co-operatives)  
Co-operative Bank p.l.c., P.O. Box 101,  
1 Balloon Street, Manchester.  
Telephone: 061-832 3456.





THE NATIONAL  
**DIRECTORY**  
OF NEW  
**CO-OPERATIVES**  
AND COMMUNITY BUSINESSES

LS-50p

edited by  
Gemma Nesbitt  
and  
Andrew Tonks



© Co-operative Development Agency  
Published November 1986 (Fourth Edition)  
Third Edition Published Autumn 1984  
Second Edition Published Autumn 1982  
First Edition Published Autumn 1980

The National Directory of New Co-operatives  
and Community Businesses  
4th Edition.

- I. Co-operation – Great Britain
2. Community Business Enterprises – Great Britain
  - I Nesbitt, Gemma
  - II Tonks, Andrew
  - III Co-operative Development Agency
  - IV The New Co-operatives

334.0941 HD 3485 A5  
ISBN 0-906737-06-0

Artwork by Andrew Tonks  
Typesetting and printing by  
Tyneside Free Press  
5 Charlotte Square  
Newcastle upon Tyne  
091-232 0403



# Contents

<b>Editors Preface</b>	v	<b>YORKSHIRE AND HUMBERSIDE</b>	
<b>Introduction</b>	vii	Local CDAs and advisory groups	73
<b>Map of Regions</b>	xii	Co-ops by trade sector	73
<b>Alphabetical List of Trade Sectors</b>	xiii	<b>NORTH WEST</b>	
<b>Listing of Advisory Groups, Co-operatives and Community Businesses by Region (see map)</b>		Local CDAs and advisory groups	85
		Co-ops by trade sector	85
<b>GREATER LONDON</b>		<b>NORTH</b>	
Local CDAs and advisory groups	1	Local CDAs and advisory groups	97
Co-ops by trade sector	2	Co-ops by trade sector	97
<b>SOUTH EAST</b>		<b>SCOTLAND</b>	
Local CDAs and advisory groups	29	Local CDAs and advisory groups	107
Co-ops by trade sector	29	Co-ops by trade sector	107
<b>SOUTH WEST</b>		<b>NORTHERN IRELAND</b>	
Local CDAs and advisory groups	37	Local CDAs and advisory groups	121
Co-ops by trade sector	37	Co-ops by trade sector	121
<b>EAST ANGLIA</b>		<b>Trade Federations</b>	123
Local CDAs and advisory groups	43	<b>Useful Organisations</b>	
Co-ops by trade sector	43	i. Information, Education, Research and Training	125
<b>WALES</b>		ii. Financial Assistance	128
Local CDAs and advisory groups	47	iii. Government Bodies	129
Co-ops by trade sector	47	<b>Bibliography</b>	130
<b>EAST MIDLANDS</b>		<b>Model Rules</b>	132
Local CDAs and advisory groups	57	<b>Statistics</b>	134
Co-ops by trade sector	57	<b>Index to CDAs and Advisory Groups</b>	138
<b>WEST MIDLANDS</b>		<b>Index to Co-ops</b>	141
Local CDAs and advisory groups	65	<b>Index to Community Businesses</b>	151
Co-ops by trade sector	65	<b>Update Form</b>	153





# EDITORS' PREFACE

This is the fourth edition of the National Directory of New Co-operatives. The Directory is larger than ever before, reflecting the fact that the number of co-operative businesses has grown from about 900 in 1984 to about 1400 in the autumn of 1986. The Directory includes workers', neighbourhood, community, marketing and equity participation co-operatives as well as community businesses. Directories available from other organisations give details of other areas of the co-operative sector/movement.

Worker co-operatives are businesses which are owned and controlled by the members, with membership being open to all employees. Neighbourhood co-operatives extend the membership to include anyone who is able to contribute, whether on a paid or a voluntary basis, to the activities of the co-op, whilst restricting it to the residents of a particular neighbourhood. Community co-operatives open their membership to individuals with a commitment to a particular set of interests within the community and usually place a high priority on social objectives.

Equity participation co-operatives are co-operatives registered as companies limited by guarantee. They acquire and manage a block of shares in a conventional share company on behalf of the company's employees and represent their members' interests in the company by electing some, or all, of its directors.

Marketing or service co-operatives are formed by groups of co-ops or other businesses to provide marketing or services normally beyond the facilities of the smaller organisations. Some of the most popular model rules under which these co-operatives may register are shown on page 133.

Community businesses have been included, for the first time, in this edition of the Directory. There are some 80 enterprises trading at the time of going to print. In Scotland, the North East and London community businesses have developed rapidly in the last couple of years and interest in them is spreading. They are usually trading organisations owned and controlled by the community, creating local jobs, providing local services and other schemes of community benefit.

For this edition of the Directory we are fortunate to have David Ellerman, a prime mover in the workers' co-op field in the United States, agree to write our introduction. His views are his own and not necessarily those of the CDA or of the wider movement in the UK, but he raises many interesting points; notably his concept of membership rights, his

powerful advocacy of co-operatives on practical, commercial and moral grounds and his ideas on the role trades unions might play.

David Ellerman's comments on ESOPs (Employee Stock/Share Ownership Plans) are of topical interest in the UK, at present. ESOPs are employee-owned **non** co-operative firms in America that have multiplied in recent years because of advantageous tax relief legislation in the USA.

To date ESOPs are only a minor sector of the UK economy and none have been included in this Directory.

Previous directories have proved popular with various organisations and individuals and the Agency expects this trend to continue. We visualise manufacturing and wholesale co-ops looking in it to seek retail outlets, and vice versa. It should be of considerable use, as it has been in the past, to co-operative development agencies generally, local government bodies involved in business formation and all support organisations in the field. College and university libraries already stock the Directory. Educating people about the co-operative organisation of work is a lengthy but vital process and the Directory should help to increase awareness in the community.

Besides listing all the co-ops and community businesses known to us, the Directory contains a statistical analysis of the current state of the co-operative sector, a useful bibliography, a list of 'useful addresses' and sample Model Rules. To co-ops which are currently trading but not included in the Directory we offer our apologies. Please complete the form at back of the book and send it to us. You will be included next time. If there are errors of detail again we apologise but perhaps you have changed your address and did not receive our questionnaire. Co-ops we have been unable to trace are not included although their details will remain on ICOM's database for historical interest.

Finally, the editors would like to thank all the co-ops, local CDAs and the Community Business sector for their cooperation in updating this Directory; London ICOM for, once again, allowing the Agency access to its Database; colleagues at the national CDA for their support and assistance; and all the other individuals and organisations who have made this edition of the Directory possible.

Gemma Nesbitt  
Andrew Tonks





# WHAT IS A WORKER CO-OPERATIVE?

by David P Ellerman

## What is a worker co-operative?

A worker co-operative is a company where the "owners" or members are the people who work in the company. A worker co-operative is the oldest and best known example of what more generally is called a democratic firm. The workers hold the basic "ownership" or membership rights which consist of:

- the voting rights to elect the board of directors which, in turn, appoints the management, and
- the rights to the profits or net income of the company.

Each member has an equal vote in accordance with the democratic principle of one-person/one-vote. The net income, which could be positive or negative, is shared amongst the members according to some agreed upon formula, such as equally per pound pay or equally per hour worked.

## How does a worker co-operative differ from a conventional company?

In a worker co-operative, the membership rights (voting and profit rights) are personal rights which are assigned to the people working in the company because they work there. In a conventional company, the membership rights are transferable property rights attached to the shares. These may be sold to anyone with enough money to buy them, even to people not otherwise connected with the organisation. Since the votes and profits are distributed on a per share basis, a shareholder in an ordinary company will have the number of votes and portions of the profits equal to the number of shares owned.

## Is a worker co-op just a company where the employees own the shares?

No. Worker co-operatives and employee-owned companies are often confused with one another because in both cases "the employees have the ownership rights". However, the two types of firms are based on quite different principles.

A Worker co-operative is the industrial version of a democratic political community. In a county or municipality, voting rights are not property rights which may be auctioned to the highest bidder. These rights are non-transferable personal rights that are attached to the functional role of living or residing in that community, i.e., that are assigned to the residents. Similarly, a worker co-operative is a democratic work-community, an industrial democracy, where the membership rights are non-saleable personal rights attached to the functional role of working in the company. That is, these rights are assigned to the workers (where "workers"

includes everyone who is working in the firm, blue or white collar, managers or otherwise).

The workers have the voting and profits rights in a co-operative because they work there – just as a person votes in a certain community because the person resides there. In a conventional company that happens to be employee-owned, the employees also have the voting and profit rights but because they bought those rights. This difference in legal structure between worker co-ops and companies that are 'accidentally' employee-owned leads to other differences in how the firms operate and evolve over the long term (for more details, see Ellerman 1984, 1985b).

## What problems arise in employee-owned firms as opposed to worker co-operatives?

There are basically two types of employee-owned firms which need to be discussed separately: (1) companies where employees directly own the shares, and (2) companies where the employees indirectly own the shares, usually through a trust called an employee share ownership plan or ESOP.

Due to the tax advantages in the United States, most non-co-operative employee owned companies are now organised as ESOPs with no direct ownership of the shares.

It is possible to structure a democratic ESOP with some aspects of a co-operative, such as one-person/one-vote. However, ESOPs are usually created as a tax-favoured financing instrument and typically do not have democratic or co-operative attributes. Hence we will focus our discussion on the usual non-co-operative form of the ESOP.

A normal ESOP is not well designed as a vehicle for ownership and control by employees. As an analogy, parents sometimes set up a trust to hold company shares in the names of their children. Trustees are appointed who actually vote the shares for the children as the beneficiaries. In an ESOP, the shares are similarly held in trust for the employees as the beneficial owners. If the shares are bought by the ESOP with a bank loan, then the trustees are ordinarily appointed by the bank and the company management. Depending on the trust arrangement, individual employees might begin to vote their shares after a number of years as the loan is being paid with the employer contributions channelled through the ESOP to the bank. In many cases, the shares in the ESOP are not a majority of the company's shares so the employee's beneficial ownership is only a minority position and employee control is not a live issue.

It is when a majority of the shares are in the ESOP that the employees generally expect to be treated as 'the owners' and to have some say in company policies. However, after an initial period of enthusiasm, the 'employee-owners' realise that they are only the beneficial owners, and that the bank officials and managers are their trustees. The company is run like any organisation owned by outside investors and the 'employee-owners' are treated like just 'employees'.

### **What are the long term prospects for ESOP companies?**

It is hard to predict the long term possibilities for ESOP companies. However, one likely possibility is that after much frustration and disillusionment, the employees will come to view the ESOP merely as a benefit plan invested in the employer's securities. They will realise that beneficial ownership is only a second-class form of ownership that offers no input or control. The employee-owners will again become just employees.

On a more optimistic note, some ESOPs might evolve towards a more democratic model. ESOPs can be organised to approximate the structure of a labour-based democratic firm. Prominent examples include the Solar Centre in San Francisco and the Seymour Specialty Wire Company in Connecticut. The many abuses of conventional ESOPs used only as management-dominated financing gimmicks may lead to more legislation to turn the ESOP from a tool of second-class employee ownership (i.e. without control) into a tax-favoured vehicle for first-class democratic worker ownership (for more on the Co-op/ESOP debate, see Dawson 1982, 1986 or Ellerman 1985b).

### **How do worker co-operatives deal with the problems of employee-owned firms?**

First, worker co-operatives always follow the democratic principle of one-person/one-vote. There is no management-dominated trust to insulate the workers from their voting rights. The workers elect the board of directors and can hold management accountable. Second, the net income or profits are distributed proportional to labour as measured by pay or by hours of work. The co-operative structure is, of course, no cure-all for workplace difficulties. The point is that it gives the worker-members the knowledge and power to co-operatively solve their own problems.

As worker co-operatives or democratic firms grow in size (e.g. to over thirty members), they should start to apply one of the major lessons of political democracy. The acid-test of a democracy is the

existence of a legitimate opposition. English political history has particularly emphasised the idea that an organised Opposition should be considered part of the institutional infrastructure of democratic government. This idea shows how the union's role could be restructured in a larger democratic worker-owned firm. In the transition from a conventional firm to a democratic firm, the union could move from an adversarial role in a non-democratic governance system to an oppositional role in a democratic system of industrial governance (Ellerman 1986a).

### **How do worker co-operatives change the legal structure of employee-owned companies.**

In an ordinary company (employee-owned or absentee-owned), the shares perform two functions: (1) they carry the membership rights (voting and profit rights), and (2) they carry the net worth of the company's assets (paid-in capital plus shareholders' retained profits). In a worker co-operative, this conventional structure or "package of rights" is cut apart and restructured by completely separating the two functions.

In a worker co-operative, the shares have only the first function of being legal certificates carrying the membership rights (voting and profit rights). That is, the shares act only as membership cards. After a new worker has been accepted as a member (usually after a trial period) and has satisfied the membership requirements (such as paying a standard membership fee in cash or through payroll deductions), the new member is issued a membership share. Like any membership card, the membership share is held by the individual for as long as he or she qualifies for membership – in this case, by working in the co-operative. And like any other membership card, the worker does not "own" the shares as a piece of property that can be sold.

### **How can worker co-operatives avoid the problems of common property equity?**

What happens to the second function of carrying the net worth? Worker co-operatives divide into two broad classes according to how they treat the equity or net worth of the co-operative: (a) as common property, or (b) as individual property. The common-ownership firms in the UK or the Yugoslavian self-managed firms are examples of co-operatives which treat the net book value as common or social property. The Mondragon co-operatives and the Mondragon-type worker co-operatives in the USA or the UK (e.g. the Baxi Partnership) use a system of internal capital accounts to allocate the net book value amongst the members. These individual-equity worker co-ops



also have a collective account which keeps a portion of the net worth unindividuated. A social property co-op could be viewed as the limiting case of a Mondragon-type co-op where there are no individual capital accounts and the entire net worth is treated as the collective account.

There are a number of problems with that extreme social property or common-ownership equity structure which can be resolved using the Mondragon-type equity structure with individual capital accounts (Ellerman 1986c). If retained earnings become common property, the incentive is to distribute all net earnings as pay and to finance all investment with borrowings. But any lender, no matter how sympathetic otherwise, would be reluctant to lend to a small firm which had no incentive to build up its own equity and whose members had no direct financial stake in the company. Firms which have converted to a company-ownership structure after becoming well-established (e.g. Scott Bader and John Lewis Partnership) can obtain loans based on their proven earning power, but small start-ups lack that option. Thus the use of the common-ownership equity structure in small co-ops will unfortunately perpetuate the image of worker co-operatives as "dwarfish", labour-intensive, under-financed, low-pay marginal firms. The system of internal capital accounts in Mondragon-type co-operatives is not a panacea for the problems of the worker co-op movement. But it does represent an important lesson in how worker co-operatives can learn from their past experiences to surmount their problems (self-inflicted and otherwise).

In the Mondragon-type worker co-operative, the function of carrying the net worth is taken over by a new system of internal "savings accounts"; one account for each member. These are called internal capital accounts because they record the capital ultimately returnable to each member. The beginning balance in each member's account is supplied by the membership fee. Each account accrues interest. At the end of each financial year, the member's portion of the net income is added to the account balance. If the net income is negative, the member's share of those operating losses is subtracted from the balance in the account. A co-operative could decide that it will try to pay out the retained profits in cash after some fixed time-period such as five years. When a person terminates his or her work and thereby membership in the co-operative, the membership certificate is automatically given back to the co-operative and the remaining balance in the member's account (as of the end of the financial year) is paid out to the ex-member over a period of years.

This internal structure of the co-operative allows each member to eventually get back the net amount of capital supplied to the co-operative (membership fee plus accumulated interest and retained earnings) without any leakage of membership rights to outsiders and without requiring the newcomers to individually come up with the money needed to pay out the accumulated 'savings' of the retiring members. Hence the company can maintain its integrity as a worker co-operative over the long term (labour-based membership rights) and avoid the investment disincentives of the common property equity structure.

### **The worker co-operative: archetype of the democratic firm.**

The worker co-operative represents a pure model of prototype for what might generally be called the democratic firm. But why have democratic firms? There are a number of pragmatic reasons for the democratic labour-based structure. A democratic firm is integrated into the local community; it is not a piece of property which can be bought and sold or manipulated to maximise the return to absentee owners. Local control is established over the amount and structure of capital investment. Internally, the democratic structure maximises the natural incentive for efficiency and productivity; it is in the workers' interest to do their utmost – rather than the least they can get away with. In addition to such pragmatic reasons, there are basic moral principles embodied in the democratic labour-based structure.

In a worker co-operative, the voting rights and the profit rights are transformed from saleable property rights into non-transferable personal rights attached to the functional role of working in the company. In a Mondragon-type worker co-operative, the capital represented in the internal capital accounts remains a property right. Why should the profit and voting rights be assigned to the workers?

### **The democratic firm: ownership based on labour.**

The natural basis for property is labour. The Labour Theory of Property is the (Lockean) principle that people should have the rights to the (positive and negative) fruits of their labour (Ellerman 1985a). The products or outputs of a firm are the positive fruits of the labour jointly performed by all the people (blue and white collar) working in the firm. The used-up non-labour inputs, such as the consumed raw materials and intermediate goods and the expended services of the machines, buildings, and land, all represent the negative fruits of the labour of the firm's workers. From the legal viewpoint, it is the company itself that owns those produced outputs

and is liable for those used-up inputs. Hence people will be legally guaranteed the rights to the positive and negative fruits of their labour only when they automatically have membership in the company where they work. That is precisely the structure of the labour-based democratic firm such as the worker co-operative.

In terms of market value, the net value of the positive and negative fruits of the labour performed by the firm's workers is the revenues minus the non-labour costs, all of which equals the labour costs (wages and salaries) plus the profits. Since the wages and salaries already accrue to the workers (in any firm), the labour principle implies that the rights to the remaining value of the fruits of their labour, namely, the rights to the profits, should be assigned to the workers.

### **The democratic firm: management based on democracy**

Why should the voting rights also be assigned to the workers? That assignment is based on the Democratic Principle of Government: all and only the people who are to be governed by a government should have the vote to elect the government (Ellerman 1986b). This principle of democracy of self-government is built into the structure of an organisation by having the voting rights to elect the government or managed by the organisation. In short, self-government meaning the ultimate right to govern must be assigned to the functional role of being governed.

In order to apply the democratic principle to a company, we must consider the factual question of who are the people who are managed by (i.e. who takes orders from) the management of an organisation. The absentee investors (shareholders and debt holders), the consumers, the suppliers, and the local residents are all parties whose interests might be affected by the activities of the company. Thus they should have the right indirectly to constrain and restrict the decisions of the organisation to protect those affected interests. But none of those outside parties are governed or managed by the company. In particular, the whole idea of "shareholders' democracy" is a non-starter since the shareholders are not even the people being governed or managed by the company management. Only the people working in the firm are governed or managed by (i.e. are under the authority of) the management. Hence the application of the democratic principle of self-

government to the organisation implies that the voting rights should be assigned to the functional role of working in the company. That is precisely the structure of the labour-based democratic firm such as the worker co-operative.

The democratic principle of government and the labour theory of property imply that the membership rights in a company (the voting and profit rights) ought to be structurally assigned to the people working in the firm. Since the membership rights (part of the traditional "ownership rights") are then transformed from property rights into personal rights, the company itself is transformed from a piece of property into a social institution wherein people will appropriate the fruits of their labour and have democratic control over the worklives.

### **References**

- Dawson, Steven 1982. "A Shot Across the Bow". Somerville MA: Industrial Co-operative Association. 6 p.
- — — — — 1986. "First Class Ownership". Somerville MA: Industrial Co-operative Association. 8 p.
- Ellerman, David 1984. "Workers' Co-operatives: The Question of Legal Structure" in *Worker Co-operatives in America*, edited by Hank Levin and Bob Jackall, University of California Press (1984) 257-274.
- — — — — 1985a. "On the Labour Theory of Property". *The Philosophical Forum* No. 4, Vol. XVI (Summer 1985), 293-326.
- — — — — 1985b. "Worker Ownership: Economic Democracy or Worker Capitalism?" Somerville MA: Industrial Co-operative Association. 16 p.
- — — — — 1986a. "The Legitimate Opposition at Work: The Union's Role in Large Democratic Firms". Somerville MA: Industrial Co-operative Association. 23 p.
- Ellerman, David 1986b. "The Employment Contract and Liberal Thought". *Review of Social Economy*, Vol. XLIV, No. 1 (April 1986) 13-39.
- — — — — 1986c. "Horizon Problems and Property Rights in Labor-Managed Firms". *The Journal of Comparative Economics*, Vol. 10 (March 1986), 62-78.
- David P Ellerman**  
Industrial Co-operative Association  
58 Day Street, 200  
Somerville, MA 02144  
USA

**DAVID ELLERMAN Ph.d., is Co-Founder and Staff Economist of the ICA** (Industrial Cooperative Association) and has worked in the field of workplace democracy in the United States for 18 years.

Dr. Ellerman, has received graduate degrees in philosophy, economics, and mathematics, and has taught mathematics, computer science, accounting, and economics in several universities. He is currently teaching in the School of Management at Boston College, Massachusetts, USA.





# **Alphabetical Listing of Trade Sectors within each region**

## **Building**

General building and allied services  
Insulation  
Miscellaneous

## **Fishing, Agriculture and Forestry**

## **Manufacturing**

Chemicals  
Clothing and Textiles  
Crafts  
Engineering  
Food Processing, Brewing & Distilling  
Footwear  
Furniture and Woodwork  
Office and Electronic Equipment  
Miscellaneous

## **Services**

Community services and Job creation  
Architecture  
Arts – Film, Theatre, Dance and  
Music performance, Casting  
Agencies  
Business, Professional, Research  
and Computer Software  
Cleaning and Laundry services  
Landscape design and Gardening  
Education and Training  
Media – Photography, Advertising,  
Film and Video production, TV  
production, Sound recording  
and reproduction  
Printing, Graphic Design and  
Signwriting  
Publishing  
Repairs and Restoration

Vehicle repair  
Hotels, Restaurants, Cafes and  
Catering  
Renting and Hiring  
Miscellaneous

## **Retail and Wholesale**

Foods  
Books and Stationery  
Crafts  
Clothing, Footwear and Fabrics  
Miscellaneous

## **Transport**

Transport Services – Taxis,  
Coaches, Couriers etc.



# PROMOTING ADVISING REGISTERING REPRESENTING

... WORKERS' CO-OPERATIVES IN THE UK

## **ICOM**

promotes workers' co-operatives to political parties, government, local authorities, trades unions and in Europe.

## **ICOM**

advises groups and local development agencies on all aspects of the development and running of workers' co-operatives.

## **ICOM**

provides fully comprehensive registration and legal services, offering several types of model rules and providing tailor-made rules where required.

## **ICOM**

is a democratic membership body, directly accountable to the workers' co-operative sector and its supporters.

## **ICOM**

at the heart of the workers' co-operative movement since 1971.

## **MEMBERSHIP**

is open to workers' co-operatives, co-op development agencies and other supporters, both individuals and organisations. ICOM's governing body, the General Council, is elected by sector, with co-ops always retaining majority control.

- SEND NOW FOR DETAILS -

**ICOM is the Industrial Common Ownership Movement Ltd**  
**7 & 8 The Corn Exchange, Leeds LS1 7BP. Tel: (0532) 461737**

## LOCAL CDAs AND ADVISORY GROUPS

### Barnet Co-operative Development Agency

25 Cricklewood Lane  
London NW2 1HC  
01-450 2857

### Brent Co-operative Development Agency

192 High Road  
Willesden  
London NW10 2PB  
01-451 3777

### Camden Enterprise Agencies

57 Pratt Street  
London NW1  
01-482 2128

### Central London Co-operative Development Agency

The KIDS Building  
80 Waynflete Square  
London W10 6UH  
01-968 7744

### Ealing Co-operative Development Agency

Charles House  
Bridge Road  
Southall  
Middlesex UB2 4BD  
01-574 4724

### Enfield Co-operative Development Agency

Co-op Hall  
444 Hertford Road  
Enfield EN3 5QH  
01-805 7950

### Greenwich Employment Resource Unit

311 Plumstead High Street  
London SE18 1JX  
01-310 6695/6

### Hackney Co-operative Developments

16 Dalston Lane  
London E8 3AZ  
01-254 4829

### Hammersmith & Fulham Community Enterprise Development Agency

Palmswick House  
241 King Street  
London W6 9LP  
01-747 2204

### Haringey Co-operative Office

Unit 10  
Tottenham Green Co-op Workshops  
2 Somerset Road  
London N17  
01-885 2967

### Harrow Co-ops Group

11 Tenby Avenue  
Kenton  
Harrow  
Middlesex HA3 8RU  
01-748 1319

### Islington Co-operative Development Agency

177 Upper Street  
London N1 1RG  
01-226 2783/359 3010

### Kala Ujamaa

220 Southbank House  
Black Prince Road  
London SE1 7SJ  
01-587 1634/0243

### Lambeth Co-operative Development Agency

The Co-op Centre  
11 Mowll Street  
London SW9 6BG  
01-582 0003

### Lewisham Co-operative Development Agency Steering Committee

Women & Employment Project  
179 Deptford High Street  
London SE8 3NU  
01-691 3550

### London Borough of Camden

Co-operative Development Officer  
Economic Development Unit  
Town Hall  
Euston Road  
London NW1 2RU  
01-278 4444

### London Borough of Haringey

Economic Development Officer (Co-operatives)  
Economic Development Unit  
London Borough of Haringey  
98-100 High Road  
Wood Green  
London N22 6HE  
01-881 3000 ext 3386/3343/3003

### London Borough of Hammersmith & Fulham

Economic Development Unit  
London Borough of Hammersmith & Fulham  
Town Hall  
King Street  
London W6 9JU  
01-748 3020 ext 5319

### London Borough of Hounslow

The Civic Centre  
Lampton Road  
Hounslow  
Twickenham TW3 4DM  
01-570 7728 ext 3020

### London Borough of Lewisham

Business Development Officers  
Lewisham Business Advice Service  
225 Lewisham High Street  
London SE13 6LY  
01-852 9207/9

### London Enterprise Agency

4 Snow Hill  
London EC1A 2DL  
01-236 3000

### London Voluntary Service Council

68 Chalton Street  
London NW1 1JR  
01-388 0241

### Newham Co-operative Development Agency

Essex House  
375 High Street  
London E15 4OZ  
01-519 2377

### Southwark Co-operative Development Agency

42 Braganza Street  
London SE17 3RJ  
01-735 6066



## Spitalfields Small Business Association

170 Brick Lane  
London E1 6RU  
01-247 1892

## Stoke Newington Co-operatives Initiatives

124 Stamford Hill  
London N16

## Tower Hamlets Co-operative Development Agency

84 Whitehorse Road  
Tower Hamlets  
London E1 0ND  
01-791 0450

## Waltham Forest Co-operative Development Agency

547 High Road  
Leytonstone  
London E11 4PB  
01-558 6902

## Wandsworth Business Resource Service

3rd Floor  
Park House  
140 Battersea Park Road  
London SW11 4NB  
01-720 7053/7097

General refurbishment of council and private property also general building work.

I&PS model  
1985  
4 members  
4 F/T workers

## Building Workers New Horizon Co-op Ltd

177 Upper Street  
London N1 1RG  
01-981 1497

Repairs maintenance, decoration and general building work.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985  
Ethnic minority

## Collective Building and Design Ltd

5 Aden Grove  
London N16  
01-249 0581

Complete construction service without the division between architects and builders.  
Emphasis on community projects, will also do building-only work.

I&PS own rules  
1974  
12 members  
12 F/T workers

## Capital Builders

c/o 80 Milton Grove  
London N16

General builders.

## East London Builders Co-op

32 Parkhouse Road  
London E8

General builders.

## Fill-In Building and Design

37 Camden High Street  
London NW1 7JE  
01-388 6997

Integrating the roles of builder and designer as a way of offering a responsive, effective and budget-conscious service.

I&PS CDA 1982 rules  
1982  
5 members  
6 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Homecare Builders and Decorators Ltd

18 Ashwin Street  
Dalston  
London E8 3DJ  
01-554 4187

Builders and decorators.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1986  
2 members

## Horney Construction Co-op Ltd

76 Clarendon Road  
London N15  
01-802 4295

Builders.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1982

7 members  
7 F/T workers  
Ethnic minority

## J & R Builders

Unit 8  
10-18 Manor Gardens  
London N7  
01-272 3040

Painting, decorating, joinery and carpentry.  
2 members

## Lomax, Ray

8 Bridge Gardens  
Ashford Common  
Middlesex TW15 1UR  
07842-56760

Building services. Gardening and landscapes.  
Instant Muscle

## New Horizon Builders

### Co-op

c/o 177 Upper Street  
London N1 1RG  
01-981 1497 (eve.)

General builders.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

4 members  
4 F/T workers

## Outskirts Womens Woodworkers Ltd

55 Barrets Grove  
London N16  
01-249 5669/985 4805

All sorts of carpentry and joinery from stud partitions, doors, windows to fitted kitchens, bookshelves, furniture etc.

I&PS ICOM white rules  
1984  
3 members  
3 F/T workers  
Women only co-op

## Palm Grove Construction Ltd, The

20 Jeddo Road  
London W12  
01-749 5057

Building, decorating and refurbishing houses; plumbing, concreting, joinery etc.

1983  
10 members  
6 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## BUILDING

## General Building & Allied Services

### Arran Builders Ltd

3 Lewin Road  
London SW16 6JZ  
01-249 6499

General builders.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

5 members  
5 F/T workers

## All Purpose Building Co-operative

Maryland Works  
Maryland Road  
London E15 1JW  
01-519 8298

## Rainbow IM Co-op

Room 7  
23 Slagrove Place  
Ladywell  
London SE13  
01-690 5400

Building services. Decorating.  
Instant Muscle

## St Pancras Joinery Co-op Ltd

2 Carol Street  
Camden Town  
London NW1 0HT  
01-482 3232

Trade expertise and a fully equipped workshop enables the production of a variety of products in hardwoods and softwoods. Clients include: Architectural, building, housing co-ops, designers and private individuals.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

4 members

3 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Sickert Builders

122A Tanners Hill  
Deptford  
London SE8  
01- 692 7804/987 7357

General builders

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

## Strawberry Building Co-op Ltd

Unit 25  
Highbury Workshops  
22 Highbury Grove  
London N5  
01-263 8879

House-Flat and kitchen conversions, central heating, house rewiring, new bathrooms, French windows, overhaul of windows and plastering

Co. limited by shares - worker owned  
1981

8 members

8 F/T workers

Women only co-op

## Weslon Caricom Ltd

44B Chestnut Grove  
London SW12 8JZ  
01-675 5480

Building new or modernising existing domestic accommodation.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1982

8 members

8 F/T workers

## Wren Builders Co-op Ltd

Unit 9  
Samuel Jones Estate  
69 Peckham Grove  
London SE15 6ES  
01-708 0026

General builders specialising in roofing and conversions.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

5 members

6 F/T workers

## West London Builders Co-op

Michael Dooley  
403 New Kings Road  
London SW6  
01-731 7725

Building services.

I&PS ICOM model  
1985

7 members

7 F/T workers

## Insulation

## Lewisham Energy Centre Ltd

Unit 2B  
8 Hatchem Park Road  
New Cross  
London SE14 5QA  
01-639 8110

Loft insulation and draught proofing. Security fittings.

I&PS ICOM model  
1983

8 members

8 F/T workers

## Warmth Energy Saving Co-op Ltd

c/o THET  
192-6 Hanbury Street  
London E1  
01-739 4890

Insulation and draught proofing advice.

I&PS CDA 1980 rules  
1982

10 members

5 F/T workers

## Miscellaneous

## Alternative Productions

220 Farmers Road  
London SE5 0TV  
01-582 2767/3979

Shop fitting.

Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1983

8 members

8 F/T workers

## Copperseal Ltd

c/o SNCL  
179 Stoke Newington High Street  
London N16  
01-249 2805

Heating and plumbing service for domestic or commercial premises.

Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1985

2 members

2 F/T workers

## Carpenters Company

143B Victoria Park Road  
London E9  
01-986 9926

Carpenters and joiners.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1983

4 members

4 F/T workers

## C & D Interiors

12 Cricketfield Road  
London E5  
01-533 2939

Decorators.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

2 members

2 F/T workers

## Howard, Trevor

72 Chreffield Close  
Lillie Road  
London SW6  
01-381 6844

Decorators.

Instant Muscle

## Interior/Exterior Decor

7 Filey Avenue  
London N16  
01-354 5174/272 1397

Painting, decorating, plastering, carpentry, electrical works, plumbing and bricklaying.

## Junction Electrics Ltd

25 Downham Road  
Hackney  
London N1 5AA  
01-254 2955

A mixed co-op of electrical contractors who undertake electrical installations in domestic, commercial and light industrial premises.

Services include rewiring, alterations, additions, repairs, testing and inspection.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1983

4 members

2 F/T, 2 P/T workers

# GREATER LONDON

## Nyabingi Co-op

239 Uxbridge Road  
Shepherds Bush  
London W12  
01-749 9072

Specialist painters and decorators.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1984

3 F/T workers

## PBLM Painting & Decorating

76 Clarendon Road  
Tottenham  
London N15  
01-889 3998

Painters and decorators.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

5 members

5 F/T workers

## Plastercraft Co-op Ltd

11 Mowll Street  
Kennington  
London SW9 6BG  
01-735 6017

We specialise in architectural plastering eg.  
cornice, fluted columns, ceiling centres, etc.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1985

4 members

4 F/T workers

## R & D Building & Joinery Ltd

18 Ashwin Street  
London E8 3DL  
01-249 9577

Carpentry services, specialising in partitions,  
suspended ceilings, door and window frames.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

## West London Building Co-op Ltd

37 Watford Close  
Ethelburgh Estate  
Battersea  
London SW11

Building and decorating materials.  
I&PS model  
1985

## Womens Electrical Collective

89 Kingsland High Street  
London N16

Electrical contractors.

## FISHING, AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY

### Surrey Docks Farm Provident Society Ltd

Surrey Dock Farm  
South Wharf  
Rotherhithe Street  
Rotherhithe  
London SE16  
01-231 1010

City farm in River Thames docklands area  
using organic husbandry. Goats milk from  
our dairy and recycling of city waste  
products, building materials, animal foods etc.  
I&PS own rules  
1980

16 members

5 F/T, 1 P/T workers

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

3 members

3 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Chic-Chac Creations Ltd

Harlesden Peoples Community  
Complex  
Stonebridge Park  
London NW10

Design, manufacture and wholesale clothing.  
Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1985

## House of Lydia Fashions Ltd

90 North End Road  
London W14 9EX  
01-381 8149

Designers and makers of ladies fashions in  
the 'in-between' sizes and mens fashions.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1986

4 members

## MANUFACTURING

### Clothing & Textiles

#### Big Bird Clothing Company Ltd

c/o Hackney CDA  
16 Dalston Lane  
London E8  
01-254 4829

Manufacture and design of clothes for big  
people. Still doing feasibility study. Begins  
trading end of September 1986.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1986

4 members

#### Crazy Clothes Ltd

Trading as Escapade  
150 Camden High Street  
London NW1 0LE  
01-485 7384

Manufacture, hire and sell theatrical  
costumes, masks, hats and party gear.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

4 members

4 F/T workers

## Community Crafts Ltd

Unit 24  
Kingsgate Workshops  
116 Kingsgate Road  
London NW6  
01-624 6431/8070

Making striped knitwear in rainbow colours  
to sell through craft markets and mail order.

## Kamaka

Cape House  
Unit 21  
St Annes Court  
Commercial Road  
London E14  
01-729 3796

Manufacturing handbags and accessories.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

4 members

3 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## London Embroidery Centre

136-138 Hermitage Road  
London N4 1NL  
01-800 5442/809 0575

Computerised embroidery, scalloping  
pleating. Badges, motifs and personal logos  
for sport and leisure wear, promotional work  
and school uniforms etc.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

5 members

10 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Material force

01-241 0071

Textile design and printing, fashion  
consultancy.

## Nichola Nandjou

33 Trinidad House  
Gill Street  
London E14 8AF  
01-515 0443

Clothing manufacture.  
Instant Muscle

## Nubi

Africa Centre  
38 King Street  
London WC2E 8JT  
01-240 6649

A group of designers, artists, jewellers and photographers, set up to promote African fashions and designers. Also hold workshops and seminars.

1986

1 F/T, 2 P/T workers

Ethnic minority

## Portobello Interiors Collective

Trading as Cushy Numbers

10 Portobello Green

London W10

01-968 5083

Full soft furnishing service.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules

1986

3 members

3 F/T, 2 P/T workers

Women only co-op

## Crafts

### Renaissance

c/o Apex Trust  
168/170 Battersea Park Road  
London SW11  
01-767 7275

Leatherwork

Instant Muscle

## Engineering

### Brenco Engineering Ltd

Unit 4

Hanover West Industrial Estate

161 Acton Lane

London NW10 7NB

01-965 9444

Coarse-pitch screw thread specialists and stabilising jacks.

Co. limited by g'tee

1983

8 members

8 F/T, 1 P/T workers

### Goldstein Engineers Ltd

279 Hackney Road

London E2 8NA

01-739 4721

Manufacture of light engineering products, often one-off customised parts.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model

1983

3 members

3 F/T workers

## Livewires -

### Micro Electronics Co-op

86-100 St Pancras Way

Camden Town

London NW1 9ES

All women micro-electronics assembly.

Printed circuit boards etc.

1985

3 members

3 F/T workers

Women only co-op

## Food Processing, Brewing and Distilling

### Flag Brewery

c/o 145 Iseldon Road

London N7 7JP

01-801 0610

Independent brewery and bar services.

Co. limited by g'tee

1985

7 members

1 F/T worker

### I-Emblem Herbal Teas Ltd

Everth Davis

RAS

17A Netherwood Road

London W14 0BL

01-607 3767/8

Packaging of herbal teas and distribution to wholesalers plus import and export.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model

1985

7 members

5 F/T, 2 P/T workers

Ethnic minority

### Neals Yard Flour Mill

Neals Yard

off Shorts Gardens

London WC2

01-836 1082

Stone-ground fresh organic flour and many other grains, flours and flakes.

See Portobello Wholefoods, Neals Yard Bakery Co-op

### Straw Co-op Tropical Flavour Soft Drinks Ltd

16 Dalston Lane

London E8 3AZ

01-254 4829

To manufacture and sell tropical flavour carbonated soft drinks.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model

1986

4 members

## Furniture and Woodwork

### Big Table Furniture Co-op Ltd

56 Great Western Road

London W9 3NT

01-221 5058

Manufacture and retail of furniture and mattresses.

I&PS ICOM white rules

1984

10 members

50 F/T, 3 P/T workers

### Bloomsbury Restorations Ltd

Regd as Operative Co-op Ltd

Workshop 4

Cockpit Yard

Northington Street

London WC1N 2NP

01-430 1097

Restore, buy, sell and make furniture and furnishings.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model

1984

3 members

3 F/T workers

### ISM Designs Ltd

Unit 9

17A Heneage Street

London E1 5LT

01-377 9418

We design and make furniture and interiors of modern and original design only. For private commissions, shops, bars and restaurants etc.

Co. limited by g'tee

1984

5 members

5 F/T workers

### Independent Designers Society

21-25 Bruges Place

Randolph Street

Camden

London NW1 0TF

01-485 4555

Over 70 British independent designers of furniture, textiles, lights and glass. We provide professional services, close links with manufacturers, thus increasing the impact of individual members and British design.

I&PS CDA 1985 rules

1985

67 members

2 F/T workers



# GREATER LONDON

## New Generation Associates

Engine Bay No 1  
The Old Fire Station  
Conway Road  
London N15  
01-444 6914/809 0856

Manufacture, recycling and repair of solid play and education equipment, including furniture and play structures. Also equipment for physically handicapped and disabled users.

I&PS own rules  
1984

4 members  
3 F/T, 1 P/T workers  
Ethnic minority

## Osiris Furniture Makers Ltd

The Sailloft  
Dreadnought Wharf  
Thames Street  
London SE10 9BY  
01-858 8866

High quality commissioned furniture for business sector. Design and manufacture for boardrooms, receptions etc.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1985

6 members  
6 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Phoenix Antique Furniture Restoration Ltd

96 Webber Street  
London SE1 0QN  
01-928 3624

Cabinet work, restoration, polishing, upholstery, commission work.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

4 members  
1 P/T worker

## Splintergroup

9-II Leighton Place  
London NWS  
01-482 2298

Community woodworkers.  
1985

## Squarepeg Designs Ltd

Unit G01  
Belgravia Workshop  
157/163 Marlborough Road  
London N19 4NF  
01-281 4797

Joiners and cabinet makers.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

2 members  
2 F/T workers

## Office & Electronic Equipment

### Tekke Music

10 Bradbury Street  
London N16 8JN  
01-245 9099

Manufacture of musical instruments.  
Traditional African and Caribbean designs in modern materials.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

3 members  
1 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Miscellaneous

### Badge Shop, The

18 Earham Street  
London WC2H 9LN  
01-836 9327

Manufacturers, wholesale and retail of button badges. Also photocopying, process camera work and graphic design.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

3 members  
3 F/T, 1 P/T workers

### Blackwall Products Ltd

16 Warren Lane  
London SE18 6BW  
01-854 1844

Manufacture of the tumbler, a revolutionary aerobic compost-maker, the Seedhouse, a mini-greenhouse and propagating unit, water butts and the liquid feed kit.

I&PS ICOM white rules  
1984

4 members  
4 F/T, 1 P/T workers

### Bourlet Frames Ltd

50-56 Wharf Road  
London N1 7SA  
01-251 9229

Restoring frames and works of art. Producing carved and composition picture and mirror frames.

Co. limited by g'tee - JOL model  
1982

10 members  
8 F/T, 2 P/T workers

### Highpoint Optical Ltd

18 Ashwin Street  
London E8 3DL  
01-254 2362

Prescription house.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1985

2 members  
2 F/T workers

### I Drum

204A North Gower Street  
entrance in Stourcross Street  
London NW1  
01-482 3290

Make and repair African and Latin musical instruments. Performances, exhibitions and workshops.

Other  
1982

3 members  
3 F/T workers  
Ethnic minority

### Lambeth Toys Ltd

Unit 3  
The Co-op Centre  
11 Mowll Street  
London SW9 6BG  
01-735 6618

Manufacturing multi-cultural toys.

1 & PS ICOM model  
1982

6 members  
6 F/T workers

### Lettering Centre, The

108 Weston Street  
London SE1 3QB  
01-407 2316

Carving (wood and stone) lettering, signwriting, and gilding, engraving, joinery, silk-screen printing, computer graphics, heraldic art, fibreglass.

1 & PS model  
1984

17 members  
19 F/T workers

### SFX Model Makers

Unit 05  
Bowling Green Lane  
London EC1  
01-278 0333

Model makers for industry and advertising.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

3 members  
3 F/T workers

### Tools for Living

191 Freston Road  
London W10 6TH  
01-969 0819

Electronic aids for disabled people.

1 & PS CDA 1980 rules

## SERVICES

## Community Services & Job Creation

## Bounce Back Ltd

10 Parkhouse Garden  
East Twickenham  
Middlesex TW1 2DE  
01-892 1372

Mother and toddler group with a cafe and market stall, also a directory for advertising members' services available to the general public.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1983

2 members

2 F/T, 20 P/T workers

## Boundary Road

34 Boundary Road  
Camden  
London NW8  
01-328 6362

Low cost workspace development for new businesses and craft-based activities. From small units to light-industrial premises. We welcome enquiries from the local community and elsewhere.

Unincorporated  
1985

10 members

## Elspeth Road Common Ownership Day Nursery Ltd

113 Clapham Common Northside  
London SW4 9SN  
01-228 7861

Day nursery:

I&PS ICOM model  
1984

10 members

2 F/T, 3 P/T workers

## First Neighbourhood Co-op Nursery Ltd

34 Verulam Avenue  
Walthamstow  
London E17 8ER  
01-520 2417

Day nursery and drop in centre.

I&PS CDA 1980 rules  
1981

31 members

7 F/T, 3 P/T workers

## Gipsy Hill Workshop Co-operative

14 Paddock Gardens  
Crystal Palace  
London SE19  
01-670 9614

Provision of workspace for crafts-people, working in ceramics, glass, painting, sculpture and carpentry.

I&PS ICOM green rules  
1984

20 members

## Gumboots Neighbourhood

### Co-op Nursery

47B East Dulwich Road  
London SE22  
01-659 4367

Full-time day care provision for 0-5 year olds.

I&PS CDA 1980 rules  
1984

8 members

16 P/T workers

## Hillside Common

### Ownership Day Nursery Ltd

135 Laitwood Road  
Balham  
London SW12  
01-675 3297

Day nursery for working womens' children.

I&PS ICOM white rules  
1982

8 members

4 F/T, 3 P/T workers

## Inter-Action Trust Ltd

Royal Victoria Dock  
off Connaught Road (Gate 8)  
London E16 1BT  
01- 511 0411

Community arts advisory and training organisation.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1968

50 members

50 F/T, 6 P/T workers

## Kentish Town Womens Workshop

169 Malden Road  
London NW5 4HT  
01-267 0688/267 9264

Womens centre - creche, after school collection service, holiday projects, cleaning service, advice on problems and pregnancy testing.

Community co-op  
1979

250 members

12 P/T workers

Women only co-op

## Littl'un's

18 Ashwin Street  
London E8 3DL

Shared childminding service.

## Local 33 Church Triumphant Self-help Housing Co-op

26 Mayflower Road  
Stockwell  
London SW9  
01-737 3107

Welfare, rehabilitation and housing.

Accommodation for ex-prisoners and former mental patients.

I&PS ICOM white rules  
1981

12 members

4 F/T workers

## Newham Community Housing Co-op Ltd

Suite 7  
Essex House  
375-377 High Street  
Stratford  
London E15 4OZ  
01-555 8047

Providing short life housing.

I&PS CDA rules  
1981

21 members

2 P/T workers

## National Federation of Self-help Organisations

361 Clapham Road  
London E5  
1983

Regd. as Afro-Caribbean Economic  
Community Ltd

## Squeals on Wheels Ltd

The Co-op Centre  
Mowll Street  
London SW9 6BG  
01-582 7827

Complete mobile creche service providing childcare facilities for conferences, exhibitions, seminars, workshops etc. Operating within the Greater London area.

I&PS ICOM white rules  
1983

8 members

8 P/T workers

## Share Community Ltd

Alexandra House  
140 Battersea Park Road  
London SW11 4NB  
01-622 6885

Locating employment and/or training for physically and mentally handicapped people.

I&PS ICOM model  
1976

35 members

42 F/T, 36 P/T workers

## Soca Baby Promotions Ltd

71A Cathnor Road  
Shepherds Bush  
London W12 9JB  
01-740 8016

# GREATER LONDON

We can help you organise events by providing brass bands, steel bands, singers, dancers, casual workers etc. We stage beauty contests and amateur sports events.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1986

4 members  
1 F/T, 3 P/T workers

## Tower Hamlets Information Research & Resource Centre (THIRRC)

Oxford House  
Derbyshire Street  
London E2  
01-739 3630

Helping workers and community groups by making information and resources accessible to them and by sharing research, writing and publishing skills. Publishing information on topics of local concern.

I&PS ICOM model  
1983

8 members  
1 F/T, 3 P/T workers

## Waterside Workshops

99 Rotherhithe Street  
London SE16  
01-237 0017

Providing workshop space for practising designers/artisans.

I&PS CDA 1980 rules  
1984

20 members

## Wellington Estate Tenants Co-operative Ltd

The Canal Club  
Waterloo Gardens  
Bethnal Green  
London E2

Providing a playgroup, laundry, youth club, educational, social and recreational facilities.

I&PS CDA 1984 rules  
1986

8 members

## Wiser Links Womens International Resource Centre

173 Archway Road  
London N6  
01-341 4403

Educational activities and resources. Information and advice, library and counselling. Putting people in touch with the most relevant and useful organisation for their needs. Pregnancy testing.

Unincorporated  
1981

600 members  
7 P/T workers

## Architecture

### Architects Co-operative

114 Albert Street  
London NW1 7NE  
01-485 8976

Architectural services, specialise in rehabilitation.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1982

7 members

### Avanti Architects Ltd

39-41 North Road  
London N7 9DP  
01-607 0896

Architects specialising in houses and health centres.

I&PS ICOM model  
1981

5 members  
5 F/T workers

### CLU

192 Hanbury Street  
London E1  
01-247 6265

Community architects.

7 members

### Cazenove Architects Co-operative

8 Bradbury Street  
London N16 8JN  
01-249 8989

Architectural, surveying and landscape services for publicly funded housing organisations, community groups and worker co-operatives.

I&PS ICOM green rules  
1982

8 members  
9 F/T, 1 P/T workers

### CODAC (Common Ownership Design & Construct) Ltd

99A Arnold Road  
Tottenham  
London N15 4JQ  
01-885 4059

Full design and build service, including feasibility studies, design, estimating, site supervision and construction.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1983

6 members  
8 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Community Land Use

192/6 Hanbury Street  
London E1 5HU  
01-247 6265/6275

Technical aid to community groups in the East End boroughs of London (building and landscape architecture).

I&PS ICOM model  
1985

6 members  
4 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Design Group Nine Architects & Surveyors Ltd

68 Dalling Road  
Hammersmith  
London W6 0JA  
01-741 7405

Architects specialising in housing, both rehabilitation and new building. Clients are mainly housing associations and local authorities.

I&PS ICOM model  
1981

5 members  
5 F/T workers

## Matriarchitects Co-operative

68 Albert Street  
London NW1 7NR  
01-387 7269

Comprehensive design with sympathetic reference to the people who live and work within each building. Particularly interested in community architecture but all forms of work undertaken.

ICOM model  
1985

7 members  
2 F/T, 5 P/T workers

## Matrix Feminist Design Co-op

8 Bradbury Street  
London N16 8JN  
01-249 7603

Architects working for women's organisations.

I&PS ICOM model  
1983

8 members  
5 P/T workers

## Reay Highet & Kelly Architects & Surveyors Ltd

10 Tollington Park  
London N4 3QX  
01-263 3087

Architects practice.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1982

5 members  
3 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## South Bank Architects Co-operative Ltd

28A Lower Marsh  
London SE1  
01-928 6144  
Architecture and building-related services.  
I&PS CDA 1982A rules  
1986  
7 members  
5 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Support Community Building Design Ltd

Tanner Place  
54-58 Tanner Street  
London SE1  
01-403 4638  
A co-operative of architects and designers,  
concentrating on the provision of community  
resources. We work with tenant's  
associations, women's organisations, ethnic  
minority and other community groups.  
I&PS ICOM white rules  
1982  
8 members  
8 F/T workers  
Disabled co-op

## Triangle Designs

49 Broadway Market  
London E8 4PH  
01-241 2635  
Architects and builders.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1983  
5 members  
4 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Arts

## AC Management Ltd

Room 7  
38 Mount Pleasant  
London WC1X 0AN  
01-837 2413/4  
We are Equity members who have formed a  
co-operative agency to find work for each  
other. We take no earnings from our Co-op  
but from work within our profession.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1981  
18 members

## Actors Alliance

Old Loom House  
Back Church Lane  
London E1 1LU  
01-488 4470/4479  
Actors' management.  
Unincorporated  
19 members

## Actors' Exchange Ltd

44 Earlham Street  
London WC2H 9LA  
01-240 1070  
Actors co-op, non-profit making theatrical  
agency.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1982  
13 members  
13 P/T workers

## Actors' Network Agency

11 Mowl Street  
London SW9 6BG  
01-735 0999  
Secondary co-op - acting as a theatrical  
agency in furtherance of careers in all media  
areas.  
I&PS ICOM green rules  
1986  
9 members  
9 P/T workers

## Actorum Ltd

21 Tower Street  
London WC2H 9NS  
01-836 9310/8971  
Actors co-operative management.  
Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1980  
15 members  
15 P/T workers  
See **Camden Enterprise Agency**

## Arena Personnel Management Ltd

Unit 310  
Bon Marche Buildings  
44 Brixton Road  
London SW9 8ES  
01-274 4000  
Non-profit making personnel management  
for actors, directors and stage managers.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1984  
8 members  
8 P/T workers

## Big, Broad & Massive

c/o Community Wing  
Shoreditch Town Hall  
320 Old Street  
London EC1V 9LT  
01-739 8549  
Music and concert promotion. Part of  
Hackney Youth and Progress.  
Community co-op  
1981  
350 members  
15 F/T workers

## Cherub Company (Cherub Co-operative Ltd)

Flat 4  
14 Canfield Gardens  
London NW6 3JU  
01-624 7802  
Presentation of plays and workshops.  
Autumn and Winter seasons at Up-stream  
Theatre, London. Touring Britain and abroad.  
Non-profit making.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1980  
7 members  
9 F/T, 6 P/T workers

## Cinema of Women

31 Clerkenwell Close  
London EC1R 0AT  
01-251 4978  
Sales and distribution of feminist films and  
videos, making their existence known to a  
wider audience and making them more easily  
available.  
Co. limited by g'tee  
1979  
6 members  
2 F/T, 2 P/T workers  
Women only co-op

## City Actors Management Ltd

5 Leonard Street  
London EC2  
01-251 0917  
Actors co-operative agency.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1981  
20 members  
20 F/T workers

## Company, The The Company Theatre Co-op

The Duke of Cambridge  
64 Lawford Road  
London NW5  
01-267 5244/482 2687  
Theatre group writing, performing, directing  
and designing their own theatrical and  
educational productions.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984  
7 members  
5 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Denmark Street Management

7 Denmark Street  
Covent Garden  
London WC2H 8LS  
01-240 9953  
We make phone-calls and write letters in  
order to get acting work for our members.  
We represent our members in negotiation of  
fees, conditions etc.  
Own rules  
1986  
12 members  
12 P/T workers



# GREATER LONDON

## Four Corners Cinema

113 Roman Road  
London E2 0HU  
01-981 4243

Public cinema film production and distribution and specialised workshops.

Other

1979

12 members

12 P/T workers

## Framework Theatre Co-op

PO Box 241  
London N16 0LR  
01-249 9158

We produce children's shows for schools, fringe theatre, community-based visual art projects.

Co. limited by g'tee - own rules

1983

3 members

2 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Frontline Management Ltd

245A Coldharbour Lane  
London SW9 8RR  
01-326 1382

Actors undertaking work in the acting profession.

I&PS ICOM model

1985

9 members

6 F/T workers

## Fulham Community Promotions Enterprise

492 Fulham Palace Road  
London SW6  
01-736 6631

Promoting events. Musicians and entertainers agency.

4 members

Ethnic minority

## Grays Management Ltd

Panther House  
38 Mount Pleasant  
London WC1X 0AP  
01-278 1054

An actor's co-operative agency. All members are professional actors, representing each other for work in theatre, television, film and radio.

I&PS ICOM green rules

1985

14 members

14 F/T workers

## Guinep Music Workshop Ltd

55 Varsity Road  
Tottenham  
London N15

Recording and promoting music, pop records, tapes and videos.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model

1985

## Hounslow Arts Co-operative (HAC)

c/o Community Office  
Cranford School  
Cranford  
Hounslow  
Middlesex  
01-572 8957

HAC was founded as an Asian community arts co-op to develop and encourage Asian arts and artistic talent locally.

1981

Ethnic minority

## Impact Theatre Ltd

c/o Arts Admin  
Unit 361  
27 Clerkenwell Road  
London EC1  
01-250 1474

Theatre company devising and performing their own shows.

I&PS ICOM model

1979

7 members

7 F/T workers

## Independent Management Ltd

28/29 Southampton Street  
London WC2E 6JA  
01-836 4796

Actors agency.

I&PS ICOM model

1980

14 members

9 F/T workers

## Institute of Gospel Music

c/o Andrew Harewood  
34 Birkbeck Avenue  
London W3  
Unincorporated  
1985

Ethnic minority

## Kitos

2-4 Viaduct Street  
London E2  
Music co-op.  
1986

Ethnic minority

## Links Co-operative Management

22 Colombo Street  
London SE1 8DP  
01-928 3134

Actors agency.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1984

12 members

12 P/T workers

## London Film Makers Co-operative Ltd

42 Gloucester Avenue  
London NW1 8JD  
01-586 4806

A film distribution library, a cinema and a film workshop set up to produce and promote avant-garde experimental art based film.

Library houses 1500 films. 16mm equipment and facilities for black & white processing.

I&PS own rules

1966

1000 members

1 F/T, 5 P/T workers

## London Philharmonic Orchestra Ltd

35 Doughty Street  
London WC1N 2AA  
01-833 2744

Management of London Philharmonic Orchestra and promotion of concerts performed by the orchestra.

Co. limited by shares - worker owned

1939

73 members

15 F/T workers

## London Symphony Orchestra

Barbican Centre  
London EC2Y 8DF  
01-588 1116

Performing concerts.

1904

90 members

13 F/T, 90 P/T workers

## Newham Music Developments Co-op

199 Prince Regent Lane  
Plaistow  
London E13  
1983

## Nightworkers

38 Mount Pleasant  
London WC1 0AP  
01-359 3034

Gay and Lesbian disco.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

4 members

## Noir Valeur

23 Blackstock Road  
London N4  
01-267 4925

Afro-Caribbean artists and designers creating works of art on glass.

Ethnic minority

## People Unite Publications

50-52 King Street  
Southall  
Middlesex UB2 4DB  
01-574 1718

Produce records for young musicians.  
1980  
13 members  
10 F/T, 3 P/T workers

## Quartz Theatre Co-operative

65 Church Hill  
London E17  
01-521 0666

Theatre group.  
Co. limited by g'tee

## Ragingwater Productions Ltd

43 New Oxford Street  
London WC1  
01-379 7520

Making and selling films.  
1985

## Reactors Management Ltd

245 Coldharbour Lane  
London SW9 8RR

Actors employment agency.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1986

## Resisters Theatre Group

11 Mowll Street  
London SW9  
01-281 0425

Feminist theatre group. Resistant to stereotyping and encouraging self-defence through drama. Entertaining and accessible theatre workshops and back-up material.

I&PS ICOM green rules  
1985

11 members  
7 P/T workers

## Soapbox Childrens Theatre Co-op

Durning Hill  
Erlham Grove  
Forest Gate  
London E7  
01-519 4394

Touring theatre group providing educational and entertaining shows to children. Mostly Greater London area. Shows given in schools, playgroups, community venues, arts centres, theatres, etc.  
I&PS ICOM white rules  
1979

5 members  
9 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Stage Centre Ltd

41 North Road  
London N7  
01-607 0872

Theatrical agency obtaining work for actors in theatre, film and television.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1982  
15 members  
15 P/T workers

## Twilight Video Productions Ltd

51 Camborne Avenue  
West Ealing  
London W13 9QZ  
0836-240 865

Top quality video productions for private and commercial clients.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1986

2 members  
2 F/T workers

## Wandsworth Theatre Project

Old Chesterton School  
110-116 Battersea Park Road  
London SW11  
01-627 4613

Theatre company.  
I&PS own rules  
1984

7 members  
7 F/T workers

## Womans Eye Ltd

123 Levita House  
Ossulston Street  
London NW1 1HP  
01-388 6859

Establishing a resource centre and exhibition space to promote womens work in the visual arts. The centre will contain slide libraries and information on current exhibitions and workshops.

I&PS co-op union  
1984

7 members  
Women only co-op

## Business & Professional

### Community Accountancy Services

The Works  
105A Torriano Avenue  
London NW5 2RX  
01-482 2866

Provision of accountancy advice and training to workers co-ops, housing co-ops and voluntary organisations.

Co. limited by shares - worker owned  
1983

12 members  
9 F/T, 3 P/T workers

## Community United Group Services (CUGS) Ltd

57 Chalton Street  
London NW1 1HU  
01-387 0779

Insurance agency providing start-up packs for new co-ops, advice on pensions and other insurance requirements.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1983

3 members  
3 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Co-operative Advisory Group

Antonia House  
262 Holloway Road  
London N7 6NE  
01-609 7017/8



57 Chalton Street  
London NW1 1HU  
Tel no 01-387-0779

## INSURANCE SERVICES

For advice and insurance covering

- \* Liabilities
- \* Buildings
- \* Contents
- \* Personal Accident
- \* Sickness
- \* Permanent Health
- \* Pensions

provided BY members of a Workers Co-op FOR Worker Co-ops & Voluntary Groups.

# GREATER LONDON

Comprehensive consultancy, research, training and policy analysis service. Clients include public and private companies, charities, international bodies and the public sector.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1983

8 members  
8 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Computercraft Ltd

272-276 Pentonville Road  
London N1 9JY  
01-833 0143

Micro-computer consultancy training and programming.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1979

7 members  
7 F/T workers

## Crystal Management Liaison Ltd

46 Theobalds Road  
London WC1X 8NW  
01-404 4030

Multi-user computer systems, business accounting software to suit all needs. Off the shelf software, on-line support, help-line consultancy and evaluation.  
Unincorporated  
1980

6 members  
5 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Direct Response Service Ltd

57 Charlton Street  
London NW1  
01-387 0779

Direct mailing for insurance companies.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1983

3 members  
3 F/T workers

## Environmental Services Unit Ltd

Polytechnic of the South Bank  
Wandsworth Road  
London SW8 2JZ  
01-720 9647

Collecting, analysing and presenting information related to the physical environment. Information retrieval, questionnaire design, data analysis, report compiling, market research, planning consultancy work.  
I&PS ICOM white rules  
1984

27 members  
2 F/T, 25 P/T workers

## Heartwood Technology Ltd

30 Topsfield Parade  
Crouch End  
London N8 8PP  
01-340 9115

Retail computers to co-ops, trade unions and other organisations.

I&PS CDA 1982A rules  
1983

7 members  
3 F/T, 4 P/T workers

## IM Electronic

Turret Lodge  
220 Cavendish Road  
London SW12 0BY  
01-673 4520

Computing  
Instant Muscle

## JCR Secretarial Services Ltd

Room 13  
Essex House  
375 High Street  
Stratford  
London E15 4QZ  
01-519 8828

In-house typing service covering anything from a single letter to an autobiography. Specialising in copy and audio typing, figure-work and photocopying. Staffed by experienced and competent secretaries.

Co. limited by g'tee - CDA model  
1985

4 members  
4 P/T workers  
Women only and ethnic minority

## London Co-operative Printers Association

c/o GLEB  
63-67 Newington Causeway  
London SE1 6BD  
01-403 0300 ext 240

Promotion and service for London's co-operative print sector covering a wide range of design and printing companies.

I&PS ICOM white rules  
1985

11 members  
1 P/T worker

## Popular Polling Ltd

13-16 Borough Road  
London SE1 0AL  
01-928 3193/3384

Specialists in survey research for co-ops, local authorities, trade unions and many other groups. No survey too big or too small.

I&PS own rules  
1986

9 members  
5 F/T, 4 P/T workers

## Soft Solution Ltd

25 Downham Road  
London N1 5AA  
01-249 2948

Communications and consultancy; programming, installation and training.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1985

4 members  
4 F/T workers

## Triangle Translations

25 Horsell Road  
London N5 1XL  
01-609 9740

Translating and interpreting in European and many non-European languages.

Unincorporated  
10 P/T workers

## Typing Pool Ltd

Unit 6  
Cockpit Yard  
Northington Street  
London WC1  
01-430 0381

Typing agency providing in-house typing services and staff for companies, charities and community groups who need temporary typing services. A two tier price structure is operated in favour of charities and community groups.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1983

5 members  
5 F/T, 4 P/T workers

## Waha Arabic Centre

c/o Victor Hasweh  
154 Carlyle Road  
Ealing  
London W5 4BJ  
01-568 6293

Translation service.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

4 members

## Cleaning & Laundry Services

## Ambassador Cleaners

c/o SNCI  
179 Stoke Newington High Street  
London N16 0LH  
01-249 2805

Office cleaning service.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

4 members  
4 P/T workers

## Broadwater Farm Community Launderette Ltd

23 Tangemere  
Willan Road  
Tottenham  
London N17 6NB  
01-808 1638

Community launderette. We will be opening a dry cleaning operation shortly.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1983

5 members  
2 F/T workers

## El Condor

172 Salisbury Walk  
Archway  
Islington  
London N19 5BX  
01-263 2968

Cleaning/decorating  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1983

2 members  
1 F/T, 1 P/T worker.

## Landscape Design & Gardening

## Daydream Gardens Co-op Ltd

5 Gollgoly Terrace  
Charlton  
London SE7 7QB  
01-305 0444

Garden maintenance and landscaping.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

2 members  
2 F/T workers

## Friends Gardening

7 Colville Houses  
Talbot Road  
London W11  
01-727 9382

Contract gardening and maintenance work.  
See **Blue Lotus Co-op Ltd**

## Greenscape Co-operative Ltd

26 Loughborough Park  
London SW9 8TR  
01-274 1592

Ecologically-sound landscape gardening using organic principles and practices to create visually-pleasing grounds. Specialist knowledge of gardening for disabled persons.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1985

5 members  
4 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Landscape Architects

c/o Julia Turner  
12A Batoum Gardens  
Hammersmith  
London W6 7QD  
01-602 3177

Landscape architect.

Unincorporated  
1985

3 members

## Education & Training

## Base Place

191 Clifford Hicks Tower  
Oliver Close  
Leyton  
London E10  
01-558 2540

Tutorials. Computerised musicians register, recording and rehearsal space.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1984

4 members  
2 F/T workers

## Co-op Management & Education Services

131 Mayow Road  
London SE26  
01-659 5151

Provides advice on bookkeeping systems, software development and educational publishing.

I&PS ICOM white rules  
1983

7 members  
7 P/T workers

## Co-operative School of Motoring

6 Crispe House  
Carnegie Street  
London N1  
01-278 2265

Driving tuition

I&PS ICOM model  
1982

7 members  
1 F/T worker

## Institute for the Development of Co-ops Ltd

11 Mowll Street  
London SW9 6BG

Provision of consulting, training and other services to co-ops.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1986

## Kala Ujamaa

Suite 220  
Southbank House  
Black Prince Road  
London SE1 7SJ  
01-587 1634/0243

Information and resource centre concerned with establishment, development and advancement of Afro-Caribbean and Asian co-operatives. Also a library and training workshops.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1985

500 members  
2 F/T, 3 P/T workers

## Media

## Ace Arts Ltd

25 Downham Road  
London N1 5AA

Graphic art and design and allied services.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

3 members

## Activision

242-244 Pentonville Road  
London N1 9JY  
01-837 7842

Video facilities and production company.

I&PS ICOM model  
1984

7 members  
7 P/T workers

## Ad Check Research

Unit III  
49 Greenwich High Road  
London SE10 8JL  
01-469 0279

Three trading divisions of advertising services including estimating level of spending on advertising by competitors, compiling dossiers of press cuttings, selling advertising space and miscellaneous services.

Unincorporated

7 members  
2 F/T, 5 P/T workers

## Advertising Media Options Ltd

Unit I21  
49 Greenwich High Road  
London SE10 8JL  
01-691 1618

Design of logos, leaflets, display ads, and brochures; including graphics, cartoon and illustration. Administration of clients' advertising accounts, to cut costs and filter offers.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1983

3 members  
1 F/T, 2 P/T workers



# GREATER LONDON

## Albany Video Co-op Ltd

The Albany  
Douglas Way  
London SE8 4AG  
01-692 6322

Community based video production, distribution and resource work, on VHS, Lo-Band and Hi-Band U-Matic.

I&PS ICOM white rules  
1985

7 members  
5 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Anarres Video Production

10A Bradbury Street  
London N16 8JN  
01-249 9212

Video production for business and non-commercial organisations. Promotional or training programmes. We have a complete production facility including production and in-house equipment.

I&PS ICOM model  
1982

4 members  
4 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Aphra Video

Diorama  
14 Peto Place  
London NW1 4DT  
01-935 5365

We are a women's video co-op and work on community video productions (VHS or U-Matic) covering events, conferences etc. We provide equipment and crew and work on all stages of the video. We run women's video training courses.

I&PS ICOM model  
1983

9 members  
3 P/T workers

Women only co-op and ethnic minorities

## Black Audio Film Collective

89 Ridley Road  
London E8 2NH  
01-254 9536/7

A media workshop for production courses in film, video and related areas.

I&PS ICOM model  
1984

9 members  
Ethnic minority

## Black Vision Colour Video Productions Ltd

649 High Road  
Tottenham  
London N17 8AA  
01-801 8896

Video production company specialising in Black drama and documentaries, covering weddings and concerts. Retail and hire video equipment.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1982

8 members  
4 F/T, 4 P/T workers

## Brent Black Music Co-op

583 High Road  
Willesden  
London NW10 2JJ  
01-451 4545/0376

Music education, studio and rehearsal room hire, record publishing and promotion.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1982

55 members  
13 F/T, 22 P/T workers  
Ethnic minority

## Brixton Music Development

46 Kepler Road  
Brixton  
London SW4 7PQ  
01-737 3237/8

Developing music within the community to enable people to explore and develop their musical skills. Musical equipment, small PA and disco hire and training programmes in studio engineering using commercial 24 track studio.

I&PS CDA 1980 rules  
1982

70 members  
5 P/T workers

## Cable Television Programme Distributors

29 Novello Street  
London SW6 4JB  
01-731 0131

Television programme production for cable and satellite.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1986

6 members

## Ceddo Film & Video Workshop Ltd

1st Floor  
South Tottenham Education & Training Centre  
Braemar Road  
London N15  
01-802 9034

Film and video workshop providing basic training, organising screenings and seminars. Involved in production and development of an independent black film and video culture. ACTT enfranchised.

I&PS own rules  
1986

11 members  
3 F/T, 2 P/T workers  
Ethnic minority

## Cinestra Pictures Ltd

The Co-op Centre  
11 Mowll Street  
London SW9 6BG  
01-793 0157

Video production and run training courses for women.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

6 members  
6 P/T workers

## Community Cable Productions Ltd

16 Dalston Lane  
London E8 3AZ  
01-241 2831

Community cable TV production and promotion.

I&PS ICOM green rules  
1985

4 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Constant Agitation Photo Graphics Ltd

Unit 311  
Stratford Workshops  
Burford Road  
Stratford  
London E15  
01-519 1008

Deal with high quality photography and graphic design, advertising and promotional work for commercial and community organisations. Special rates for co-ops.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1984

2 members  
2 F/T workers

## Converse Pictures Ltd

Bon Marche Building  
444 Brixton Road  
London SW9 8EJ  
01-274 4000 ext 306/341

Lesbian and gay film, video and photography co-op. Photographic exhibitions, campaign tapes and pop promotion; drama/documentary script-writing for Channel Four and production advice to lesbian and gay film/video makers.

Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1984

2 members  
2 P/T workers

## Dread Productions, John (Hands and Hearts)

45 Tudor Road  
London E9

Record producers.

## Fichi Productions Ltd

The Co-op Centre  
11 Mowll Street  
London SW9 6BG  
Film production.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1986

## Firehouse Ltd

Block 8  
Clarke Lane  
53-79 Highgate Road  
London NW5 1TL  
01-267 5311

Provides a music workshop programme. Also hires out recording and rehearsal studios for commercial use and at a reduced rate for members and community groups.  
I&PS ICOM white rules  
1985  
50 members  
8 F/T, 14 P/T workers

## Fotacha

31 Clerkenwell Close  
London EC1R 0AT  
01-253 8278

Colour and black and white photographic service and design.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984  
4 members  
2 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Hackney Radio Ltd

18 Ashwin Street  
Hackney  
London E8 3DL  
01-241 2651

Licensed community radio station making broadcast-quality programmes reflecting the multi-cultural aspect of the area. Community group training workshops.  
Unclassified  
1986  
4 members  
2 F/T, 8 P/T workers

## Labour Movement Services Ltd

8 Bradbury Street  
London N16 8JN  
01-249 3334

Public relations, promotion and advertising. Services to CDA's, co-ops, trade unions, campaigning groups and the Labour Party. Help with press and publicity, political and fund raising events etc.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1984  
6 members  
6 F/T workers

## Local Radio Workshop Ltd

12 Praed Mews  
London W1Q 1QY  
01-402 7651

Independent programme producing for broadcast of local radio. Tapes made with community and campaigning groups. Publications on local radio performance. Tape and publication distribution. Leaflets available on request.  
Co. limited by g'tee  
1979  
20 members  
2 F/T workers

## Meridian Vision Ltd

22 Bardsley Lane  
Greenwich  
London SE10 9RF  
01-858 6477

Production of promotional, educational, commercial, community and training videos and training courses for professional video/TV personnel, as well as absolute beginners.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984  
12 members  
8 F/T, 4 P/T workers

## Parallax Pictures Ltd

7 Denmark Street  
London WC2H 8LS  
01-836 1478/240 7789

Film and video production for television, cinema and commercials. Staff and facilities to service any production. We are interested in bringing our skills to community and socially committed projects.  
I&PS ICOM green rules  
1982  
15 members  
1 F/T worker

## Peoples Music Federation

41 Denham House  
Australia Road  
London W12 7PE  
01-740 0772

Sound recording studio, rehearsal rooms and training workshops.  
Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1986  
6 members

## Photo Co-op

61 Webbs Road  
Battersea  
London SW11 6RX  
01-228 8949

Photography commissions, in the studio or on location. Large, medium or 35mm format. Produce exhibitions and tape/slide shows for conferences, publicity etc. Extensive library stock for hire or reproduction.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1984  
11 members  
9 F/T workers

## Pinsharp

Studio 4  
The Co-op Centre  
11 Mowll Street  
London SW9 6BG  
01-735 9206

We are a photographic studio covering most areas of commercial photography. Community work at reduced rates.  
I&PS ICOM white rules  
1984  
3 members  
3 F/T workers

## Poly Pictures

c/o 12 Parmoor Court  
Gee Street  
London EC1  
01-251 3623  
Video production.  
1985

## Rainbow Radio Resources Ltd

73 Parliament Hill Mansions  
Lessenden Gardens  
London NW5 1NB

Produce multi-cultural material for community broadcasting.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

## Ravens Recording Studio 7 Co-op Ltd

Unit 1c  
8 Hatcham Park Road  
New Cross  
London SE14 5QD  
01-635 8985

To duplicate and retail audio-visual recording.  
Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1984  
3 members  
4 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Ruff Cut Music Ltd

12 Donovan Court  
Exton Crescent  
Stonebridge Estate  
London NW10  
01-961 3337

Music promotion, rehearsal room and recording studio.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1982  
320 members

## Sankofa

Cockpit Yard  
Northington Street  
London WC1 2NP  
01-831 0024

Video and film production workshop.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985  
4 members  
4 F/T workers

# GREATER LONDON

## Scan Video Productions

c/o Ceda

Palingswick House  
241 King Street  
Hammersmith  
London W6

01-741 2304/878 3724

Comprehensive crew and production services for all aspects of video programme making. VHS and U-Matic equipment specialising in educational, promotional, training and personal use videos.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

3 members

3 F/T workers

Women only and ethnic minority

## Southall Asian/ Afro-Caribbean Arts

Unit C16

Charles House  
Bridge Road  
Southall  
Middlesex  
01-843 9281

Preparation of photographs for exhibitions.

I&PS ICOM model

3 members

3 F/T workers

Ethnic minority

## Spectre Productions Ltd

41-45 Beak Street  
London W1R 3LE  
01-439 1381

Film and television production.

I&PS ICOM white rules

1980

10 members

## Studio Upstairs Ltd, The

29A Archway Road  
London N19 3TU  
01-281 1743

Photographic studio. Film, video design and publishing.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model

1985

## TW Sound Ltd

Richmond Tertiary College  
Egerton Road  
Twickenham

Middlesex TW2 7SJ  
01-892 9070/9086

Radio station.

I&PS CDA 1985 rules  
1986

7 members

## Take Two Community Video Co-op

24 Bramshill Road  
Harlesden  
London NW10  
01-965 2373

To produce high quality reasonably priced video films for individuals and organisations within the community. Also to run video workshops to broaden the use of video as a community resource.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1986

2 members

2 F/T workers

## Techniques of Persuasion

15 The Granary  
St Mary's Church Street  
London SE16 4JE  
01-237 2884

Video production.

I&PS ICOM model

1985

3 members

4 F/T workers

## Tefl Video Ltd

60 Holden House  
Deptford Church Street  
Deptford  
London SE8

Production of education videos.

1983

5 members

## Television Co-operative Ltd

7 Strath Terrace  
London SW11  
01-223 4951

Production of broadcast and non-broadcast video and media training.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1980

8 members

## Ultra Violet Enterprises

25 Horsell Road  
London N5 1XL  
01-607 4463

Promoting books for publishers.

Co. limited by g'tee

2 members

2 F/T workers

## Video Engineering & Training Ltd

Unit 15  
Tower Workshops  
Riley Road  
London SE1 3DG  
01-237 6565

Video training and engineering service for all aspects of operation, maintenance, service and installation of professional equipment

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

5 members

4 F/T workers

## Women Now Film Company Ltd

139 Hemingford Road  
London N1  
01-607 1724

Making documentary films.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

## Printing & Design

### I186 AD

64B Clerkenwell Road  
London EC1M 5PX  
01-251 0211

Art and design.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1986

2 members

2 F/T workers

### Adept Press

273 Abbeydale Road  
Wembley  
Middlesex HA0 1PZ  
01-998 2247

High class design and print. We carry out original design, layout, artwork and typesetting; plus printing and binding of a wide range of items including books, magazines, brochures, leaflets and business stationery.

I&PS ICOM model

1983

5 members

11 F/T, 1 P/T workers

### Ambia Arts Ltd

15 Berkhamstead Avenue  
Wembley  
Middlesex  
01-902 5387

Providing prints, posters, design and artwork, picture frames, toys and dolls.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

2 members

2 P/T workers

### Art Attack (Mural) Co-op Ltd

100 Brougham Road  
London E8 4PB  
01-249 5987

We print murals involving local communities and run art workshops. Design posters, leaflets and banners etc. for political groups and campaigns. We encourage anti-racist, anti-sexist policy.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1983

8 members

## Arttech

c/o Stonebridge Bus Garage  
Brentfield  
Harrow Road  
London NW10 5NU  
01-965 0563/435 1275

Architectural drawings and sketches;  
stationery; electrical and electronic design;  
installation and maintenance. Poster and card  
distribution, UK and Europe. Hi-fi design and  
sales.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1982  
2 members  
2 F/T, 2 P/T workers  
Ethnic minority co-op

## Blackrose Press Ltd

30 Clerkenwell Close  
London EC1 0AT  
01-251 3043

Fully comprehensive printing service including  
setting, design, printing and finishing for  
leaflets, posters, pamphlets and books.  
Geared to meet the needs of co-ops, the  
Labour movement and women's  
organisations. NGA recognised.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1979

8 members  
8 F/T workers

## Boldface Typesetters

17A Clerkenwell Road  
London EC1  
01-253 2014

Typesetting, artwork and design  
ICOM model  
1985

6 members  
5 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Bread 'n' Roses Typesetters

2A St. Pauls Road  
London NI 2XQ  
01-354 0557

Phototypesetters.  
Co. limited by g'tee  
1978

5 members  
5 F/T workers

## Calverts Press

31-39 Redchurch Street  
London E2 7DJ  
01-739 1474

Design, typeset and printing single and  
multicolour work up to A2 size, specialising  
in medium length run posters, leaflets,  
magazines and books. Full in-house service  
and London-wide deliveries.

I&PS ICOM green rules  
1977

13 members  
12 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Chinese Community Print Shop Ltd

152-156 Shaftesbury Avenue  
London WC2H 8HL  
01-836 8291/379 5098

Complete printing, artwork, typesetting and  
translation for Chinese/English languages.  
Closely associated with the Chinese  
information and advice centre.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1985  
3 members  
3 P/T workers  
Ethnic minority

## Community Copy Art Ltd

Culross Buildings  
Kings Cross  
London NW1  
01-267 7342

Publicity material, posters, stickers, training,  
layout space, graphics workshops, badges,  
backdrops, cutouts, newsletters and other  
campaign material.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984  
4 members  
4 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Community Graphics Ltd

Cockpit Yard  
London WC1N 2NP  
01-430 0769/0789

Graphic design.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

2 members  
2 F/T workers

## Community Press

2A St. Paul's Road  
London NI 2GN  
01-226 0580

Offset-litho printing collective providing a  
cheap and friendly service. Posters, leaflets,  
stationery, pamphlets and books. All sizes to  
A3. Layout and a typesetting co-op (Bread  
'n' Roses) on the premises.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984  
5 members  
5 F/T workers

## De-signs Ltd

113B 1st Floor  
Engine House  
49 Greenwich High Road  
London SE10 8JL  
01-692 0291

Pictorial signs: signs, murals, logos, sign  
boards, chef boards, clocks, graphics.  
Co-op partnership  
1983

3 members  
2 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Design for Change

Portland House  
4 Great Portland Street  
London W1N 5AA

Design, artwork and typesetting service.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1986

## Design World Studio

25 Downham Road  
London NI 5AA

Graphic art and design service, general  
artwork, book illustration, logos and  
corporate identity, promotional work, and  
murals. Exhibition space available.

## FCA Co-operative Resources Centre Ltd

Feltham Community Centre  
Hanworth Road  
Feltham  
Middlesex TW13 5AB  
01-751 4618

A community co-op providing the service of  
printing mainly to voluntary organisations at  
low costs. Also hiring out mini-buses to local  
groups eg. OAPs.

I&PS CDA 1980 rules  
1983  
12 members  
3 F/T workers

## Flypress and Badger Ltd

52 Acre Lane  
London SW2 5SP  
01-274 5181

We offer a printing package which includes a  
variety of products - badges, stickers, leaflets  
and posters for the community and  
organisations on the left.

I&PS ICOM white rules  
1981  
9 members  
9 F/T workers

## Greenwich Mural Workshop Ltd

The Macbean Centre  
Macbean Street  
Woolwich  
London SE18 6LW  
01-854 9266

Main activities - community arts especially  
mural painting, banner making and silk screen  
printing.

I&PS CDA 1985 rules  
1986  
7 members  
4 F/T, 3 P/T workers

## Inkwell Company, The

713 Seven Sisters Road  
Tottenham  
London N15 5JT  
01-800 0070/802 9884



# GREATER LONDON

Specialising in bulk multi-original photocopying, litho and letterpress printing, business gifts and promotional items.

Co-op partnership  
1979

8 members

5 F/T, 3 P/T workers

## Lasso Typesetting Co-op

86-100 St. Pancras Way  
London NW1 9ES  
01-267 1284

We offer typesetting, design artwork and print buying services. Using over 100 typefaces. We are particularly interested in working with campaigning and charitable organisations dealing with current issues.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

4 members

4 F/T workers

Women only and ethnic minority

## Lenthall Road Workshop

81 Lenthall Road  
London E8  
01-254 3082

Community-based screen printing workshop.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1986

5 members

2 F/T, 3 P/T workers

Women only co-op

## Lithosphere Printing Co-op Ltd

203-205 Pentonville Road  
London N1 9NF  
01-833 2526

Provision of advice and services for communications and promotion; to the arts, entertainment and campaigning sectors. From conception through to completion and lamination of the complete range of quality printed products.

&PS ICOM model  
1980

15 members

20 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## London Docklands Community Poster Co-operative Ltd

Unit 617  
Cannon Workshops  
West India Dock  
London E14 9SU

Design, graphic and photographic arts, printing, publishing and general community services.

&PS CDA 1984 rules  
1984

7 members

## Paperwork Typesetting & Design Ltd

33 Prestbury Road  
London E7 8MQ

Typesetting and design service.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

## Samuda Designers & Printers

258 West Green Road  
London N15 3QR  
01-881 7474

Complete design and printing service.  
1985

Ethnic minority

## See Red Womens Workshop Ltd

90A Camberwell Road  
London SE5  
01-703 0070

Printing service to local groups. Catalogue of womens posters available. No work accepted which will offend on the grounds of sex, race, class or sexual-orientation.

&PS ICOM model

1981

5 members

4 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Sisters Ltd

Unit 310  
38 Mount Pleasant  
London WC1X 0AP  
01-837 0287

Typesetting.  
ICOM model  
1985

2 members

2 F/T workers

## Spencers Workers Co-op Ltd

170 Highbury Hill  
London N5 1AU

Typesetting, camerawork and design.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1986

## Spider Web Ltd

14-16 Sussex Way  
London N7 6RS  
01-272 9141

General printing and finishing. Design and origination, planning, camera process work, platemaking, single and multi-colour. High-capacity folding, collating and stitching.

&PS ICOM model  
1978

13 members

12 F/T, 4 P/T workers

## Streetprints Ltd

175 Kirkwood Road  
London SE15 2BG  
01-639 4421

Manufacture and retail screenprinted images.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

2 members

2 F/T workers

## Take Note

112-126 Camden High Street  
London NW1  
01-267 6813

Design and computerised music.

## Trojan Press Ltd

25 Downham Road  
London N1 5AA  
01-249 5771

We offer a high quality offset litho service. We specialise in medium run jobs. We are an NGA recognised print shop.

&PS ICOM model  
1979

7 members

6 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Windhorse Associates Co-op Ltd

50-52 Great Sutton Street  
London EC1V 0DE  
01-251 0707

Graphic design, general publicity and exhibition work. Free design consultancy to co-ops. Always conscious of budget restrictions whether originating concepts, visualising or making up artwork.

&PS ICOM model  
1979

7 members

4 F/T workers

## Windhorse Photosetters

247 Globe Road  
London E2  
01-981 1407

Photo-typesetters.

See Pure Land Co-operative Ltd

## Women in Print Ltd

90A Camberwell Road  
London SE5 0EG  
01-701 8314

Offset litho collective, we print up to SRA3 size, anything bigger we can arrange. Quick turnaround. Newsletters our speciality!

&PS ICOM white rules  
1976

7 members

4 F/T, 3 P/T workers

## Zebra Design & Print Co

399 King Street  
Hammersmith  
London W6 9NJ  
01-846 9508

We design and print small run jobs up to A3 size, with a discount to other co-ops, voluntary and community groups.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1984  
3 members  
3 F/T workers

## Publishing

### Black London Magazine Ltd

25 Horsell Road  
London N5 1XL  
01-609 7463  
Produce a bi-monthly magazine.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1983  
2 members  
2 F/T workers

### Black Teens Publications

5 Westminster Bridge Road  
London SE1 7XW  
01-928 3558  
Publishers of 'Scope' magazine.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984  
3 members  
3 F/T workers

### Camden New Journal (New Journal Enterprises Ltd)

40 Camden Road  
London NW1  
01-485 8207/8  
Producing a weekly paper.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1982  
6 members  
12 F/T, 4 P/T workers

### City Limits (Publications) Ltd

313 Upper Street  
London N1 3QX  
01-226 0080  
Publishing a weekly news and entertainments magazine for London.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1981  
50 members  
25 F/T, 25 P/T workers

### Civil Aviation News

Feltham Community Centre  
Feltham  
Middlesex TW13 5AB  
01-751 4618  
Publishing a magazine for distribution to Heathrow Airport

### Everywoman

34A Islington Green  
London N1 8DU  
01-359 5496  
Publishing a monthly current affairs/women's magazine.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1985  
3 members  
2 F/T, 1 P/T workers  
Women only co-op

### Fugitive Games Co-operative

126 Northcote Avenue  
Southall  
Middlesex  
Design and retail distribution of specialised game systems, including fantasy and role play.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
6 members  
2 F/T, 4 P/T workers

### Inside Asia

242-244 Pentonville Road  
St Pancras  
London N1 9UP  
01-278 3806/7/9  
Publishing a magazine on Asian affairs.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985  
6 members  
4 F/T, 2 P/T workers

### Mainline Publications Ltd

29 Fulthorpe Road  
London SE3 0SY  
Publish weekly newspaper in Greenwich.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1986

### Mantra Publishing Ltd

17F Church Crescent  
London N10 3NA  
01-444 0341  
Publishing and marketing dual-language books and cassettes for children up to 12 years old.  
I&PS ICOM white rules  
1984  
3 members  
2 F/T, 1 P/T workers

### Only Women Press

38 Mount Pleasant  
London WC2  
01-837 0596  
Publishing radical, feminist and lesbian literature.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1979  
5 members  
2 F/T, 1 P/T workers  
Women only co-op

### Outwrite Womens Newspaper

Oxford House  
Derbyshire Street  
London E2  
01-729 4575  
International womens monthly newspaper; feminist and anti-racist.

I&PS CDA 1980 rules  
14 members  
6 F/T workers

### Sheba Feminist Publishers Co-op Ltd

10A Bradbury Street  
London N16 8JN  
01-254 1590  
Publish books by and for women; writing by black women, new writers, anti-sexist and anti-racist children's books, and writing by working class women.  
Co. limited by shares - worker owned  
1980  
7 members  
6 P/T workers

### Spare Rib

27 Clerkenwell Close  
London EC1 0AT  
01-253 9792/251 1773  
The only Women's Liberation magazine available in the UK. Concerned with a wide range of news, features and reviews on women's issues, produced by a collective of black and white women.  
Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1972  
7 F/T, 3 P/T workers

### Turkey Monitor

PO Box 514  
London N15 3LW  
01-881 3199  
Publishing a monthly bulletin with business, financial and political information on Turkey.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985  
2 members

### Wave Publishers

4-6 Gillet Place  
London N16  
Publishers, printers and translators.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1983  
3 members  
3 F/T workers

### Women's Review

1-4 Christina Street  
London EC2  
01-739 4906  
Monthly womens cultural and literary magazine.

### Writers and Readers Publishing Co-op Ltd

144 Camden High Street  
London NW1 0NE  
01-267 0511

# GREATER LONDON

Publishers in politics, sociology, education, feminism, art, photography and fiction. Internationally-acclaimed beginners documentary, cartoon books and run general writers and readers bookshop.

I&PS ICOM model  
1974

7 members

5 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Repairs & Restoration

### Adex

11 Pearson Street  
London E2 8JD  
01-729 2903

TV, video and hi-fi repairs.

Co. limited by g'tee

2 members

2 F/T workers

### Bookend Bindery Ltd, The

328 Liverpool Road  
London N7 8PU  
01-609 2613

Bookbinders and restorers. Machine binding.

ICOM

1985

7 members

7 F/T workers

### Colossus Audio Tec

23 Applebury Close  
North Grove  
London N15  
01-809 2932

Electrical repairs.

Instant Muscle

### Continental Shoe Repairs Ltd

177 Upper Street  
London N1

Shoe repair and manufacture and sale of leather and art craft goods.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

### Harringley Cycles

449A Green Lane  
London N4 1HE  
01-348 4046

Repair and sell cycles.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1981

3 members

### Second Time Around

18 Ashwin Street  
London E8 3DL  
01-254 6942

Repairs and re-upholstery of second hand furniture

### Spit and Polish

18 Ashwin Street  
London E8 3DL  
01-241 2775

Furniture restoration.

## Vehicle Repairs

### Autospray

26 Spalding House  
Turnham Road  
Brockley  
London SE4

Vehicle repairs.

Instant Muscle

### Brixton Cycles Ltd

433 Coldharbour Lane  
London SW9 8LN  
01-733 6055

Stockists of all major makes of cycles and accessories; frame repairs, wheel building and servicing. Second-hand bikes bought and sold.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1982

4 members

4 F/T workers

### Group Motor Company Ltd

19 Jeffreys Road  
Stockwell  
London SW4

Vehicle repair.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

### Metro Bikes Ltd

128 Stockwell Road  
London SW9  
01-274 7733

Motorcycle repairs and sale of accessories.

Also motorcycle breaking

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1982

2 members

2 F/T workers

### Motormagic Ltd

197 The Arches  
Prebend Gardens  
Stamford Brook  
London W12  
01-995 0969

Servicing, rebuilding motorcycles. Sale of secondhand motorcycles and spares.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

3 members

3 F/T, 1 P/T workers

### Roundwood Garages

41 Roundwood Road  
Willesden  
London NW10

01-451 4666/7

Vehicle repair.

I&PS ICOM model  
1980

6 members

5 F/T, 2 P/T workers

### United Motors Co Ltd

19 Jeffreys Road  
Clapham  
London SW4  
01-720 6623

Garage.

I&PS ICOM green rules  
1985

4 members

4 F/T workers

## Hotels & Restaurants

### Bambaya Restaurant Ltd

1 Park Road  
Hornsey  
London N8  
01-348 5609

Restaurant.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1983

4 members

4 F/T, 3 P/T workers

### BG's Restaurant

542 Kingsland Road  
Dalston  
London E8 4AH  
01-254 3718

West Indian restaurant.

Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1985

4 members

3 F/T, 1 P/T workers

Women only co-op

### Borough Catering Co-operative

Palingswick House  
241 King Street  
London W6 9LP  
01-741 5912

Catering

Co. limited by g'tee  
1985

7 members

4 F/T workers

## Brockley Bean

2 Coulgate Street  
Brockley  
London SE4 2RW  
01-691 6791/692 4666  
I&PS CDA 1980 rules  
1981  
18 members  
18 P/T workers

## Cariba (London) Ltd

c/o CEDA  
Palingswick House  
241 King Street  
London W6 9LP  
01-741 2304  
Sale of food and beverages and the  
promotion of Caribbean culture.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1986  
Ethnic minority

## Caribbean Co-op Association

Trading as Mr Dixie  
c/o Hackney Co-op Dev  
16 Dalston Lane  
Hackney  
London E8 3AZ  
01-254 4829  
Retail West Indian foods on a fast-food basis.  
ICOM model  
1984  
13 members  
Ethnic minority

## Cherry Orchard Vegetarian Restaurant

241/245 Globe Road  
London E2 0JD  
01-980 6678/1843  
Vegetarian restaurant.  
1978  
8 F/T workers  
Women only co-op  
See **Pure Land Co-operative**

## Deccan Cuisine Co-op Ltd

Thames Technet  
16 Warren Lane  
London SE18  
01-854 2511  
Cater for Asian delicacies mainly from North  
India. Catering for functions and take aways.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1986  
5 members  
5 P/T workers

## Far-I Foods Ltd

86-100 St Pancras Way  
London NW1 9ES  
01-267 0951  
Afro-caribbean catering specialising in West  
Indian vegetarian and non-vegetarian foods.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1985  
3 members  
3 F/T workers

## Ferguson Sr., Ltd

CEDA  
Palingswick House  
241 King Street  
London W6 9LP  
01-741 5912  
Wholefood cafe.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985  
4 members  
4 F/T workers

## First Out Coffee Shop Project Ltd

52 St Giles High Street  
London WC2H 8LH  
01-240 8042  
Lesbian and Gay continental style coffee shop  
specialising in vegetarian cuisine.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1985  
7 members  
7 F/T workers

## Haringey Community Cafe

2A Brabant Road  
Wood Green  
London N22  
01-881 1196  
To give working people the will to take more  
control over their own working life.  
I&PS own rules  
1985  
6 members  
2 F/T, 6 P/T workers

## Kingsgate Community Cafe

107 Kingsgate Road  
London NW6  
01-328 9480  
Cafe.  
1985

## Last Days of the Raj

22 Drury Lane  
London WC2  
01-836 1628  
Indian restaurant. (Best to book).  
I&PS ICOM model  
1980  
5 members  
12 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Los Andes (London) Wholefood Co-op Ltd

6 Bradbury Street  
London N16 8JN  
01-254 7533

Wholefoods, Latin American crafts, musical  
instruments and records. Catering.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1984  
3 member  
3 F/T, 1 P/T workers  
Ethnic minority

## Lukanani Ltd

c/o Hammersmith & Fulham CEDA  
241 King Street  
London W6  
01-740 7384  
Guyanese catering service.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985  
4 members  
4 P/T workers

## Natural Habitat

Clays Lane Community Centre  
Clays Lane Centre  
London E15  
01-519 1070  
Catering service.  
1986  
Ethnic minority

## Neals Yard Bakery Co-op Ltd

6 Neals Yard  
off Shorts Gardens  
London WC2  
01-836 5199  
Retail/VWholesale 100% wholewheat organic  
bread. Vegetarian meals and sugar-free cakes  
in a self-service restaurant/tea room.  
I&PS ICOM white rules  
1980  
16 members  
12 F/T workers  
See **Portobello Wholefoods, Neals Yard  
Flour Mill**

## Nightline Munchies

c/o Islington CDA  
177 Upper Street  
London N1 1RG  
01-607 1740  
Caterers.

## Nouveau Quiche Ltd

301 New Cross Road  
London SE14 6AS  
01-691 3686  
A licenced restaurant specialising in food  
produced from healthy ingredients in  
vegetarian or meat dishes. Providing food  
that is international and reasonably-priced  
without the earthware/vegetarian image.  
Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1984  
6 F/T workers



## NOUVEAU QUICHE



**a co-operative restaurant**

301 New Cross Road, London SE14 6AS  
01 691 3686

## CORDON ROUGE CATERING FOR ALL OCCASIONS

NOUVEAU QUICHE IS A TGWU RECOGNISED WORKERS CO OP

### Oheneba Ltd

39 Cavendish Road  
London NW6 7XR  
01-451 7452

Provide catering, restaurant and other services. Specialise in African food. Cook and deliver service provided, catering for wedding receptions, private dinner parties, conferences etc.

I&PS ICOM white rules  
1985

4 members  
4 F/T workers  
Ethnic minority

### Paradise Supreme Cuisine Co-op

c/o Brent CDA  
192 High Road  
Willesden  
London NW10 2PB  
01-451 3777

Restaurant  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985  
2 members

### Rajdiwan Ltd

329A West End Lane  
London NW6 1RS

Indian restaurant  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1986

### Ras Catering Co-op

108 Goldhawk Road  
Shepherds Bush  
London W12 8HD  
01-749 9713/4

Bakery, catering service and restaurant for vegetarian and Afro-Caribbean take-away food.

I&PS ICOM white rules  
1984

4 members  
3 F/T, 4 P/T workers

### Tic Tac Caterers Co-op Ltd

c/o Lambeth CDA  
The Co-op Centre  
11 Mowll Street  
London SW9  
01-582 0825/582 0003

Caterers.  
Unincorporated  
1981  
3 members  
2 F/T, 1 P/T workers

### Veroniques Dial-a-lunch Ltd

85 Barry Road  
London NW10  
01-453 0060  
Dial-a-lunch service.

Co. limited by shares - worker owned  
1985  
2 members

### West Hampstead City Cafe

c/o Camden Enterprise Agency  
57 Pratt Street  
London NW1  
01-482 2128

## Renting & Hiring

### Cellini Company Ltd

66 Croyland Road  
Edmonton  
London N9 7AY

Costumiers.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

### Format Photographers

19 Arlington Way  
London EC1R 1UY  
01-833 0292

We are a photographic agency lending photographs from our library to be used in papers, magazines, leaflets, posters, books etc. We charge the NUJ rates for reproduction and a service fee.

Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1983

11 members  
11 F/T workers  
Women only co-op

## Miscellaneous

### Acre 52

52 Acre Lane  
London SW2 5SP  
I&PS ICOM model  
1984

### Blue Lotus Co-op Ltd

113 Notting Hill Gate  
London W11 3LB  
01-221 4700/277 9382

Umbrella organisation for Friends Foods and Friends Gardening.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1979

7 members  
7 F/T workers

### Clean Spec Ltd

c/o SNCL  
179 Stoke Newington High Street  
London N16  
01-249 2805

Emergency drain-cleaning service.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

2 members  
2 F/T workers

### Dixi Hairazers

47 King Henry's Walk  
London N1 4NH  
01-249 7373

Afro-European unisex hairdressing salon.  
Co-op partnership  
2 members  
5 P/T workers

### Dixie Barber Salon

8 Bradbury Street  
London N16 8JN  
01-241 5424

Barbers and hairdressers.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
3 members  
1 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Emile's Hairdressers

241 King Street  
Hammersmith  
London W6  
01-741 2304  
Hairdressers.  
1986  
Ethnic minority

## Grants Distribution Services Ltd

192 High Road  
Willesden  
London NW10  
01-624 3790  
Leaflet distribution.  
Co. limited by g'tee  
1983  
3 members  
3 F/T, 20 P/T workers

## Greenwich Homeworker Project Ltd

Claymill House  
Raglan Road  
Woolwich  
London SE18  
1985

## Joints Woodworking

4 Cromwell Avenue  
London N6 5NL  
01-341 0206

## Le Bonjour

252 Wandsworth Road  
London SW8  
01-627 0392

## Pregnancy Advisory Service (PAS)

11-13 Charlotte Street  
London W1P 1HD  
01-637 8962

Advice, counselling and treatment on all aspects of women's health; from unplanned pregnancies to artificial insemination by donor.

Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1968  
113 members  
170 F/T workers

## Pure Land Co-operative Ltd

51 Roman Road  
London E2 0HU  
01-980 1960

Affiliated to the London Buddhist Centre and incorporates: The Cherry Orchard, Friends Foods, Jambala and Windhorse Photosetters.  
I&PS ICOM white rules  
1978

15 members  
26 F/T, 4 P/T workers

## Reel McCoy

27 Dames Road  
London E7  
01-471 8801  
Fashion design and modelling agency.  
1986  
Ethnic minority

## Shanti Co-op

217 Church Street  
Stoke Newington  
London N16 9ET  
I&PS CDA 1982A rules

## Star of the Red Sea

253 Lewis Trust  
Vanton Place  
London SW6  
1985

## Tower Hamlets IM Co-op

John Whitfield  
84 White Horse Lane  
Stepney  
London E1  
01-790 4089

Exhibition handyman and leaflet distribution.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1985

## Travel-in Ltd, The

c/o 64 High Street North  
East Ham  
London E6 2PJ  
01-472 9556

Travel agency. All aspects of travel package and individual holidays, car ferries, British Rail, car hire, insurance, domestic air travel, theatre bookings.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984  
5 members  
3 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

### Foods

## Bahar Ltd

Flat 1  
9 Fawley Road  
London NW6 1SL  
01-485 8763  
Iranian foods and sandwiches.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984  
4 members  
Ethnic minority

## Balham Food & Book Co-op Ltd

92 Balham High Road  
London SW12 AA9  
01-673 0946  
Wholefood shop with discounts on large advance orders. Vegetarian, Vegan cafe and catering undertaken. Bookshop specialising in radical/left-wing books and pamphlets.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1978  
9 members  
9 F/T workers

## Bamboo Grove Wholefood Co-op Bakery

180 Park Avenue  
London NW10 7XH  
Wholesale and retail organic wholefoods.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

## Bedfont Co-op Stores Ltd

471 Staines Road  
Bedfont  
Feltham  
Middlesex TW14 8BL  
01-890 8528  
Retail store.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1985  
3 members  
2 F/T, 1 P/T workers  
Women only co-op

## Bread & Roses Wholefoods Ltd

316 Upper Street  
Islington  
London N1 2XQ  
01-226 9483  
Retail wholefoods.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1979  
6 members  
6 F/T workers

## Community Foods Ltd

Unit 1  
Brunswick Indus Park  
Brunswick Park Road  
New Southgate  
London N11 1JL  
01-368 9215  
Importers, exporters and wholesalers of natural foods, mainly in bulk packing.  
Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1978  
30 members  
25 F/T, 5 P/T workers

# GREATER LONDON

## Earth Exchange Collective Ltd

213 Archway Road  
Highgate  
London N6 5BN  
01-340 6407

Wholefood shop, vegetarian restaurant and alternative bookshop, we also run 'Heaven on Earth' catering for parties, weddings, fetes etc.

I&PS ICOM model  
1981

12 members

10 F/T, 5 P/T workers

## Enterprise Fruit & Veg

20 Tangmere  
Willan Road  
London N17

Foodstore

Unincorporated  
1985

Ethnic minority

## Friends Foods

51 Roman Road  
London E2 0HU  
01-980 1843

Wholefood shop.

See **Pure Land Co-operative Ltd**

## Friends Foods

113 Notting Hill Gate  
London W11 3LB  
01-221 4700

Retail wholefoods and homeopathic remedies.

See **Blue Lotus Co-op Ltd**

## Isis Health Food Ltd

404 Tottenham High Road  
Tottenham  
London N17 6QN  
01-801 8602

Retail food shop.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1985

3 members

2 F/T workers

## Jambala

258 Globe Road  
London E2  
01-981 7219

Retail a wide range of gifts, good quality second-hand clothes and a range of tableware.

See **Pure Land Co-operative Ltd**

## Nunhead Deli

120 Evelina Road  
Southwark  
London SE15  
01-732 5178

Retail delicatessen and wholefood.

## Oriental Foods Co-op Ltd

177 Upper Street  
London N1 1RG

Wholesale and retail of oriental foods, spices and other products.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1986

## Portobello Wholefoods

266 Portobello Road  
London W10

01-960 1840/968 9133

Retail and wholesale wholefood shop. Some deliveries.

See **Neals Yard Bakery Co-op**,  
**Neals Yard Flour Mill**

## Rainbow Co-op Bakery

596 Kingland Road  
London E8  
01-241 2844

Retail bakery.

I&PS CDA 1980 rules

1981

7 members

## Shamwari Wholefoods

13 The Arcade  
Wimbledon Broadway  
London SW19

Retail wholefoods.

## South London Bakers Co-op

639 Garratt Lane  
Earlsfield  
London SW18 4SX  
01-947 5264

Wholesale organic wholewheat bread to shops throughout the London area. Also a range of wholefoods and toiletries.

I&PS ICOM white rules

1980

12 members

12 F/T, 3 P/T workers

## Sunpower Book & Food Co-op

83 Blackstock Road  
Finsbury Park  
London N4 2JW  
01-226 1799

Basic whole foods, snack and goodies. Crafts and gifts mainly from Third World countries. Radical books on various subjects.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1982

5 members

5 P/T workers

## Tastes Deli & Wholefood Co Ltd

120 Evelina Road  
London SE15  
01-732 5178

Retail wholefood and other quality foods.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

4 members

4 F/T workers

## Telegraph Hill Wholefoods Ltd

trading as **The Brockley Bean**  
2 Coulgate Street  
Brockley  
London SE4 2RW  
01-692 4666

Sale of wholefoods and literature on environmental topics, especially related to food and health. Discount on advance, bulk orders.

I&PS CDA 1980 rules  
1981

18 members

18 P/T workers

## Wholesome Trucking

Unit 19  
Higgs Industrial Estate  
2 Herne Hill Road  
London SE24 0AV  
01-733 2614/737 2658

We are a wholefood/transport and distribution service for London, Home Counties and West Midlands.

I&PS ICOM white rules  
1980

6 members

7 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Books & Stationery

### Black Ink Collective Ltd

258 Coldharbour Lane  
Brixton  
London SW9 8SE  
01-733 0746

Book publishing and bookshop selling childrens' books, greetings cards, posters and postcards.

I&PS ICOM model  
1979

9 members

3 F/T, 2 P/T workers

### Greater London Stationery & Office Supplies Co-op

278 Uppingham Avenue  
Stanmore  
Middlesex HA7 2JS  
01-907 9567

Stationery supplies to co-operatives, voluntary organisations and commercial clients. 24 hour delivery service.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1985

2 members  
1 F/T, 1 P/T worker

## Hackney Manna Co-op Ltd

1 Queensdown Road  
London E5 8NN  
01-985 6908

We run two stalls on Well Street Market, Hackney E9, selling Christian books, cards, posters and wholefoods.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1983

4 members  
7 P/T workers  
Women only co-op

## Letterbox Library

5 Bradbury Street  
London N16 8JN  
01-254 1640

Childrens bookclub specialising in non-sexist books. We sell mainly hardbacks at discount and have a range of multi-cultural books, quarterly catalogues and members newsletters published. School displays arranged and free catalogues.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

2 members  
1 F/T, 3 P/T workers  
Women only co-op

## Page One Ltd

53 West Ham Lane  
Stratford  
London E15  
01-534 6539

Bookshop, wholefood shop and organise local events.

I&PS ICOM model  
1979

4 members  
4 F/T workers  
Ethnic minority

## Red and Green Books

c/o 117 Loveday Road  
Ealing  
London W13 9JU  
01-579 0910

Booksellers covering a wide range of social and political subjects, plus fiction, poetry and non-sexist children's books. Book stalls organised for meetings and conferences.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1986

4 members  
1 F/T, 3 P/T workers

## Sisterwrite Co-operative

190 Upper Street  
London N1 1RQ  
01-226 9782

Feminist/women's bookshop retailing an extensive range of fiction and non-fiction, anti-sexist and anti-racist children's books and books by and about women of all races.

I&PS ICOM white rules  
1978

5 members  
4 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Start Now Bookshop

### Co-op Ltd

41 Durlston Road  
Upper Clapton  
Kingsland  
London E8 8PR

Black literature, fiction and non-fiction and black arts and crafts.

I&PS ICOM model  
1985

## Thap Books Ltd

178 Whitechapel Road  
London E1 1BJ  
01-247 0216

Bookselling to the community, libraries, colleges and schools. Book stalls provided for all events, fairs and institutions. Specialist booklists on local writing and history. Bengali books for adults and children.

Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1982

7 members  
3 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Turnaround Publications

27 Horsell Road  
London N5 1XL  
01-609 7836

Distributions of books, journals and pamphlets throughout the UK and Eire. (Complete catalogue and terms of trade available on request).

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1984

6 members  
6 F/T workers

## Zed Books Ltd

57 Caledonian Road  
London N1 9DN  
01-837 4014/0384

Bookshop.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1983

6 members  
8 F/T, 4 P/T workers

## Crafts

## Celtic Community Crafts Ltd

6 Dorville Crescent  
Hammersmith  
London W6

Buy, sell, manufacture and exhibit craft items, books, magazines and related goods.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

## Dendy's Dioramas Ltd

Stairda Street Works  
Brentford  
Middlesex

Sale of models, toys and souvenirs.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

## Ujamaa Centre Co-op

14 Brixton Road  
London SW9 6BU  
01-582 5590

Retail Third World handicrafts.

I&PS ICOM white rules  
1983

9 members

## Clothing, Footwear & Fabrics

### Bradbury Fashions (London) Ltd

4 Bradbury Street  
London N16 8JN

Retail clothing and related accessories.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

## Freeze

4 Bradbury Street  
London N16 8JN  
01-249 8997

Mens and womens retail clothing

## Silver Lining

2nd Floor  
20 Cross Street  
London N1  
01-354 3973

Bespoke tailors and sample makers.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
5 members  
5 F/T workers

## Miscellaneous

### 147 Contracts

122 Pentonville Road  
Islington  
London N1 9TT  
01-837 1991

Retail snooker and pool tables, table tennis and board games. Repair service on all table games.



# GREATER LONDON

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

2 members  
2 F/T workers

## AA Enterprises

PO Box 750  
London NW1 9EW  
01-482 3883

Market and sell, mail order, anti-apartheid goods and goods from frontline Third World states.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1986

2 members  
2 F/T workers

## Belnoire Cosmetics

c/o Gus Eribo  
9 Aylesford House  
Long Lane  
London SE1  
01-403 5843  
Unincorporated  
1985

## Buds'n' Blooms

5 Bradbury Street  
London N16 8JN  
01-249 9130

Florist.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1983

2 members  
2 F/T workers

## Burglary Control Systems

14 Willesden Lane  
Kilburn  
London NW6 7RB  
01-624 8357/328 5213

Sale and installation of a range of physical and electronic security devices.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

3 members  
3 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Camden Motorcycle Co-op

Unit 1  
43 Carol Street  
London NW1  
01-482 4185

Retail motorcycle sales.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

2 members  
2 F/T workers

## Delaunay

18 Cadogan Terrace  
London E9 5EG  
01-985 7459

Supplies direct, trade and wholesale of contemporary designer furniture and furnishings.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1983

2 members  
2 P/T workers  
Women only and ethnic minority

## Eastern Co-operative Ltd

58B Hanbury Street  
London E1

Video shop.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

4 members

## Mosquito Bikes Ltd

10 Bradbury Street  
London N16 8JN  
01-249 7915

Repair and sale of bicycles and accessories.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1981

4 members  
4 F/T, 4 P/T workers

## Mother Africa Records Ltd

177 Upper Street  
London N1 1RG

Retail records.

1985

## Paper Back Ltd

8-16 Coronet Street  
Hoxton  
London N1 6HD  
01-729 1382

Recycled paper suppliers and stationers, selling a wide range of products manufactured from recycled paper.

I&PS ICOM green rules  
1983

8 members  
3 F/T workers

## Recommended Records

387 Wandsworth Road  
London SW8 2JL  
01-622 8834

Record retailers/wholesalers and independent record label.

Co-op partnership  
1978

6 members  
5 F/T workers

## SAOAC

c/o HR Russell  
49A Clapham Common  
London E5 9AA

Manufacture and retail of precious stones and jewellery.

EPC CDA model  
1985

## Stateside Basketball Ltd

Unit 5  
Cockpit Yard  
Northington Street  
London WC1  
01-556 0757

Wholesale and retail basketball equipment.  
Computerised statistical service.

Co. limited by g'tee

## Sunshades Cosmetics

### Studio Ltd

25 Kirkland Walk  
Forest Road  
Kingsland  
London E8 3SY

Selling cosmetics.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1985

3 members  
3 F/T workers

## TRANSPORT

### Countermove

52 Acre Lane  
London SW2

Despatch, delivery and courier service.  
1979

See **Wholesome Trucking**

## Dapaa Delivery Services Ltd

c/o Ceda  
Palingswick House  
241 Kings Street  
London W6 9LP  
01-741 2304

Will deliver anything in our two large vans with a capacity of 3-5 tons each.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1984

3 members  
2 F/T workers  
Ethnic minority

## GLCS Co-operative

c/o 1 Cherry Wood Lane  
Hanger Vale Lane  
Ealing  
London W5  
01-998 5540

A mini-cab service, run by women as a secondary co-operative, mainly for women and children.

I&PS ICOM model  
8 members  
6 F/T, 2 P/T workers  
Women only co-op

## **Gentle Ghosts Removals**

### **Co-op Ltd**

27 Royal Crescent Mews  
Shepherds Bush  
London W11  
01-603 2865

Domestic/office internal removals. Cartons provided.

I&PS own rules  
1970

15 members  
15 F/T, 7 P/T workers

## **Radio Taxicabs (Southern)**

### **Ltd**

57 Stroud Green Road  
London N7 3EG  
01-272 3030

Taxi service.  
I&PS own rules  
1975

1000 members  
85 F/T workers

## **Seafarers (UK) Ltd**

PO Box 688  
London SE1 4HR  
01-403 4491

Freight contracts and chartering of ships.  
Ship brokers and shipping line managers.  
General agents and international freight forwarders.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

20 members  
20 P/T workers



## LOCAL CDAs AND ADVISORY GROUPS

### Basildon District Co-operative Development Agency

Unit 27  
Cornwallis House  
Howards Chase  
Basildon  
Essex SS14 3BB  
0268-282171/282187

### Bedford & District Co-operative Agency

Tavistock House  
34 Bromham Road  
Bedford MK40 2OD  
0234-213571

### Berkshire Co-operative Development Steering Committee

Reading Centre for the Unemployed  
4-6 East Street  
Reading RG1 4QL  
0734-596639

### Brighton Area Co-operative Development Agency

85 London Road  
Brighton BN1 4JF  
0273-606722 ext 7

### Croydon Co-operative Development Agency

46 High Street  
Croydon CR0 1YB  
01-686 1966

### Essex Co-operative Development Agency

The Essex Business Centre  
Chelmer Court  
Church Street  
Chelmsford  
Essex CMI INH  
0245-350388

### Essex Small Business Centre

Chelmer Court  
Church Street  
Chelmsford  
Essex CMI INH  
0245-350388/288

### Guildford Co-operative Development Agency

c/o GAUPC  
3A Leapale Road  
Guildford  
Surrey GU1 4JX  
0483-33942

### Hampshire Co-operative Development Agency

Quinnell Centre  
2 Kent Street  
Portsea  
Portsmouth PO1 5EH  
0705-822211 ext 321

### Hastings Borough Council

Co-operative Development Officer  
Borough Planners Dept.  
Hastings Borough Council  
Bohemia Road  
Hastings  
East Sussex TN34 1UT  
0424-428306 ext 222

### Hastings Business Ventures

6 Havelock Road  
Hastings  
East Sussex TN34 1BP  
0424-433333

### Hertfordshire Area Co-operative Development Association

40 Kings Hedges  
Hitchin  
Hertfordshire SG5 2PZ  
0234-45151 ext 285/231

### Kingston & Richmond Co-operative Development Agency

58B London Road  
Kingston-upon-Thames  
Surrey KT2 6QA  
01-549 9159

### Milton Keynes Co-operative Development Agency

Sentry House  
500 Avebury Boulevard  
Central Milton Keynes MK9 2LA  
0908-660375

### Oxfordshire Co-operative Development Agency

21 St Giles  
Oxford OX1 3LF  
0865-58481

### Southampton Area Co-operative Development Agency

56 High Street  
Southampton SO1 0NS  
0703-223885

### Stevenage Borough Council

Co-operative Development Worker  
Stevenage Borough Council  
SEARCH  
Southgate (near Library)  
Stevenage  
Hertfordshire SG1 1HB  
0438-31377

### Stevenage & North Hertfordshire Co-operative Development Agency

10 Brampton Road  
Royston  
Hertfordshire SG8 9TA  
0438-31377 (Work)

### West Berkshire Co-operative Development Association

2 School Terrace  
Reading RG1 3LS  
0734-67147

Most types of building work undertaken:  
landscaping and gardening; patios and vehicle  
crossing; most jobs considered.

I&PS CDA 1982A rules  
1983

4 members  
3 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## BUILDING

### General Building & Allied Services

### Crawley Workers Co-operative Ltd

Apple Tree Farm  
Langley Lane  
Ifield  
Crawley  
West Sussex  
0293-36782



## Flying Buttress Building Co-op Ltd

4 Onslow Road  
Southampton SO2 0LB  
0703-224489

General building and construction work.  
Roofing, plumbing, painting and decorating,  
plastering, some carpentry etc.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1985

2 members  
2 F/T workers

## Hastings Building Co-operative Ltd

350 Harold Road  
Hastings  
East Sussex  
0424-428769  
General builders.  
ICOM model  
1986

## MacKenzie, Chris

12 Cherimoya Gardens  
East Molesey  
Surrey  
01-979 4618  
Building services.  
Instant Muscle

## Merlin Work Collective Ltd

208 Ditchling Road  
Brighton  
East Sussex  
0273-726159  
Building.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1977

8 members  
7 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Miller, Derek

5 Defoe Crescent  
Mile End  
Colchester  
Building services.  
Instant Muscle

## Mitchell, Doug

13 Brewery Lane  
Byfleet  
Surrey KT14 4PG  
09323-47335

Building services. Landscaping. Removals.  
Instant Muscle

## Rainbow Builders

96-98 High Street  
Croydon CR0 1ND  
01-688 2899

General builders  
See **Rainbow (Croydon) Ltd**

## Rowan Construction Ltd

Barden Mill  
Barden Road  
Speldhurst  
Tunbridge Wells  
Kent  
089-286 2655

General building combined with the  
evolution of low cost timber-frame housing  
for sale.

I&PS ICOM model  
1981

7 members  
5 F/T workers

## Salamander Services Ltd

8 Anstey Road  
Reading RG1 7JR  
0734-509145

General building services.  
I&PS CDA model  
1986

2 members  
2 F/T workers

## Smith, Patrick

55 Abbey Road  
Horsell  
Working  
Surrey GU21 4PG

Building services. Cleaning. Landscape and  
gardening.  
Instant Muscle

## Teamwork

30 Queen's Road  
Hersham  
Surrey KT12 5LN  
Building services.  
Instant Muscle

## Miscellaneous

### Elmbridge Instant Muscle

64 Church Road  
Byfleet  
Weybridge  
Surrey KT14 7NG  
09323-47933  
Decorators.  
Instant Muscle

### Flashlight Electrical Contractor

c/o Basildon CDA  
Unit 27  
Cornwallis House  
Howard Chase  
Basildon  
Essex  
0268-282 171/187

Electrical contractors.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1986

4 members  
2 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Sparx Ltd

11 Fairfax Close  
Walton on Thames  
Surrey KT12 2AJ  
0932-227429

Electrical contracting. Domestic, commercial  
and industrial contracts. We undertake all  
types of electrical installation work including  
new wiring, rewiring, conversions, alterations  
and maintenance.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1983

2 members  
6 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## FISHING, AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY

### Foxash Horticultural Services

20 Harwich Road  
Ardleigh  
Colchester  
Essex  
CO7 7LT  
0206-231032

Salad plant raisers, horticultural sundriesmen,  
marketing of fresh fruit and vegetables  
covering all parts of East Anglia.

I&PS ICOM white rules  
1983

9 members  
2 F/T, 8 P/T workers

### Hastings Fishermens Co-operative Ltd

c/o 18 Plymmon Road  
Hastings  
East Sussex  
0424-436961/427884

Secondary co-op buying and selling for the  
fishermen of Hastings.

I&PS ICOM green rules  
1986

25 members  
1 F/T worker

## MANUFACTURING

### Clothing & Textiles

### Limited Editions

39 Papillon Road  
Colchester  
Essex

Clothing manufacturer.  
Instant Muscle

## Twilight Parade

10C Queens Mansions  
Brighton Road  
Croydon  
01-688 5928

Design and manufacture of fashion clothes.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1985

4 members  
2 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Crafts

### Krafty Kerry

162 Clements Road  
Ilford  
Essex IG1 1BE  
01-514 3008  
Jewellery.  
Instant Muscle

### Perihelion Community Ltd

239 St Albans Road West  
Hatfield  
Hertfordshire  
Provision of craft workshops.  
I&PS CDA 1980 rules  
1981

9 members  
1 F/T worker

### Xanthe McGinty

c/o Clacton Pier  
Essex  
Crafts products.  
Instant Muscle

## Engineering

### Airflow Developments Ltd

Lancaster Road  
High Wycombe  
Buckinghamshire HP12 3QP  
0494-25252

Manufactures equipment to measure airflow  
and other instruments.

Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1955

190 members  
190 F/T workers

### Vivus Engineering Co-op Ltd

Unit B2  
Seedbed Centre  
Coldharbour Road  
Pinnacles Industrial Estate  
Harlow  
Essex  
0279-412936/7

General mechanical and electrical engineering  
and sale of own product, light fittings.

I&PS ICOM model  
1981

7 members  
7 F/T workers

## SERVICES

### Community Services & Job Creation

#### Attic Arts Community Centre

Indoor Market  
7 Park Street  
Croydon CR0 1YD  
01-681 3315

Provision of educational, artistic, and  
recreational activities.

I&PS CDA 1980 rules  
1985

7 members  
2 P/T workers

#### Help Ltd

39A Downview Road  
Worthing  
West Sussex  
0903-502838

Home help and auxilliary nursing for elderly  
people.

I&PS ICOM model  
1983

24 members  
1 F/T, 23 P/T workers

### Sheltered Work Co-operative Ltd

20 Stirling Road  
St Leonards-on-Sea  
East Sussex  
0424-51500

Providing long-term sheltered involvement in  
a co-operative for those who have had, or  
continue to suffer, or are at risk of suffering  
stress-related disorders.

I&PS CDA 1980 rules  
1986

15 members  
6 F/T workers

### Thamesmead Waste Disposal Services Ltd

36 The Brent  
Dartford  
Kent

## Arts

### Comet Sounds

287 Dagenham Park Drive  
Romford  
Essex RM7 9ED

Music.  
Instant Muscle

### London Actors

41 The Vineyard  
Richmond  
Surrey TW10 6AJ

Actors employment agency.

### Oxford Exhibition Services

Circus Workshops  
38 Cowley Road  
Oxford  
0865-724907

Exhibition installation; framing, display, design  
and construction and specialist art transport.  
1986

### Oxford Printmakers

Co-op Ltd  
Christadelphian Hall  
Tyndale Road  
Oxford OX4 1SL  
0865-726472

Co-operative artists studio.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1977

40 members  
3 P/T workers  
Women only co-op

### Rock It Promotions

10 The Green  
Hatfield Peverel  
Chelmsford  
Essex  
Music.  
Instant Muscle

### TNT Theatre Co-operative Ltd

The West End Centre  
Queens Road  
Aldershot  
Hampshire  
0252-334883  
Theatre group.  
1985

## Business & Professional

### 4D Computer Associates Ltd

PO Box 58  
Brighton  
East Sussex BN1 3FY  
0273-501671

Computing.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1982

7 members  
1 F/T, 4 P/T workers

## Independent Commodore Product Users Ltd, The

Linton Glade  
Croydon CR0 9NA  
Advise use of computer software.  
I&PS CDA 1985 rules  
1986  
7 members

## Latin American CDP Ltd

11 Mowll Street  
London SW9 6BG  
01-582 4482  
Information and research into the development of worker co-operatives with emphasis on the Latin American sector.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984  
8 members  
2 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Political Ecology Research Group Ltd

34 Cowley Road  
Oxford  
0865-725354  
Scientific research and advice.  
Co. limited by g'tee  
1978  
7 members  
3 F/T workers

## Social Synthesis Unit (Syn)

61 Kings Road  
Kingston on Thames  
Surrey KT2 5JA  
01-546 5099  
System design, software development and consultancy.  
Unincorporated  
2 members  
2 P/T workers

## Cleaning & Laundry Services

**Kelly, Jim**  
248 Albert Drive  
Woking  
Surrey  
09323-43317  
Cleaning and landscape gardening  
Instant Muscle

## Landscape Design & Gardening

**Collins, Stephen**  
12 Larkfield  
Cobham  
Surrey  
0932-64413  
Landscape gardening  
Instant Muscle

## Phillips, Kevin

3 Coverts Road  
Claygate  
Essex  
Surrey GU21 5PG  
Gardening/landscape  
Instant Muscle

## Steggall, Gordon

35 Brook Hall Road  
Fingringhoe  
Colchester  
Essex  
Landscape and gardening  
Instant Muscle

## Education & Training

### ARA Study Tours Ltd

10 Highfield Close  
Wokingham  
Berkshire RG11 1DG  
0734-783204  
Organisation of courses, lectures, visits, study tours in the area of rural developments/appropriate technology. Information service available at a fee.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1982  
6 members  
6 P/T workers

### Lake School of English, The

PO Box 97  
14B Park End Street  
Oxford OX1 1HW  
0865-724312  
We offer courses in English as a foreign language for adults throughout the year.  
I&PS ICOM white rules  
1978  
11 members  
7 F/T, 1 P/T workers

**Shringara**  
8 Osborne Road  
Kingston-upon-Thames  
Surrey

Music therapy for disabled; develop musical aids for disabled.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984  
3 members  
3 F/T workers

## Printing & Design

### Callprint Co-operative Ltd

61 Kew Road  
Richmond  
Surrey TW9 2NQ  
01-948 9138  
Instant print, letterheads, photocopies, litho printing, type setting and dye line.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984  
5 members  
1 F/T, 1 P/T worker

### Dot Press

Folly Bridge Workshops  
Thames Street  
Oxford  
0865-727207  
Printing  
1983  
5 members  
3 F/T, 2 P/T workers  
Women only and ethnic minority

### North Star Studios Ltd

65 Ditchling Road  
Brighton BN1 4JC  
0273-601041  
Fine art print-making studio available for members use. Photography, silkscreen, lithography and etching  
I&PS ICOM model  
1977  
28 members  
28 P/T workers

### Watford Printers Ltd

58 Vicarage Road  
Watford  
Hertfordshire WD1 8EW  
0923-23885  
Letterpress and lithographic printers.  
I&PS ICOM white rules  
1921  
77 members  
29 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Publishing

### New Internationalist Publications

42 Hythe Bridge Street  
Oxford OX1 2EP  
0865-728181

Publishers of New Internationalist magazine and other projects designed to communicate world development ideals to the widest possible audience.

Co. limited by shares conversion  
1971

15 members

11 F/T, 4 P/T workers

## Tressell Publications

70 Grand Parade  
Brighton  
Sussex

0273-600186

Publishing educational material.

I&PS ICOM model  
1982

12 members

2 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Vehicle Repairs

### Carcheck Ltd

73 Langdale Road  
Thornton Heath  
Surrey CR4 7PS  
01-689 2442

Car security making.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

2 members

2 F/T workers

## Hotels & Restaurants

### Alliance Catering

The Clarence Club  
1 Clarence Road  
Gosport  
Hampshire PO12 1BB  
0705-821642

Catering establishment.  
I&PS CDA 1982A rules  
1985

### Hockneys Vegetarian Restaurant

96-98 High Street  
Croydon CR0 1ND  
01-688 2899

Vegetarian restaurant.

See **Rainbow (Croydon) Ltd**

### New Bradwell Workspace Ltd

St James Street  
New Bradwell  
Milton Keynes MK13 0BW  
0908-315841

Provision of co-operatively managed workspaces for small businesses and co-operatives.

I&PS own rules  
1979

13 members

1 P/T worker

### Wild Thyme Ltd

8 Radstock Road  
Reading

Wholefood and vegetarian cafe.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1986

## Miscellaneous

### Basildon Natural Medicine Centre

28 Wickford Avenue  
Basildon  
Essex

To provide a range of drugless medical therapies and to encourage the involvement of the individual in taking responsibility for his or her own health.

I&PS CDA 1985 rules  
1986

8 members

8 P/T workers

### Chess Valley Services Co-operative Ltd

162 Links Way  
Croxley Green  
Rickmansworth  
Hertfordshire WD3 3RN  
01-560 5151 ext 2322

Providing employment of a general handyman nature to unemployed youth of 17-20. Services to organisations and individuals within a 5 miles radius of Rickmansworth, Herts.

I&PS CDA 1980 rules  
1983

8 members

3 F/T workers

### Kwok Kwee

25 Crosby Road  
Dagenham  
Essex RM10 9AX

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

### MDM Waste Recycling

27 Hereford Walk  
Basildon  
Essex SS14 3RF

Collect and recycle waste materials.  
1986

### Old Bakehouse Trust Ltd

30 Marston Street  
Oxford OX4 1JY  
0865-242607

Locates, leases and converts buildings for use by small businesses as workshops. Currently provides 17 workshops for 19 people.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1980

13 members

11 F/T workers

### Oxford New Work Trust

38 Cowley Road  
Oxford OX4 1HZ  
0865-722184

Socially responsible property development. Providing and managing premises for small businesses, craftsmen and women and co-ops. A local enterprise agency.

1985

10 members

1 P/T worker

### Prodev UK Ltd

5 Bessemer Crescent  
Aylesbury  
Buckinghamshire HP19 3TF

Product development in fixings and energy-saving building component fields.

I&PS ICOM model  
1982

7 members

4 F/T workers

### Rainbow (Croydon) Ltd

96-98 High Street  
Croydon CR0 1ND  
01-688 2899

Umbrella co-op for Hockneys Vegetarian Restaurant, Hockneys Wholefood Shop and Rainbow Building.

I&PS ICOM white rules  
1978

30 members

30 F/T workers

### Strange Fruit Ltd

48 Armour Hill  
Tilehurst  
Reading  
Berkshire

### Tierney, Jacqueline

46 Hugh Dickson Road  
Colchester  
Essex

Office services.

Instant Muscle

### Top Electronic Security Systems (TESS) Ltd

4 St Mary's Crescent  
Pitsea  
Basildon  
Essex SS13 2AS  
0268-552727

Install security system for all types door entry, CCTV and ID lamination. Unconditional labour and material guarantee on all installations. Discount to all co-operatives.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1984

2 members

2 F/T workers



## RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

### Foods

#### Acorn Wholefoods Co-op Ltd

84 Church Street  
Wolverton  
Milton Keynes MK12 5JW  
0908-314977

Wholefood and herbs retailing.

I&PS ICOM model  
1981

7 members

1 F/T, 7 P/T workers

Women only co-op

#### Bramble Wholefoods Ltd

Unit 1

The Mazes

East Street

Braintree

Essex CM7 6JJ

0376-42337

Wholefoods warehouse and delivery service.

I&PS ICOM model

1978

10 members

11 F/T, 8 P/T workers

#### First Fruits

2B Honey Lane

Cholsey

Oxfordshire OX10 9PA

0491-652444

Retail and wholesale of wholefoods, herbs

and spices. Christian co-operative.

I&PS CDA 1982A rules

1986

7 members

1 F/T, 2 P/T workers

#### Hastings Wholefood

##### Co-op Ltd

trading as Trinity Wholefoods

3 Trinity Street

Hastings

East Sussex

0424-430473

Retail and wholesale wholefood and related products.

I&PS ICOM model

1984

11 members

5 P/T workers

Women only co-op

#### Hockneys Wholefoods

96-98 High Street

Croydon CR0 1ND

01-688 2899

Retail wholefoods.

See **Rainbow (Croydon) Ltd**

#### Infinity Foods Co-op Ltd

25 North Road

Brighton

East Sussex BN1 1YA

0273-603563/424060

Retail and wholesale wholefoods, specialising

in organically grown and produced food.

I&PS ICOM model

1979

15 members

20 F/T, 2 P/T workers

Women only co-op

#### Mizan Ltd

52 Sillwood Street

Brighton

East Sussex

0273-711495

Wholefood take-away.

1986

Women only co-op

#### Q Guild Ltd

Meat & Livestock Commission

Queensway House

Milton Keynes MK2 2EF

Marketing co-op for independent butchers.

I&PS CDA 1985 rules

1986

7 members

#### Simple Supplies

11 Princes Street

Brighton

East Sussex BN2 1RH

0273-694600

Quality wholefoods at reasonable prices and

in friendly surroundings. We sell everything

you need for a healthy diet.

Co-op partnership

1975

4 members

4 F/T workers

#### Source Foods

Capstan House

182 Hatfield Road

St Albans

Hertfordshire

0727-55401

Trading in wholefoods and related goods.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model

1986

4 members

3 F/T, 1 P/T workers

#### Southampton Community Co-op Ltd

92 St Mary's Road

Southampton SO2 0AH

0703-32583

Retailing and some secondary wholesaling of fresh fruit and vegetables, including fresh organic produce. Also tea and coffee through 'Traidcraft'.

I&PS ICOM white rules

1980

9 members

5 F/T, 4 P/T workers

See **Artisans**

#### Sunflower Wholefood Co-operative Ltd

103 Castle Road

Bedford

0234-218545

Retail wholefood. Environmental and community concern.

I&PS

1979

60 members

#### Tantaladin (Tipi Co-op Ltd)

1 Queen Street

Aylesbury

Buckinghamshire HP20 1LU

0296-23612

Retail wholefoods from Aylesbury covered

market and Thame and Tring outside market.

Outdoor events catering during the summer.

I&PS ICOM model

1978

7 members

7 F/T, 7 P/T workers

#### Uhuru Collective Ltd

48 Cowley Road

Oxford OX4 1HP

0865-248349

Retail wholefoods.

I&PS ICOM model

1976

6 members

6 F/T workers

#### Wealden Wholefood Co-op

Pilgrim's

High Street

Wadhurst

East Sussex

089-288 3065

Retail wholefoods.

I&PS CDA 1982A rules

1986

Women only co-op

#### Wholefood Store

96-98 High Street

Croydon

Surrey

01-688 2899

Retail outlet for high quality wholefoods at low prices. Vegetarian restaurant and arts centre in same complex.

I&PS ICOM model  
1979  
14 members  
3 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Books & Stationery

### Acorn Bookshop

17 Chatham Street  
Reading RG1 7JF  
0734-584425

More than just a bookshop. Books, badges, posters, records, recycled paper products, cards, printing duplicating, photocopying, community-orientated information and resource centre.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

3 members  
3 F/T workers

### October Books

4 Onslow Road  
Southampton SO2 0JB  
0703-224489

We are a radical bookshop selling books, magazines, journals, cards, posters, and badges and various radical bric-a-brac. We also serve as a campaigning and information point for community and radical groups.

I&PS CDA 1980 rules  
1981

9 members  
1 F/T, 20 P/T workers

## Crafts

### Artisans

25 Onslow Road  
Newtown  
Southampton SO2 0JD  
0703-335931

Outlet for locally-made crafts, some co-operatively made crafts and Third World crafts; also retailing recycled paper products. Vegan cafe soon to be opened.

I&PS ICOM white rules  
1980

6 members  
6 P/T workers

See **Southampton Community Co-op**

### Baldwin, Simon (Wood Engraving)

4 Sturmer Court  
Monkwick  
Colchester  
Essex

Wood engraving.  
Instant Muscle

### Chiltern Craft Co-op

c/o Kay Weeks  
73 Cause End Road  
Wootton  
Bedford MK43 9DE  
0234-767989/218718

Production and marketing of handmade goods by individuals as opposed to groups or companies. Craftwork, home work and fashions. Second office at 8 King's Close, Risley, Bedford - 0234-218718.

Unincorporated  
15 members  
15 P/T workers

### Home Art Sales

108 Rectory Road  
Pitsea  
Basildon  
Essex  
0268-559165

Original oil paintings, artists materials and picture framing.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

3 members  
1 F/T, 2 P/T workers

### Unique Craft Co-operative Ltd

108 Rectory Road  
Pitsea  
Basildon  
Essex  
0268-559165

The co-operative retails craft items made by local people, ranging from paintings to pyrography, pottery to pincushions.

I&PS CDA 1985 rules  
1985

7 members  
7 P/T workers

## Clothing, Footwear & Fabrics

### Fashion Enterprises

11 Mead Place  
West Croydon  
Surrey CR0 3SQ

Fashion retailing.  
Instant Muscle

## Miscellaneous

### Acres, Kevin

28 Braintree Road  
Witham  
Essex  
Market trader.  
Instant Muscle

### Earth 'n' Wear Ltd

15 Cowley Road  
Oxford OX4 1HP  
0865-250273

Ecologically-sound products, attempting to establish a greater community awareness of the fragile and finite nature of the earth and its resources.

Co-op partnership  
1982

7 members  
11 P/T workers

### Ginkgo Ltd

19 Regent Street  
Brighton BN1  
0273-692373/4

Distributing radical, arty and humorous post-cards, T-shirts, mugs and associated products. Some T-shirt screen printing.

I&PS ICOM model  
1984

5 members  
1 F/T, 4 P/T workers

### Other Items Ltd

18 Pink Lane  
Burnham  
Slough  
Berkshire SL1 8JW  
06286-5027

Sales agents to the furniture trade.

I&PS own rules  
1973

2 members  
2 F/T workers

### Worldwise

72 Cowley Road  
Oxford  
0865-723553  
Multi-cultural retail shop.  
3 F/T workers  
Women only and ethnic minority



## LOCAL CDAs AND ADVISORY GROUPS

### Avon Co-operative Development Agency

108A Stokes Croft  
Bristol BS1 3UR  
0272-428853

### Bristol City Council

Co-operative & Community Business Officer  
Bristol City Council  
The Council House  
College Green  
Bristol BS1 5TR  
0272-291620

### Cornwall Co-operative Development Agency

Co-operative Retail Services Ltd  
105 Station Road  
St Blazey  
Par  
Cornwall PL24 2LZ  
072681-2446

### Devon Co-operative Development Agency

c/o Judith Reynolds  
Exeter Workshops  
39 Marsh Green Road  
Marsh Barton  
Exeter EX2 8PN  
0392-73538

### Glastonbury Co-operative Development Group

c/o Assembly Rooms  
Glastonbury  
Somerset

### Gloucester Co-op Project

c/o Gloucestershire Enterprise Agency  
90 Westgate Street  
Gloucester GL1 2NZ  
0452-35664

### Mendip & Wandsdyke Local Enterprise Group

Ammerdown  
nr Radstock  
Bath BA3 5SN  
0761-35321

### Plymouth Co-operative Development Agency

138 North Road East  
Plymouth PL4 6AQ  
0752-23481

### Swindon Co-operative Development Agency Steering Group

Employment Development Unit  
Thamesdown Borough Council  
Civic Offices  
Swindon SN1 2JH  
0793-26161 ext 3076

### Totnes Local Enterprise Agency

1 Fore Street  
Totnes  
Devon

## BUILDING

### General Building & Allied Services

### All Nations Foundation Community Builders Ltd

c/o 86B City Road  
St Pauls  
Bristol BS2 8UJ  
0272-424523

We are involved in refurbishing properties for re-sale and are involved with all general building and maintenance.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1986

4 members  
4 F/T workers  
Ethnic minority

### Braunton Instant Muscle

11 Goodgates  
Braunton  
North Devon  
0271-813425  
Building services.  
Instant Muscle

### Green Leaf Builders (Bristol) Ltd

7 Church Lane  
Clifton Wood  
Bristol BS8 4TX  
0272-279029

General builders specialising in stone masonry and design/building.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1984

4 members  
4 F/T workers

### Matrix-Building & Ornament

53 Colston Street  
Bristol BS1  
0272-294061

General and specialist builders: stone masonry, ornamental plaster, traditional roofing, fireplace restoration and other trades. Manufacture of garden urns and ornaments, and supply of caststone pieces for building restoration.

I&PS ICOM white rules  
1986

7 members  
7 P/T workers

### Mulberry Impact

52 Clare Street  
Bridgewater  
Somerset  
0278-428517

Building services.  
Instant Muscle

## Miscellaneous

### Delta Electrical Co-operative

138 North Road East  
Plymouth  
Devon PL4 6AQ  
0752-225225

Electrical installation and maintenance, lift engineers, fire and intruder alarms specialists.

I&PS CDA 1982A rules  
1985

7 members  
4 F/T, 4 P/T workers

### Relay Electrical Engineering Co-op

Unit 91  
Enterprise Plymouth  
Somerset Place  
Stoke  
Plymouth  
Devon

Electrical and mechanical engineering.

I&PS CDA 1982A rules  
1985

8 members  
3 F/T, 4 P/T workers

## MANUFACTURING

### Clothing & Textiles

### Koinonia Designs

40 North Road  
Wells  
Somerset BA5 2TL  
0749-75644

# SOUTH WEST

Producing hand-dyed and printed simple clothing in natural fibres. Tie-dyed or screen printed in a range of prices.

Unincorporated

7 members

3 F/T, 6 P/T workers

## Engineering

### Alpunch Tooling

Units 4 & 8

Station Industrial Estate

Swindon

Wiltshire SN1 5DB

0793-613185

Punch, die and accessory manufacturers.

I&PS ICOM model

1982

9 members

9 F/T workers

### Henge Tech Ltd

c/o 4 Firs Road

Winterslow

Salisbury

Wiltshire

0722-28758

Engineering services.

I&PS CDA model

1985

8 members

## Footwear

### Minehead Shoe Co-operative

trading as Unicorn Shoes

1A Alexandra Road

Minehead

Somerset TA24 5DP

0643-5591

Manufacturers of men's and ladies leather footwear. Broad fitting shoes and an 'odd sized feet' service. Bowling shoes and leather handbags.

Co. limited by shares - worker owned

1982

17 members

16 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Furniture & Woodwork

### Benjo Designs

Tonedale Mill

Wellington

Somerset

082-347 7034

Garden furniture.

Instant Muscle

### Colignum Ltd

Atlas Street

St Philips

Bristol BS2 0TG

0272-713679

Design and manufacture of household wooden products for national distribution.

Sub-contract wood-machining.

I&PS ICOM white rules

1980

13 members

7 F/T, 3 P/T workers

## Miscellaneous

### Caldo Vetro Glassmakers Ltd

108A Stokes Croft

Bristol BS1 3RU

0272-667198/743949

A design and manufacturing service for individual blown-glass and larger glass panels, windows and screens.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules

1986

3 members

3 F/T workers

### Vulcan Forge Co-operative

Raneleigh Farm

Down Thomas

nr Plymouth

Devon

0752-223481 ext 3

Hand-forged quality ironwork, blacksmithing and welding services, eg. light fabrications.

Unincorporated

1986

2 members

2 F/T workers

## SERVICES

### Community Services & Job Creation

### Pink Flamingo Creche Group

c/o Andy Franklin

26 Beatrice Street

Swindon

Wiltshire

0793-47219

Creche.

1986

### Sunshine Day Nursery Ltd

Harford Road

Ivybridge

Devon

0752-893454

We provide day care facilities for the under 5s, as well as creche facilities on an occasional basis. We also intend to expand our activities to accommodate 'rising 5s' groups and disabled children.

I&PS CDA 1982A rules

1985

7 members

2 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Architecture

### Quattro Design Ltd

9 King Street

Bristol BS1 4EQ

0272-299672

Architectural practice.

I&PS own rules

1984

7 members

3 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Arts

### Avon Touring Theatre Co-op Ltd

Albany Centre

Shaftesbury Avenue

Montpelier

Bristol BS6 5LL

0272-555436

Touring theatre company.

Co. limited by g'tee

1974

10 members

7 F/T workers

### Bristol Actors' Management Ltd

The Craft Centre

6 Leonard Lane

Bristol BS1 1EA

0272-22582

Creating and finding work in theatre, film, TV and radio. Providing a service for the industry and opportunities for our members.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules

1985

17 members

1 F/T worker



## Elephant Arts Co-op, The

Port Eliot  
St Germans  
Cornwall PL12 5NF  
0503-30816

Performing Art Festival held in the last week of July.

I&PS ICOM model  
1981

7 members

1 F/T, 1 P/T worker

## Public Parts Theatre Company

126 Richmond Road  
Montpelier  
Bristol BS6 5ER  
0272-429608

High-quality, thought-provoking and entertaining theatre made accessible to all groups in the communities where theatre is absent or restricted.

I&PS ICOM white rules  
1986

7 members

7 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Word and Action (Dorset) Ltd

43 Avenue Road  
Wimbourne  
Dorset BH21 1BS  
0202-883197/889669

Community theatre and publications group touring the UK, performing 'instant theatre' to all types of audience. Courses and writing workshops available.

I&PS ICOM model  
1978

10 members

10 F/T workers

## Business & Professional

### Contan Ltd

9 King Street  
Bristol BS1 4EQ

To make available practical and technical services, advice and information.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1986

### Feminist Archive Co-op

c/o Bath University Library  
University of Bath  
Claverton Down  
Bath  
0225-826826 ext 5249

Archivists

## Cleaning & Laundry Services

### Speedy Help

33 Cleverton Court  
Penhill  
Swindon  
Wiltshire  
0783-728852

Cleaning

Instant Muscle

### Unclean Workers Co-operative

117 Gloucester Road  
Bridgewater  
Somerset

0278-424321

Office cleaning

Co. limited by shares - worker owned  
1983

22 members

22 P/T workers

## Landscape Design & Gardening

### Treework Services Ltd

Cheston Combe  
Church Town  
Blackwell  
Bristol BS9 3JQ  
027583-3917

Tree surgery, supply of quality native timber to crafts people, woodland renovation.

Co. limited by g'tee - JOL model  
1983

3 members

7 F/T workers

## Education & Training

### Bristol Women's Workshop

144 Wells Road  
Totterdown  
Bristol  
0272-711672/710981

Workshop for teaching woodwork and home maintenance to women.

Unincorporated

3 members

3 F/T workers

Women only co-op

## Monkton Wyld School Ltd

Monkton Wyld Court  
nr Charmouth  
Bridport  
Dorset DT6 6DQ  
0297-60342

Centre for alternative education run by a resident community. Regular workshop programmes promoting health and personal development. Environmental and other educational activities for children.

Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1942

20 members

12 F/T workers

### 'Self Start

Neville House  
26 Milton Road  
Swindon  
Wiltshire SN1 5JA  
0793-487060

Provision of courses on community and voluntary work; co-operative development.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1984

5 members

3 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Media

### A For Animation Ltd

Unit 3A  
The Old Malthouse  
Little Anne Street  
Bristol BS2 9EB  
0272-550611

The design and production of film and TV animation and graphics. In-house Rostrum camera facilities.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1986

4 members

3 F/T, 1 P/T workers

### Forum Television

108C Stokes Croft  
Bristol BS1 3RU  
0272-40764

We produce programmes for broadcast and for trade unions and other organisations. We also write and market educational materials to accompany our programmes.

I&PS ICOM white rules  
1982

10 members

6 P/T workers

## Multiple Image Productions Ltd

Faringdon House  
Faringdon Road  
Swindon  
Wiltshire SN1 5AR  
0793-611741

Video and film production for broadcast and non-broadcast distribution. Working in the independent sector producing material for Channel 4; community groups, unions, health organisations, welfare groups, co-ops and charities.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1985

4 members  
4 F/T workers

## Printing & Design

### Plymouth Resource Centre Ltd

Peacock Lane  
Plymouth  
Devon  
0752-268794

Offset litho printing, photocopying, duplicating, letterpress, workshops for community groups.

18PS CDA 1982A rules  
1985

7 members  
7 P/T workers

### Pressgang Co-op Ltd

Unit G  
60 Redcliff Street  
Bristol BS1 6LS  
0272-292298

Graphic design, artwork, camera work, offset litho printing (up to A2 format).

18PS ICOM white rules  
1980

5 members  
5 F/T workers  
Ethnic minority

## Publishing

### Bristol Broadside

108C Stokes Croft  
Bristol BS1 3RW  
0272-40764

Publishing books by local people; poems, creative writing, history and stories. Organising five writers workshops.

18PS ICOM model  
1978

35 members  
1 F/T worker

## Hotels & Restaurants

### Co-operativa Libartadores de America Ltd

c/o 8 Osborne Villas  
Kingsdown  
Bristol BS2 8BP

Latin American restaurant  
18PS ICOM model  
1986

6 members

### Green Leaf Cafe Co-op Ltd

86-88 Colston Street  
Bristol BS1  
0272-28961

Vegetarian wholefood cafe.  
18PS ICOM model  
1985

11 members

4 F/T, 5 P/T workers

See **Beans and Greens Wholefood Shop**

### Thamesdown Catering Co-operative

Thamesdown Borough Council

Civic Offices

Swindon  
Wiltshire  
0793-33029

Catering  
18PS CDA 1982 rules  
1984

## Miscellaneous

### Totnes Communications

59 Fore Street  
Totnes  
Devon  
0803-864649  
1985

## RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

## Foods

### Bath Wholefood

Co-operative Ltd  
trading as **Harvest Natural Foods**

Unit 2A  
Riverside Park  
Bath  
Avon BA2 3DW  
0225-336474

A decade of experience in the business of quality retail and wholesale wholefoods. Retail outlet at 37 Walcot Street, Bath, Avon BA1 5BN - Tel: 0225-655199.

18PS ICOM white rules  
1983

15 members

14 F/T, 1 P/T workers

### Beans & Greens Wholefood Shop

88 Colston Street  
Bristol BS1  
0272-28961

Retail wholefoods, general provisions and organically-grown fruit and vegetables.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM white rules  
1985

6 members

6 F/T, 3 P/T workers

See **Green Leaf Cafe Co-op**

### Nova Wholefoods Co-operative Ltd

14A St Thomas Street  
Redcliffe  
Bristol BS1  
0272-211902

Wholefood wholesale to S Wales, SW Oxfordshire, London and Sheffield, delivery by own transport. Extensive cash and carry operation. Manufacture of muesli and mixes and chopped fruit.

18PS ICOM white rules  
1979

19 F/T workers

### Swindon Pulse Wholefood Co-op Ltd

27 Curtis Street  
Swindon  
Wiltshire  
0793-692016

Retail wholefood.  
18PS ICOM model  
1977

12 members  
12 P/T workers

## Books & Stationery

### Full Marks (Bookshop) Ltd

37 Stokes Croft  
Bristol BS2 3PY  
0272-40491

We sell books, magazines and newspapers to the left wing in Bristol. We also supply schools, colleges and libraries with material.

18PS own rules  
1978

21 members

1 F/T, 5 P/T workers

## Green Leaf Bookshop

82 Colston Street  
Bristol BS1 5BB  
0272-211369

Wide range of books on feminism, green and Third World politics, alternative lifestyles and healing, organic gardening etc.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1982

4 members  
4 P/T workers

## Unity Books & Records Ltd

Unity House  
Dampier Street  
Bridgewater  
Somerset

Sale of new and old books and records.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1986

## Crafts

### Biashara Ltd

84 Colston Street  
Bristol BS1 5BB  
0272-20902

Retail unique, high-quality stone and wood carvings, batik, decorative wall-hangings, rugs, basketware, sweaters and jewellery from the Third World.

I&PS CDA 1982A rules  
1986

10 members  
2 F/T workers

### Bristol Craft Centre

6 Leonard Lane  
Bristol BS1 1EA  
0272-297890

Craft workshops, display area and cafe.

I&PS own rules  
1979

24 members  
24 F/T workers

### Guild of Ten

19 Old Bridge Street  
Truro  
Cornwall  
0872-74681

Crafts shop - pottery, jewellery and fabrics.

Unincorporated  
1979

16 members  
16 P/T workers

## Miscellaneous

### Bristol Community Garden Centre

'Riverside' Clift House Road  
Southville  
Bristol BS2 1RX  
0272-667535

A retail garden centre specialising in plants for the small urban garden. Complete range of gardening sundries.

EPC CDA model  
1986

9 members  
3 F/T, 6 P/T workers

### Sunbeam Nurseries

119 Bristol Road  
Frampton Cotterell  
Avon BS17 7AU  
0454-773855

Retail garden centre with nursery facilities. A specialist nursery for alpinists and unusual garden plants. Market garden producing organically grown vegetables and herbs, operating from the same site.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1986

3 members  
3 F/T, 1 P/T workers

### Wootton Bassett Hardware Ltd

High Street  
Wootton Bassett  
nr Swindon  
Wiltshire  
0793-852207

Retail of hardware, DIY products.

Co. limited by g'tee - CDA model  
1986

3 members  
5 F/T workers

## TRANSPORT

### Tower Cab Co-operative Ltd

138 North Road East  
Plymouth  
Devon  
0752-21043/223481

Private hire taxi service, minibus hire and motorcycle couriers.

I&PS own rules  
1983

12 members  
50 F/T, 4 P/T workers



## LOCAL CDAs AND ADVISORY GROUPS

### Cambridge Co-operative Development Agency

The Business Advice Centre  
71A Lensfield Road  
Cambridge CB2 1EN  
0223-60977

### Ipswich Borough Council

Assistant Employment Development Officer  
Borough of Ipswich  
Civic Centre  
Civic Drive  
Ipswich IP1 2EE  
0473-211211 ext 412

### Norfolk & Norwich Co-operative Development Agency

The Glass House  
9-13 Wensum Street  
Norwich NR3 1LA  
0603-615200

### Peterborough Co-operative Development Agency

Step One  
70 Broadway  
Peterborough PE1 1SU  
0733-68747

## BUILDING

### General Building & Allied Services

### Cambridge Building Collective

27 Cheddars Lane  
Cambridge CB2 8LD  
0223-324105

General builders, plumbers and electricians.  
Loft conversions, fitted kitchens and  
conservatories.

Co-op partnership  
1984

8 members

8 F/T, 2 P/T workers

### Bright, Philip (Carpentry)

4 Kings Close  
Acton  
Sudbury  
Suffolk  
Carpentry.  
Instant Muscle

### Stevens, Jan

24 Plough Lane  
Sudbury  
Suffolk  
Electrical repairs.  
Instant Muscle.

## Miscellaneous

### Solapak International Ltd

Mangreen  
Swardston  
Norwich  
Norfolk NR14 8DD  
0508-70444

Energy control and conservation. Humidity  
control, heat recovery and building services.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1979

7 members

3 P/T workers

## FISHING, AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY

### Maryport & Solway Fishermans Co-op

The Quayside  
Irish Street  
Maryport  
Cumbria

Fishing activities and chandlery.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

7 members

7 F/T workers

## MANUFACTURING

### Clothing & Textiles

### Wherry Knitwear Ltd

c/o The Glass House  
Wensum Street  
Norwich NR3 1LA  
0603-615200

Knitwear design, manufacturing marketing  
and wholesaling.

I&PS ICOM 1984 rules  
1985  
7 members  
4 F/T workers

## Engineering

### Delta-T Devices Ltd

128 Low Road  
Burwell  
Cambridge CB5 0EJ  
0638-742922

Develop, manufacture and sell scientific  
instruments for ecological and agricultural  
research and data recording, eg. leaf area  
meters, loggers, solarimeters, porometers  
and humidity-meters.

I&PS ICOM model  
1980

19 members

16 F/T, 3 P/T workers

## Food Processing, Brewing & Distilling

### Wholefood Bakery Ltd, The

27 Muspole Street  
Norwich NR3 1DJ  
0603-667402

Supplying bread and baked products.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1985

7 members

3 F/T, 4 P/T workers

## Furniture & Woodwork

### Zarjaz Venture Ltd

4 Bowthorpe Workshops  
Bowthorpe Hall Road  
Bowthorpe  
Norwich  
Norfolk NR5 9AA  
0603-749140

Manufacture futons (Japanese sofa-beds).

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1985

2 members

2 F/T workers

## Miscellaneous

### Landsmans (Co-ownership) Ltd

Brampton Road  
Buckden  
Huntingdon  
Cambridgeshire PE18 9UJ  
0480-810287/810872



Manufacture, sell and hire static and mobile site accommodation. Caravans, showers, toilets, washrooms and purpose-built exhibition units. Light haulage contractors. Co. limited by g'tee 1964

9 members  
9 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## SERVICES

### Community Services & Job Creation

#### Norwich Community Workshop

Music House Lane  
Norwich  
0603-626316

The workshop is a resource centre for people who are unwaged or on low incomes. It provides equipment, space and experienced advice for craft activities: batik, silk screen printing, carpentry and many more.

I&PS CDA 1980 rules  
1983

10 members  
1 F/T, 6 P/T workers

#### Treehouse Childrens Centre

17A Colegate Street  
Norwich  
0603-665740

## Arts

### Cambridge Arts & Crafts Exhibitions

trading as Bonampak  
46 Tennyson Road  
Cambridge  
1985

### Collective Promotions

Hi-Tec House  
Blackfriars Street  
Norwich NR3 1SF  
0603-631994

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1985

### No Name Community Arts

0953-606608

### Norfolk Actors

The Kenny Theatre  
UEA Village  
Norwich  
0603-56161 ext 7246

### Other Side Films

22-24 Colegate  
Norwich  
0603-622313

Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1985

2 members  
2 P/T workers

## Business & Professional

### Local Research and Information Service (LORIS)

c/o D Seddon & R Pearson  
UEA  
Norwich  
0603-56161

### Cleaning & Laundry Services

#### Dustbusters

42 Appleyard Crescent  
Mile Cross  
Norwich NR3 2QN  
0603-405186

Domestic industrial and commercial cleaners.

2 members  
2 F/T workers

### Knight and Day Cleaning Services

8 Nash Road  
Felthorpe  
Norwich  
0603-848760

Contract cleaning.  
I&PS CDA 1982 rules  
1983

7 members  
2 P/T workers

### Orton Friendly Cleaners Ltd

19 Brighthurst  
Orton Goldhay  
Peterborough  
0733-234914

Contract cleaners.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1981

7 members  
9 P/T workers

## Education & Training

### Patacake Day Nursery Ltd

St Phillips' Old School  
Ross Street  
Cambridge  
0223-245 405

A safe and healthy environment for pre-school children, where they can not only learn basics but most importantly mix and prepare themselves for school in the future. Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1984

4 members  
4 F/T, 2 P/T workers  
Women only co-op

## Media

### 26th Century Studios

Street Farm  
Aslacton  
Norwich NR15 2JP  
0379-77344

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1985

3 members

### East Anglian Film Makers

22-24 Colegate  
Norwich  
0603-622313

Users co-op for 16mm film making facilities.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1982

25 members  
1 F/T worker

### Makka Sound Studios Ltd

4A Russell Street  
Cambridge CB2 1HU  
0223-66534

Producing and recording sound tracks.  
Renting rehearsal space, buying and selling equipment

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

5 members  
3 F/T, 2 P/T workers

### PUMC Ltd

Step One Unemployed Workers Centre  
c/o 70 Broadway  
Peterborough PE1 1SU

Recording studios. Rehearsal facilities and promotion of concerts.

I&PS ICOM model  
1984  
7 members

## Red Taxi Video

42 Stacey Road  
Norwich NR3 1JN  
0603-660437

Video production and distribution specialising in training and corporate video.

Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1985

3 members

1 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Videoaction (Cambridge Production Co-op) Ltd

c/o 18 Garden Walk  
Cambridge CB4 3EN  
0223-61940

Producing commercial and educational videos.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

## Printing & Design

### Cambridge Free Press Workers Co-op (TU) Ltd

25 Gwydir Street  
Cambridge CB1 2LG  
0223-316403

Comprehensive printing service and art work for community use.

I&PS ICOM model  
1981

7 members

4 F/T workers

## Publishing

### Cambridge Political Economy Society

Faculty of Economics  
Sidgwick Avenue  
Cambridge CB3 9DD  
0223-335241

Editing the Cambridge Journal of Economics and organising conferences.

I&PS ICOM white rules  
1976

19 members

2 P/T workers

### Fine City Publications

Hi-Tec House  
Blackfriars Street  
Norwich NR3 1SF  
0603-632792

Publishing 'City Wise' listings magazine for Norwich.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1985

## Munn, Michael

8 Brown's Close  
Acton  
Sudbury  
Suffolk

Publishing

Instant Muscle

## Hotels & Restaurants

### Lloyd's Restaurant

66 London Street  
Norwich NR2 1JT  
0603-624978

Middle priced city centre restaurant offering fresh seasonal dishes including salads and vegetarian. All home made sweets. Alfresco tables in pedestrianised area outside.

Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1982

4 members

5 F/T, 2 P/T workers

### Treehouse Ltd, The

16 Dove Street  
Norwich  
0603-625560

Vegetarian restaurant.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1984

7 members

7 P/T workers

## RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

### Foods

### Arjuna Wholefoods Ltd

Unit 7  
Dales Brewery  
Gwydir Street  
Cambridge CB1 2LJ  
0223-313861

ICOM model  
1976

17 members

17 F/T workers

Arjuna Wholefoods Ltd - warehouse

### Arjuna Wholefoods Ltd

12 Mill Road  
Cambridge CB1 2AD  
0223-64845

Retail and wholesale of wholefoods; organic vegetables, spices, dairy products etc. Books, natural cosmetics and domestic cleaning products.

I&PS ICOM model  
1976

17 members

17 F/T workers

Arjuna Wholefoods Ltd - shop

### Ellesmere Village Shop

The Ellesmere Centre  
Stetchworth  
Suffolk

063876-8212

General grocery store and information centre.

I&PS CDA 1980 rules  
1984

7 members

1 F/T, 6 P/T workers

### Fruits of the Earth

(Foods of the Earth Ltd)  
67 Upper Orwell Street  
Ipswich IP4 1HP  
0473-211282

Wholefood retailers.

I&PS ICOM model  
1982

12 members

3 F/T, 5 P/T workers

### Renaissance Ltd

4 St Benedicts Street  
Norwich  
Norfolk NR2 4AG  
0603-625686

Retailer of wholefoods and organically produced fruit and vegetables.

Co. limited by shares - worker owned  
1978

7 members

10 P/T workers

## Books & Stationery

### Grapevine Bookshop

Dales Brewery  
Gwydir Street  
Cambridge CB1 2LG  
0223-61808

Radical and community booksellers covering all subjects. We also sell posters, postcards, badges, T-shirts and records.

I&PS ICOM model  
1981

11 members

4 F/T, 10 P/T workers

## Miscellaneous

### Ferry Cross Co-op

6 York Street  
Norwich NR2 2AM  
0603-619397

Resource centre and charity shop.

# EAST ANGLIA

---

## **Lightwork Cambridge Ltd**

Unit 14  
Barnwell Business Park  
Barnwell Drive  
Cambridge CB5 8UZ  
0223-210663

Sale of bicycle accessories.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

2 members

2 F/T workers

## **Stereo and Anti Theft**

### **Devices**

31 Banks Walk  
Bury St Edmonds  
Suffolk

Retail car accessories.

Instant Muscle

# TRANSPORT

## **Task Force Transport Ltd**

Rooms 28/29  
Block 3  
Fishwharf  
Great Yarmouth  
Norfolk NR30 3LT  
0493-857099

General road haulage. Hire and reward.

I&PS ICOM model  
1982

8 members

1 P/T worker

## LOCAL CDAs AND ADVISORY GROUPS

### Afan Co-operative Development Agency

2nd Floor  
Royal Buildings  
Talbot Road  
Port Talbot  
West Glamorgan SA13 1DN  
0639-895173

### Antur Teifi

Teifi Valley Business Centre  
Aberarad  
Newcastle Emlyn  
Dyfed SA38 9DB  
0239-710238

### Cardiff & Vale Co-operative Development Association

5 Mount Stuart Square  
Butetown  
Cardiff CF1 6EE  
0222-494411

### Co-operative Youth Initiative

2nd Floor  
Pembroke Buildings  
Cambrian Place  
Maritime Quarter  
Swansea  
0792-48921

### Delyn Co-operative Development Agency

Bryn Mywion Bach  
Llanarmon-yn-Ial  
nr Mold  
Clwyd  
08243-728

### Gwent Common Ownership Association

78 Bridge Street  
Newport  
Gwent NP7 4AQ  
0633-51868

also office at:-

The Community Industry Workshops  
The Walk  
Ebbw Vale  
Gwent NP3 6AY  
0495-301656

### Llanelli Co-operative Development Agency

c/o Llanelli Community Services Agency  
Castle Buildings  
Murray Street  
Llanelli  
Dyfed  
05542-55949

### Powys Self-Help Trust

The Old Town Hall  
Temple Street  
Llandrindod Wells  
Powys LD1 5DL  
0597-4576

### Rhymney Valley District Council

Industrial Development Officer  
Rhymney Valley District Council  
Park Road  
Hengoed  
Mid Glamorgan CF8 7YB  
0443-815588

### The Vaynor Alternative

Centre House  
Cefn Coed  
Merthyr Tydfil  
Mid Glamorgan  
0685-82348

### Wales Co-operative Development & Training Centre

Llandaff Court  
Fairwater Road  
Cardiff CF5 2XP  
0222-554955

also offices at:-

Morfa Hall  
Church Street  
Rhyl  
Clwyd LL8 3AA  
0745-55336  
24 Bridge Street  
Lampeter  
Dyfed SA48 7AB  
0570-423107

Enterprise Centre  
Merthyr Tydfil Industrial Park  
Pentrebach  
Merthyr Tydfil

Mid Glamorgan CF48 4DR  
0443-692233

Council Offices  
Bron Castell  
Stryd Fawr  
Bangor  
Gwynedd LL57 1YU  
0248-364729

### Welsh Initiative for Specialised Employment (WISE)

10 St Helens Road  
Swansea SA1 4AN  
0792-49185

### West Glamorgan Common Ownership Development Association

10 St Helens Road  
Swansea SA1 4AN  
0792-53498

## BUILDING

### General Building & Allied Services

### Afan Building & Refractory Services Ltd

c/o Port Talbot CDA  
Royal Buildings  
Talbot Road  
Port Talbot SA13 1DN  
0639-895173

General building and refractory work.  
I&PS Co-op union  
1984

7 members  
7 F/T, 2 P/T workers

### Felcon (Cardiff) Ltd

27 Lead Street  
Adamsdown  
Cardiff CF2 1LJ  
0222-494667/388197

Building and construction.

I&PS ICOM model  
1976

3 members  
5 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Teifside Heating Services

### Co-op

Glaneirw  
Blaenporth  
Cardigan  
Dyfed  
0239-810548

Buying, reconditioning and selling second-hand rayburn cookers, fitting central heating boilers into our own and other people's rayburns; plumbing, mainly central heating installations.

I&PS ICOM white rules  
1986

6 members  
6 P/T workers

## Miscellaneous

### Delyn Electrical Services Ltd

c/o Courtaulds plc  
Greenfield Holywell  
Clwyd  
0352-711147

Electrical contractors, industrial and domestic.  
Co-op partnership  
1985

4 members  
4 F/T workers

### Western Multiservices Ltd

c/o North Ely Community Hall  
Pethybridge Road  
Ely  
Cardiff

Property repair and improvement service.  
I&PS CDA 1984 rules  
1985

7 members

### Y Cymric

6 Albert Street  
Upper Bangor  
Gwynedd  
0248-36527

General home maintenance.

Unincorporated

2 members  
2 F/T workers

## FISHING, AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY

## Amlwch Fishermens

### Association

c/o The Secretary  
39 Wells Street  
Amlwch Port  
Ynys Mon  
Gwynedd LL68 9HF  
0407-830690

Fishermens co-op.

I&PS own rules  
1984

11 members  
8 F/T, 3 P/T workers

### Swansea Fishermen Ltd

Prince of Wales Dock  
Swansea  
West Glamorgan SA1 8RQ  
0792-55800/5124

Trawler owners. Wholesale and retail fish merchants.

I&PS ICOM model  
1971

7 members  
4 F/T, 1 P/T workers

### Swansea Sport Fisherman

c/o Mr J Harrison (Sec)  
9 Hoel Glannant  
Bettws  
nr Bridgend  
West Glamorgan  
0656-720377

Charter boats for sea-angling.

## MANUFACTURING

### Clothing & Textiles

#### Antur Aelhaearn

Llanaelhaearn  
Caernarfon  
Gwynedd LL54 5AG  
075-885 698

Manufacture by hand-knitting or hand-framing of ladies and mens jumpers, waistcoats, slipovers, cardigans and ladies suits in pure new wool, Shetland and Jacob sheep.

I&PS Welsh Agricultural model  
1974

63 members  
16 F/T, 1 P/T workers

#### Bargoed Blouse Workers Ltd

The Institute  
Cardiff Road  
Bargoed  
Mid Glamorgan  
0443-832855

Garment manufacturers.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1980

16 members  
22 F/T, 20 P/T workers

## C & S Cutting Services Ltd

Potters Staff Canteen  
Llewellyn's Quay  
Port Talbot Industrial Estate  
Port Talbot  
West Glamorgan  
0639-894432

Providing a cutting service for the garment and allied trades.

Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1986

3 members  
3 F/T, 1 P/T workers

### Gareth Knitwear

78 Bridge Street  
Newport  
Gwent NP9 4AQ  
0633-51868

Exclusive hand-framed designer knitwear.

### Hag Bags Ltd

Bryn Derwen  
Llandewi-Brefi  
Lampeter  
Dyfed

Manufacturing and marketing leather bags.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1986

3 members  
3 F/T, 3 P/T workers  
Women only co-op

### Halcyon Craft Womens

#### Co-op

c/o WCD & TC  
24 Bridge Street  
Lampeter  
Dyfed SA48 7AB  
0570-423107

Craft women's clothes.  
I&PS ICOM green rules  
1985

4 members  
Women only co-op

### Happy Hands Ltd

Llewellyn's Quay  
Port Talbot Industrial Estate  
Port Talbot  
West Glamorgan  
0639-894432

We cut, make and trim skirts, blouses, jog-suits mainly.

I&PS ICOM model  
1980

17 members  
17 P/T workers  
Women only co-op



## In Stitches Ltd

Unit 1  
Cramic Way  
Port Talbot  
West Glamorgan  
0639-899321

All women sewing co-operative involved in clothing and textile manufacture.

I&PS ICOM white rules  
1984

5 members  
12 F/T workers

## Melissa Fashions Ltd

Morgan Street  
New Tredegar  
Gwent NP2 6XA  
0443-820969

Garment manufacturers. (CMT)

I&PS ICOM model  
1984

3 members  
3 F/T workers

## Reddimade, Barry

61 Kingsland Terrace  
Barry

South Glamorgan

Clothing manufacturer.  
Instant Muscle

## Seion Weaving Centre

High Street  
Llanberis  
Gwynedd

0286-871090

Weavers co-operative.

## Softwear Ltd

Unit 7  
Llanbedr Industrial Estate  
Tregaron Road

Lampeter  
Dyfed  
0570-422505

Manufacturing and marketing knitted and sewn garments.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1986

7 members  
7 P/T workers

Women only co-op

## Welsh Valley Knitwear

c/o Linda Thomas  
3 Brondeg  
Tre Harris  
Mid Glamorgan

Manufacture knitted garments.

I&PS ICOM model  
1983

2 members  
2 F/T workers

## White Rose Fashions

### Co-op Ltd

St Dingats Hall  
James Street  
New Tredegar  
Gwent NP2 6XG  
0443-820033

Manufacture of ladies and childrens clothing.

I&PS ICOM model  
1983

8 members

## Wise Choice Knitwear

134 Port Tennant Road

Port Tennant

Swansea  
0792-41359

Manufacture and retail made-to-measure, hand-knitted garments in a wide range of individual styles. Consideration given to the needs of the handicapped and disabled in both our clothing and our employment policy.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1985

2 members  
2 F/T workers

## Crafts

## Glasslight Studios Ltd

The Old Pump House  
Gloucester Place  
The Maritime Quarter  
Swansea

0792-472595

Stained-glass designers.

I&PS ICOM model  
1982

3 members  
3 F/T workers

## Krystal Art Ltd

9 Wildbrook

Taibach

Port Talbot

West Glamorgan

0639-886495

Producing engravings on glass, featuring birds, animals, places of interest etc.

Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1985

2 members  
2 F/T workers

## Moose Pots Ltd

9 Prince of Wales Road

Swansea SA1 2EU

0792-460570

Pottery.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1983

2 members  
2 F/T workers

## Food Processing, Brewing & Distilling

## Bean Machine Industrial Co-op Ltd, The

Station Road  
Crymych  
Dyfed  
023-973610

Providing healthy food without animal products, preservatives or additives of any kind. Also involved with Plenty, a Third World relief organisation.

I&PS ICOM model  
1984

7 members  
9 F/T workers

## Footwear

## Marged Womens' Shoes

Wesleyan Cottage

Llandewi Brefi

Tregaron

Dyfed

Manufacturer of handcrafted shoes.

I&PS ICOM model  
1982

7 members  
3 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Miscellaneous

## McKenzie & Brown (Caernarfon) Ltd

Cibyn Industrial Estate

Caernarfon

Gwynedd LL55 2BE

0286-2334

General engineering, sub-contracting in fabrication and machining. Manufacturers of vibratory bag filling and shaping machines.

Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1984

15 members  
14 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Rahtech Energy Services

Llanbedr Industrial Estate

Tregaron Road

Lampeter

Dyfed

0570-423004

Solar heating manufacture and installation. DIY panels by mail order.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1986

2 members  
2 F/T workers

## SERVICES

### Community Services & Job Creation

#### ABC Nursery Ltd

19 Castle Street  
Port Talbot  
West Glamorgan SA12 6DR  
0639-887941

Offering child minding facilities and day nursery for working parents.

Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1985

2 members

2 F/T workers

Women only co-op

#### Alterplan '87 Ltd

18 Ravens Walk  
West Cross  
Swansea  
West Glamorgan  
0792-430963

Investigating the future development of a redundant workspace and the creation of new businesses within it.

I&PS ICOM white rules  
1986

10 members

#### Antur Efyrrwy

c/o Geraint Jones, Sec  
Drws y Felin  
7 Hill Rise  
Mill Gardens  
Kings Mill  
Wrexham  
Clwyd

Community co-op for encouraging economic development.

I&PS CDA 1984 rules  
1986

#### Cadwaith Cyf

Dolwen  
Trawsfynydd  
nr Blaenau Ffestiniog  
Gwynedd  
0796-687403

Employment creation through conservation.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1986

3 members

3 P/T workers

#### Cae Post Project

Cae Post  
Pool Quay  
Welshpool  
Powys  
0938-75400

Community venture to create employment for mentally handicapped people.

Scottish CB model  
1986

20 members

#### Cymdeithas yr Hen Gapel Pencader

Pencader  
Dyfed  
055-934279

Village community initiative.

I&PS own rules

6 members

#### Cytgord Cyf

Tal-y-Sarn  
Llanllechid  
Bethesda  
nr Bangor  
Gwynedd LL57 3AJ  
0248-600005

Public information service specialising in promoting Welsh rock music.

Co. limited by g'tee - Wales co-op model  
1986

2 members

2 P/T workers

#### Hard Corporation Ltd, The

20 The Strand  
Swansea  
0792-50189

Arts centre incorporating workshops and facilities for music production and recording. Cafe and bar.

Co. limited by shares - worker owned  
1985

14 members

#### Inspiration Ltd

1st Floor  
Pembroke Buildings  
Cambrian Place  
The Maritime Quarter  
Swansea  
West Glamorgan  
0792-53665

Conference and exhibition organisers.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

2 members

2 F/T workers

#### Lion Sheltered Workshop Ltd

Unit 2C  
Lion Works  
Pool Road  
Newtown  
Powys FY16 3AG  
0686-24813

Training workshop for mentally disabled people.

Co. limited by g'tee - community co-op  
1986

5 members

#### Llanfair PG Village Co-operative

Co-operative House  
Holyhead Road  
Llanfairpwll  
Anglesey  
Gwynedd

Umbrella organisation for developing local initiatives.

I&PS CDA 1984 rules  
1986

120 members

#### Open Room Community Arts Co-operative

Block C  
St Mary's College  
Lon Pobty  
Bangor  
Gwynedd  
0248-354719

Community arts co-op providing drama and art based workshops and games sessions to a wide variety of people including the elderly, children, young offenders and mentally or physically handicapped.

I&PS own rules  
1985

3 members

3 F/T workers

Disabled co-op

#### South Wales Lesbian & Gay Co-op Society Ltd

31 Beauchamp Street  
Riverside  
Cardiff CF1 8RX

Providing a community centre for lesbian and gay people as an alternative meeting place and social.

I&PS CDA 1984 rules  
1984

#### Siop Bethesda

Kingswood House  
High Street  
Bethesda  
Gwynedd  
0248-602550

Community venture to create employment for mentally handicapped people.

## Tiny Tots Ltd

19 Castle Street  
Port Talbot  
West Glamorgan  
0639-887941

Providing childcare facilities for working parents operating on same premises as similar childcare co-operative working on a time sharing basis.

Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1986

2 members  
2 F/T workers  
Women only co-op

## Welsh Initiative for Specialised Employment

10 St Helens Road  
Swansea SA1 4AN  
0792-49185

Employment agency for the mentally handicapped.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

208 members  
5 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Architecture

### Cerrig Arthur Architectural Design Co-op

Y Stiwdio  
Pen-y-Llyn  
Brynberian  
Crymch  
Dyfed SA41 3TL  
023-979399

Architectural design and consultancy, specialising in self-build and volunteer build and in alternative technology and architecture for soul nourishment.

I&PS ICOM model  
1982

7 members  
2 F/T, 4 P/T workers

## Arts

### Blues Bunch, The

7 The Promenade  
Mount Pleasant  
Swansea  
0639-830501/813891

A seven-piece band offering a vast range of styles, including R & B, Soul, Rock and Roll, Jazz and original material. 2.5 kw PA, full-time sound engineer and tour bus.

I&PS ICOM model  
1985

7 members

## Cardiff Casting

Union Space  
West Canal Wharf  
Cardiff  
0222-20086

Casting agency for Cardiff-based actors, promoting individual careers of members in all areas of TV, theatre and radio.

I&PS ICOM model  
1984

14 members  
3 F/T, 14 P/T workers

## Business & Professional

### Cantref Teifi

c/o Graig Chambers  
Newcastle Emllyn  
Dyfed SA38 9BH  
0239-710238

Computing and business services within a community-based business development company.

1981

80 members  
3 F/T, 3 P/T workers

### Dyfed Live Foods

8 Bryn Derwen Road  
Tir-y-Dail  
Ammanford  
Dyfed SA18 2DL  
0269-3692

Marketing co-op for 'Culture' based products.

I&PS ICOM green rules  
1986

80 members  
80 P/T workers

### Microhelp (Cardiff) Ltd

F27  
Cardiff Workshops  
Lewis Road  
East Moors  
Cardiff CF1 5EG

Selling and training in computers and the setting up of a database.  
1986

### Trosol

Clos Sant Ioan  
Castell Newydd Emllyn  
Dyfed SA38 9AF  
0239-710717

Language translation.  
I&PS CDA 1980 rules

7 members  
1 F/T, 8 P/T workers

## Cleaning & Laundry Services

### Busy Bees Ltd

9 Broad Street  
Port Talbot  
West Glamorgan SA13 1EW  
0639-884805

Providing a carpet and upholstery cleaning service.

Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1985

2 members  
2 F/T workers

### D & A Cleaners

9 Record Street  
Port Talbot  
West Glamorgan  
0639-884805

Domestic, upholstery and carpet cleaning.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1985

2 F/T workers

### Mining Sanitation Ltd

9 Fairway  
Bargoed  
Mid Glamorgan  
0443-835048

Providing chemical and biological toilet facilities to mining and quarrying industries, surface and underground; cleaning services for shower and toilet blocks, fumigation, rodent and pest control and outdoor events hygiene facilities.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1986

4 members  
4 F/T workers

## Landscape Design & Gardening

### Diggers Co-op Ltd

Douglas Buildings  
Royal Stuart Lane  
Butetown  
Cardiff CF1 6EL  
0222-497303/30801

Landscape gardening services including design, consultancy, stonework paving, lawns and general planting. Specialists in butterfly and wildlife gardens.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1985

2 members  
2 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Phillips' Nurseries

Dean Phillips  
The Walk  
Ebbw Vale  
Gwent  
Landscape gardening  
Instant Muscle

## Pioneer Arts Group Ltd

18 Cumrae Street  
Adamsdown  
Cardiff CF2 2AJ  
0222-487366/492161  
Environmental improvement. Mural and play  
structure landscaping.  
I&PS CDA 1980 rules  
1985  
7 members  
7 F/T workers

## Media

### Teliesyn

Phoenix Buildings  
3 Mount Stuart Square  
Cardiff CF1 6EE  
0222-480911  
Television, cinema and commercial film  
production and facilities. Promotional and  
educational films and work for S4C,  
Channel 4 and BBC.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1982  
13 members

## Union Space Company Ltd

West Wharf Studios  
PO Box 324  
Cardiff CF1 5XD  
0222-621368/24495  
A managed workshops project, workspace  
and resource centre for media and arts  
organisations. Independent film and TV  
production companies, theatre groups,  
designers, constructions, etc.  
I&PS ICOM green rules  
1985  
4 members  
1 F/T worker

## Videomakers (Swansea) Ltd

c/o W Glamorgan CODA  
10 St Helens Road  
Swansea SA1 4AN  
0792-405129/579731  
Video production.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1986  
2 members  
2 F/T workers

## West Glamorgan Video and Film Workshop Ltd

Pembroke Buildings  
Cambrian Place  
The Maritime Quarter  
Swansea  
0792-476441  
Film and video workshops.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1984  
7 members  
7 F/T workers

## Williams, E & A, Photographers Ltd

109 Jersey Road  
Blaengwynfi  
Port Talbot  
West Glamorgan  
0639-850508  
Providing a full range of photographic services.  
Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1986  
2 members  
2 F/T workers

## Printing & Design

### Argraffwyr Eryri Printers Ltd

Hen Efail  
Bethel  
Caernarfon  
Gwynedd LL55 1UW  
0248-671196  
General printing services.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984  
3 members  
3 F/T workers

### Everyday Printers & Designers Ltd

10 Four Elms Road  
Adamsdown  
Cardiff CF2 1LE  
0222-482742  
Design and litho-printing  
I&PS ICOM model  
1980  
7 members

## Fingerprints (Jiltreel Ltd)

Ty Penderyn  
Pen-y-Wain Lane  
Roath  
Cardiff CF2 3NY  
0222-482582  
High-quality offset litho printing up to A2. A  
comprehensive service to cover all printing  
requirements. Advice and technical expertise  
provided. NGA affiliated.

Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1976  
3 members  
3 F/T workers

### Pia Ltd

Alltfaen  
Draethen  
Gwent NP1 8UF  
0633-440870  
Print co-ordination, type setting and design.  
I&PS CDA 1985 model  
1985  
7 members  
2 F/T, 2 P/T workers

### Red Planet Ltd

Pembroke Buildings  
Cambrian Place  
The Maritime Quarter  
Swansea  
0792-41318  
Printing and graphic design, badge-makers.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

### Two by Two Screen Printers

90 St Mary Street  
Cardiff CF1 1DW  
0222-373392  
Screenprinters and community artists.  
4 F/T workers

## Publishing

### Gwas Rydd (Kensep Ltd)

25 Cathedral Road (Studio)  
Cardiff  
0222-42403  
Publishing, factoring service.  
2 F/T, 2 P/T workers

### Honno Ltd

42 St Margarets Road  
Whitchurch  
Cardiff CF4 7AB  
Production, distribution and marketing of  
printed material with relevance to women in  
Wales and to create employment for women  
in Wales.  
I&PS CDA 1984 rules  
1986  
7 members

## Repairs & Restoration

### Beck Ltd, T & M

13 Ynyslee Ynysygwas  
Cwmavon  
Port Talbot  
West Glamorgan  
0639-898232  
Churchyard clearance and renovation.  
Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1985  
2 members  
2 F/T workers

## Vehicle Repairs

### Knights Bike Breakers Ltd

rear of Knights Arms  
The Square  
Porthcawl  
Mid Glamorgan  
065671-2496  
A group who buy scrap motorcycles for  
renovation or breaking for spares. Also do  
mechanical repairs on motorcycles.  
Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1985  
3 members  
3 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Hotels & Restaurants

### C & PJ Catering

4 Wern Road  
Margam  
Port Talbot  
West Glamorgan  
0639-891308  
Functions caterers.  
1985  
1 member  
1 F/T worker

### Centaur Catering Ltd

4 Wern Road  
Margam  
Port Talbot  
West Glamorgan  
0639-891308  
Providing a catering service for celebrations,  
receptions, lunches and dances.  
Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1985  
2 members  
2 F/T workers

### Cwmni Ty Newydd

Ty Newydd  
Sarn Melteyrn  
Pwllheli  
Gwynedd  
0758-883747  
Public house.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1980  
330 members  
1 F/T, 2 P/T workers

### Great Oak Cafe Ltd

12 Great Oak Street  
Llanidloes  
Powys  
05512-3211  
Vegetarian wholefood cafe using organic  
produce.  
18 PS ICOM white rules  
1982  
7 members  
7 P/T workers

### Home on the Range Ltd

174 St Helens Avenue  
Swansea SAI 4NE  
0792-467166  
Restaurant and outside catering, emphasis on  
wholefoods and vegetarian, although we try  
to cater for all tastes.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1983  
5 members  
3 F/T, 8 P/T workers

### Pickwick Catering Ltd

Ynyscedwyn Industrial Estate  
Gorof Road  
Ystradgynlais  
Powys  
0639-849458  
Operating a canteen.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1986  
2 members

### Roots (Swansea) Ltd

c/o CODA  
10 St Helens Road  
Swansea SAI 4AN  
0792-66916/61649  
Mobile and outside catering of vegetarian  
wholefoods. We have a pancake van touring  
festivals in the summer. Our aim is to  
establish a vegetarian restaurant.  
ICOM model  
1985  
2 members  
2 F/T workers

### Vaughan's Caterers

BSC Clubhouse  
Ebbw Vale  
Gwent  
Catering  
Instant Muscle

## Renting & Hiring

### Donovan TV & Video

23 Maesteg Road  
Cymmer  
W Glamorgan  
0639-851598/9  
TV and video rentals.  
Unincorporated  
1986  
2 members  
2 F/T workers

## Miscellaneous

### Hair at Home

Minfordd  
High Street  
Ruabon  
Clwyd  
0244-547421  
Hairdressing  
Instant Muscle

### Head Dress

13 Pany-y-Fownog Drive  
Buckley  
Clwyd  
0244-547421  
Hairdressing  
Instant Muscle

### Owen Thomas Press Ltd

The Old Town Hall  
Temple Street  
Llandrindod Wells  
Powys LDI 5DL  
Working Victorian print museum.  
Community co-op  
1986

## RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

### Foods

### Ear to the Ground

68A Bryn-y-Mor Road  
Swansea SAI 4JJ  
0792-463505



Retail and some wholesale of wholefoods; wholemeal bread and cakes; organic foods including fresh fruit and vegetables; frozen foods; and herbal, homeopathic and vitamin preparations.

I&PS ICOM model  
1980

11 members  
3 F/T, 7 P/T workers

## Gwynfi Community Co-operative

133-137 Jersey Road  
Blaengwynfi  
Port Talbot  
W Glamorgan  
0639-851770

Retail grocer shop.  
I&PS Co-op union rules  
1984

350 members  
3 F/T, 3 P/T workers

## Pickin, K & G Ltd

137 Jersey Road  
Blaengwynfi  
Port Talbot  
W Glamorgan  
0639-851649

A retail butchers shop.  
Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1985

2 members  
3 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Whole Thing

5 Field Street  
Llangefni  
Anglesey  
0248-722523

Retail wholefood.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
3 members  
3 F/T workers

## Books & Stationery

### Neges Bookshop

c/o Stephanie Lake  
Mount Pleasant  
Swansea  
0792-468901

Radical, socialist and feminist books.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1980

8 members  
4 P/T workers

## One-O-Eight Community Bookshop Ltd

108 Salisbury Road  
Cathays  
Cardiff CF2 4AE  
0222-28908

Radical bookshop.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1979

7 members  
9 P/T workers

## Peace Shop Ltd

56 Mackintosh Place  
Cardiff CF2 4RQ  
0222-489260/491897

Retail books, badges, stickers and all peace campaigning material.  
I&PS CDA 1982A rules  
1983

8 members  
12 P/T workers

## Crafts

### Crafty Stitches Ltd

The Old Band Hall  
Bethal Street  
Glynneath  
West Glamorgan  
0639-721871

Household artefacts. Soft furnishing.  
1985

### Sholmark Ltd

95 Glan-y-don Park  
Bull Bay  
Amlwch  
Gwynedd LL68 9TE  
0407-830734

Market trading, retail and wholesale mail order in ethnic clothes, crafts and giftware.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1985

2 members  
2 F/T workers

## Clothing, Footwear & Fabrics

### Paul Curtis Lingerie Ltd

15 Dunraven Street  
Port Talbot  
West Glamorgan  
0639-893266

Selling lingerie on a party plan basis.  
Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1986

2 members  
1 F/T, 1 P/T worker

## Miscellaneous

### Aberafon Market Traders Ltd

35 Sarn Fan  
Baglan  
Port Talbot  
West Glamorgan  
0639-884391

Indoor market in Aberafon shopping centre.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1984

32 members  
32 F/T workers

### Jones, Mrs Pauline

63 Jefferies Road  
Wrexham  
Clwyd

Retailing.  
Instant Muscle

### Madoc

44 Alwen Plas  
Ruabon  
Clwyd  
Retailing.  
Instant Muscle

### Red Dragon Store Ltd

Red Hall Estate  
Connah's Quay  
Deeside  
Clwyd CH5 4AN  
0244-813792

Supermarket.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984  
4 members  
4 F/T workers

## TRANSPORT

### A & M Taxis Ltd

c/o The Jubilee Club  
Herbert Street  
Pontardawe  
West Glamorgan SA8 4EB  
0792-830241

Hackney or private hire, radio-controlled cabs. Minibus service for groups. Parcel delivery.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

2 members  
2 F/T workers

## **Abba Cabs (Swansea Taxi Co-op Ltd)**

Unit 1

St Catherine's Estate

Clarkway

Winch Wen

Morriston

Swansea SA1 7ER

0792-702333/53033

Licensed Hackney carriage, radio-taxi service.

All aspects of taxi work undertaken, ie.

contracts – distance no object – 24 hour

service, 7 days a week.

I&PS CDA 1982A rules

1984

36 members

36 F/T, 10 P/T workers

## **Amber Cabs Taxi Co-op Ltd**

Amber House

1B Amherst Street

Grangtown

Cardiff CF1 7HE

0222-378378/378111

Taxi operators.

I&PS CDA 1982 rules

1983

95 members

11 F/T workers

## **Croeserw Motors Ltd**

8 Gwynedd Avenue

Croeserw

Port Talbot

West Glamorgan

0639-851566

Providing a minibus service for groups and organisations situated in the Upper Afan Valley.

Co. limited by g'tee – own rules

1985

2 members

2 F/T workers

## **Independent Taxi Service**

32 Coedchurch Road

Pencoed

nr Bridgend

Mid. Glamorgan

Taxi service.

I&PS ICOM model

1986

7 members

Women only co-op



## LOCAL CDAs AND ADVISORY GROUPS

### Leicester & County Co-operative Development Agency

30 New Walk  
Leicester LE1 6TF  
0533-554464/547837

### Northamptonshire Co-operative Development Association

21-29 Hazelwood Road  
Northampton NN1 1LG  
0604-24040

### Nottinghamshire Co-operative Development Agency

Dunkirk Road  
Dunkirk  
Nottingham NG7 2PH  
0602-705700

## BUILDING

### General Building & Allied Services

#### Alternative Services Co-op Ltd

12 Bartholomew Street  
Leicester LE2 1FA  
0533-545436/541403

Electrical - domestic/industrial/commercial.  
Plumbing and some general building.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1984

3 members  
4 F/T, 2 P/T workers

#### Ashby Impact

26 Kilwardby Street  
Ashby  
Leicester  
0530-415345

Building services  
Instant Muscle

### B.R.I.W. Development Ltd

146 Woods Lane  
Derby DE3 3UE  
0332-362237

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM Model  
1984

2 members  
2 F/T workers

### Coalville Instant Services

Springboard Centre  
Coalville  
Leicester  
0530-39531

Building services  
Instant Muscle

### Co-op One Building & Joinery Ltd

33 Markham Road  
Chesterfield  
Derbyshire  
0246-211572

Manufacture joinery and undertake any  
other building work.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM Model  
1985

2 members  
2 F/T workers

### Lucas Building Co-ownership Ltd

Church Street  
Moulton  
Northampton NN3 1SP  
0604-499667

General building contractors, new work,  
extensions and alterations and minor repairs.

I & PS ICOM Model  
1982

14 members  
26 F/T, 2 P/T workers

### Workcon Buildings Collective Ltd

133A Mansfield Road  
Nottingham NG1 3FQ  
0602-412681

Predominantly improvement and repair grant  
on owner-occupied houses. Currently  
renovating and converting building for use as  
women's centre.

I & PS ICOM white rules  
1980

11 members  
11 F/T workers

## Miscellaneous

### Summit Installations Ltd

186 Narborough Road South  
South Braunstone  
Leicester  
0533-896223

Electrical, plumbing and heating installations.  
Other

1984  
4 members  
2 F/T, 2 P/T workers

### Tideswell High Peak Stone Walling Co Ltd

15 Pinfold Crescent  
Tideswell  
Derbyshire  
0298-872062

Planning, design and construction of dry  
stone walls in the U.K.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

2 members  
2 F/T workers

### Victoria Building Partnership Ltd

Trading as Victoria Decorating Coop  
2 Church Street  
Moulton  
Northampton NN3 1SP  
0604-42120

Painting and decorating.  
I & PS ICOM model

1979  
5 members  
5 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## FISHING, AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY

### Beaver Timber Ltd

40 Caledonian Road  
Retford  
Nottingham  
0777-708502

Planting, felling, transportation, milling, timber  
fabrication and treatment.

I & PS own rules  
1985

3 members  
3 F/T workers

## Spring Green Workers Co-operative Ltd

Leicester City Farm  
d/o LCCDA  
30 New Walk  
Leicester LE1 6TF  
0533-547837

Organic farm.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1986

3 members  
3 P/T workers

## MANUFACTURING

### Chemicals

## FVD (Otter Boards) Development Ltd

33 Station Road  
Retford  
Nottinghamshire  
0777-708161

Development of innovative otterboards for deep-sea trawling; also other industrial products in Polypropylene.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1983

3 members  
3 F/T workers

## Scott Bader Company Ltd

Wollaston  
Wellingborough  
Northamptonshire  
0933-663100

Manufacture and distribution of intermediate chemicals and ancillary products.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1923

270 members  
530 F/T, 35 P/T workers

## Trylon Ltd

Thrift Street  
Wollaston  
Northants NN9 7QJ  
0933-664275

Sale of glassfibre materials plastics and craft materials especially into schools. Canoes and canoeing equipment.

Co. limited by shares - worker owned  
1968

10 members  
10 F/T, 5 P/T workers  
See **Trylon Community Ltd**

## Clothing & Textiles

### Bee-tweens Ltd

71 Lea Road  
Northampton  
0604-28468

Manufacture, wholesale and retail high-quality, own design sports and leisurewear.

1 & PS ICOM model  
1984

4 members  
1 F/T, 7 P/T workers

### Cydie Seleba Ltd

Unit 8  
Ayr Street Workshops  
Ayr Street  
Radford  
Nottingham NG7 4FX  
0602-702451

Design and manufacture of children's clothes in Afro-caribbean styles.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1983

2 members  
4 F/T workers  
**Ethnic minority**

### Grantham Enterprises

#### Co-op Ltd

Fletcher Street  
Grantham  
Lincolnshire  
0476-71907

Cut, make and trim  
1 & PS ICOM model  
1978

4 members  
4 F/T workers

## Leicester Socks Co-operative Ltd

3 Linton Street  
Leicester LE5 5TB  
0533-733943

Manufacture socks  
Unclassified  
1984

7 members  
7 F/T workers

## Perfect Harmony Ltd

141 Monk Street  
Derby DE3 3QE  
0332-32965

Clothing manufacturers  
Co. limited by g'tee ICOM model  
1986

## Queen Eleanor Ltd

Rutland Street  
Kettering  
Northamptonshire NN16 8PW  
0536-513438

Manufacturing quality light clothing, workwear and design of specific uniforms.

1 & PS CPF  
1898

225 members  
43 F/T, 22 P/T workers

## Ripe Congo Tops Co-operative Ltd

Hinckley Workspace  
Southfield Road  
Hinckley  
Leicestershire  
0455-633666

Hand painted T-shirt printers

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1986

5 members  
5 F/T workers

## Robotnik: Textile print and Design

Formerly Seventh Song Ltd  
4 Stoney Street  
The Lace Market  
Nottingham NG1 1LG  
0602-586243

The Robotnik brand of high fashion printed clothing is wholesaled to shops across the UK and exported worldwide. This expertise is available to manufacturers of all types of clothing. We will undertake the printing of any garment.

1 & PS - ICOM white rules  
1985

7 members  
4 F/T workers

## Pri Limited

43 Overton Road  
Leicester LE5 0JR  
0533 761596

Manufacturing ladies dresses and suits.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1982

4 members  
4 F/T workers

## Vackco Ltd

37 Stockbrook Road  
Derby DE3 3PL  
0332-385028

Designers, makers and retailers of knitwear.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

2 members  
2 F/T workers



## Ventura Clothing Co-op Ltd

Unit 17, Bardsley Road  
Earstrees Ind-Estate  
Corby  
Northamptonshire  
0536-205467

Making up garments and other articles from any textile fabric.

1 & PS - ICOM Model  
1984

13 members  
18 F/T workers

## Crafts

### Satin and Lace

c/o Instant Muscle  
Springboard Centre  
Coalville  
Leicester  
0530-39531 Ext. 216  
Manufacturers of soft toys.  
Instant Muscle

## Engineering

### Castle Engineering Ltd

Castle Works  
Green Street  
Northampton NN1 3Y5  
0604-35466

Machining of metals and plastics.  
1 & PS - ICOM Model  
1983

12 Members  
15 F/T, 2 P/T workers

### Gearlink Ltd

Unit 21  
Matrix House  
Constitution Hill  
Leicester LE1 1PL  
0533-23532/530075

We manufacture and recondition coil winding machinery and allied equipment. Secondary function is general engineering and gear cutting.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM Yellow rules  
1985

3 members  
3 F/T, 1 P/T workers

### JD Fabrications Ltd

Unit 38 Boston Road  
Gorse Hill Industrial Estate  
Beaumont Leys  
Leicester  
0533-368622

Fabrications.  
1 & PS  
1986

5 members  
5 F/T workers

## Food Processing, Brewing and Distilling

### Peoples Bakery Ltd

8 Dulwich Road  
Radford  
Nottingham  
0602-705700

Afro-Caribbean bakery, retail and wholesale  
1 & PS ICOM model  
1984

8 members

## Footwear

### Avalon Footwear Ltd

Cross Street  
Rothwell  
Kettering  
Northamptonshire NN14 2DD  
0536-710314

Boot and shoe manufacturers.

1 & PS CPF model  
1892

180 members  
100 F/T workers

### Equity Shoes Ltd

42 Western Road  
Leicester LE3 0GQ  
0533-549313

Manufacturers of ladies shoes, sandals and boots.

1 & PS CPF model  
1886

600 members  
205 F/T, 6 P/T workers

### NPS (Shoes) Ltd

South Street  
Wollaston  
Wellingborough  
Northamptonshire  
0933-664207

Boot and shoe manufacture

1 & PS CPF  
1881

65 members  
65 F/T workers

### Roughcut Shoes Ltd

71 Braunstone Gate  
Leicester  
0533-557233

Made to measure hand-made shoes of all styles imaginable. To our own, or customers, designs.

Co. limited by g'tee - CDA Model  
1984

4 members  
4 F/T workers

## Furniture & Woodwork

### Xotti Design Collective Ltd

Radford Mill  
Norton Street  
Nottingham  
0602-780544

Manufacture of specialist joinery and design furniture to commission or retail outlet.

Co. Limited by Shares - worker owned  
1985

2 members

## Miscellaneous

### Alger-Sanders Ltd

Thrift Street  
Wollaston  
Wellingborough  
Northamptonshire NN9 7QJ  
0933-664275

Sells diamond coated tools, Air tools, equipment and materials to glassfibre industry.

1965

See Trylon Community Ltd

### Classique Boats Ltd

The Garage  
Markham Moor  
Retford  
Nottinghamshire  
077783-557

Designers and builders of narrow-boats and other inland craft.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

2 members  
2 F/T workers

### Honesty Cosmetics

South Place  
Chesterfield  
Derbyshire S40 1SZ  
0246-211269

Manufacture and retail of cruelty-free cosmetics.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1984

3 members  
1 F/T, 2 P/T worker

### Key Way Wrought

Iron Ltd  
Dunkirk Road

# EAST MIDLANDS

Dunkirk  
Nottingham  
0602-705700

Manufacture of ornamental wrought iron products. Welding and fabrication.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1983

2 members  
2 F/T workers

## Quadrang Co-op Workshop Committee Ltd

The Old School  
Quadrang Fen  
Spalding  
Lincolnshire  
077586-338

Physically-handicapped workshop, operating on commercial lines, co-operatively controlled.

Unclassified  
1966

17 members  
1 F/T worker

## Trylon Community Ltd

Thrift Street  
Wollaston  
Northants NN9 7QJ  
0933-664275

The charitable holding company for the Trylon Group. i.e. Trylon Ltd, Alger-Sanders Ltd.

Co. limited by g'tee - Own rules  
1973

## SERVICES

### Community Services and Job Creation

#### Clay Cross/Chesterfield Interhelp

c/o DCDP Offices  
Victoria Buildings  
117 High Street  
Clay Cross, Derbyshire  
0246-865305

Supply of daily assistance for local disabled people.

1 & PS CDA 1980 rules  
1984  
18 members

#### Community Care Project Ltd

above Baptist Church  
Baxtergate  
Loughborough

Leicester  
0509-237346

Providing community development facilities.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1981  
47 members

#### Leicester Womens Centre Collective

30 New Walk  
Leicester LE1 6TF  
0533-556099

Social centre and meeting place for communal activities. Pregnancy testing and health advice. Creche and baby-feeding facilities, advice and referral service.

1 & PS CDA 1980 rules  
1984

200 members  
2 F/T workers

#### Newbold Childcare Co-op Ltd

Windermere Road  
Newbold  
Chesterfield  
Derbyshire  
0246-38826

Private nursery for pre-school children.

1 & PS ICOM model  
1983

4 members  
6 F/T, 3 P/T workers

#### Rainbow Centre

180 Mansfield Road  
Nottingham  
0602-585666

Resource and Information centre providing a focus for activities concerned with peace, human and animal rights, environmental issues, womens issues. Meeting rooms, display, area/shop/library/etc.

1 & PS ICOM model  
1984

8 members  
2 F/T workers

## Architecture

#### Japhy Ryder Ltd

21 Mona Street  
Beeston  
Nottingham  
0602-228055

Design and construction of all building work.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM Yellow rules  
1986

2 members  
2 F/T workers

## Arts

#### Central Line Personal Management Co-op Ltd

11 East Circus Street  
Nottingham NG1 5AF  
0602-412937

Secondary co-op managing professional actors

1 & PS CDA 1982A rules  
1984

18 members  
18 F/T workers

#### Circus Stuff & Nonsense Co-op Ltd

10 Woodbine Avenue  
Leicester  
0533-550124

Circus orientated family entertainment. Juggling, clowning, fire eating, magic, etc. Available for galas, fetes, carnivals and private parties.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1986

5 members  
5 F/T workers

#### Northampton Musicians Collective

3 - 7 Hazelwood Road  
Northampton NN1 1LG  
0604-26742

Services to musicians.  
Unincorporated  
1981

2 members  
2 P/T workers

#### Out of Order Productions Ltd

2 Lancaster Street  
North Evington  
Leicester LE5 4GA  
0533-740821

Theatre, workshops, carnivals, festivals, play schemes and administration.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1983

3 members  
3 F/T workers

#### Prospectus Theatre Co-op Ltd

17 Henton Road  
Leicester  
0533-20215

Theatre in education company.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1983

3 members  
3 F/T workers

## Takeaway Theatre

d/o 42, Lime Avenue  
Northampton  
0604-715126/28314  
Community theatre group.  
Unincorporated  
1982  
10 members  
10 P/T workers

## Touch and Go Arts Co-operative Ltd

Unity House  
Fennel Street  
Loughborough  
Leicestershire LE11 1UQ  
0509-235386

Theatre and performing arts co-op  
incorporating music, movement and masks  
into many performances. Cabaret and street-  
theatre, practical and physical workshops.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1984  
3 members  
3 F/T workers

## Utility Theatre Company

Wyvern Work Unit  
Law Street  
Leicester  
0533-681341

Theatrical and performance group.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1984  
5 members  
5 F/T workers

## Business & Professional

### Co-link Services Ltd

Bishops House  
High Pavement  
Nottingham  
0602-582631

French and Spanish translation and  
interpreting services. Import/export and  
marketing consultancy.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985  
4 members  
2 F/T workers

### Community Consultants Ltd

Spencer Chambers  
4 Market Place  
Leicester LE1 5GP  
0533-22432

Professional research and consultancy service  
for local authorities, trade unions, health  
authorities, the voluntary sector and  
community groups. Public opinion surveying,  
policy analysis and feasibility studies.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1985  
3 members  
2 F/T, 4 P/T workers

## East Midlands Management Services

Abbotts Hill Chambers  
Gower Street  
Derby DE1 1SD  
0332-335541  
Management Services.

### EMMS Ltd

Abbotts Hill Chambers  
Gower Street  
Derby DE1 1SD  
0332-385541  
Sales and marketing consultancy both home  
and exporting. Practical experience in helping  
firms launch and develop products.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1984  
3 members  
3 F/T workers

### SVJ Computer Services Ltd

20 Kingsthorpe Grove  
Northampton NN2 6NT  
0604-720816  
Computer software and training  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985  
2 members  
2 F/T workers

### Tuxsoft Co-operative Ltd

P.O. Box 1  
Tuxford  
Newark  
Notts NG22 0JY  
0777-877001  
Educational computer software, maths  
programs for Acorn, Electron and BBC B.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985  
4 members  
4 P/T workers

## Landscape Design & Gardening

### Evergreen Gardeners Ltd

Formerly Pintex  
32 Montague Crescent  
Rye Hill  
Duston,  
Northampton NN5 7RH  
0604-57504  
Landscaping and gardening services.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984  
2 members  
2 F/T workers

### Green Glade Landscapes

81 Windsor Drive  
Wingerworth  
Chesterfield  
Derbyshire  
0246-72787

General garden maintenance.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984  
3 members  
2 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Threeways Landscapes (Co-op) Ltd

23 The Leys  
Denton  
Northampton NN7 1DH  
Landscaping and gardening  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1986

## Uttoxeter IM (Andrew Hudson)

102 Lambert Road  
Uttoxeter  
Derby  
08893 4939  
Gardening and landscape.  
Instant Muscle

## Media

### Avid Productions

Keswick House  
30 Peacock Lane  
Leicester LE1 5NY  
0533-539733  
We specialise in producing training and  
promotional videos. We offer back-up  
services like user-notes, stills and graphic  
design. We are available for video and  
photographic workshops, including women  
only sessions.  
Co-op Partnership  
1983  
2 members  
1 F/T, 1 P/T worker

### Isthmus Productions Ltd

14-18 St. Mary's Gate  
The Lace Market  
Nottingham  
0602-585094  
Film and T.V. productions.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1983  
3 members  
3 F/T workers

### Mass Productions Ltd

11 East Circus Street  
Nottingham  
0602-473409  
Film and TV video makers.  
Co. limited by g'tee  
1986  
2 members  
2 F/T workers

## Scorpion Video Productions Ltd

# EAST MIDLANDS

188 St Saviours Road  
Leicester LE5 3SG  
0533-739263

Video productions.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1986

3 members

3 F/T workers

## Printing and Design

### Leicester Printers Ltd

99 Church Gate  
(PO Box 20)  
Leicester LE1 9HR  
0533-58204/5

Printers of high-quality brochures and  
publicity matter in colour and monochrome.

I & PS CPF

1892

266 Members

48 F/T workers

### Rainbow Book and Print Co-operative Ltd

33 Colwell Road  
Wellingborough  
Northants  
0933-229649

Printing, retail bookshop and badge making.

Co. limited by g'tee

4 members

I F/T, 3 P/T workers

### Ramoth Printing Collective

133A Mansfield Road  
Nottingham NG1 3FQ  
0602-473081

Printing for community groups

I & PS CDA model

1986

3 members

3 F/T workers

## Publishing

### Grapevine

36 Allen Road  
Rushden  
Northants  
0933-315473

Publication and sales of local, alternative, non  
profit-making magazine.

Unincorporated

1984

3 members

3 P/T workers

## Repairs & Restoration

### Splinter Furniture

#### Co-op Ltd

Room 25, Radford Mill  
Norton Street  
Radford  
Nottingham NG7 3HJ  
0602-780554

Splinter renovates and restores 20th Century  
furniture using traditional methods of  
decoration. We also offer an interior design  
service for other businesses, shops,  
hairdressing salons and private dwellings.

I & PS - ICOM blue rules

1984

7 members

4 F/T, 3 P/T workers

### Touchwood Co-op Ltd

Units D4 & D5  
Meadow Lane  
Salcombe Road Industrial Estate  
Alfreton,  
Derbyshire  
0773-835293

Renovation and repair of furniture.

## Vehicle Repairs

### Nottingham Cycle Company Ltd

207 Carlton Road  
Nottingham  
0602-585305

Cycle hire and repair. Manufacturing of  
components.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model

1983

8 members

4 F/T workers

### Plant Agricultural and Garage Engineering

Unit 7

Pearsons Pottery  
Pottery Lane,  
Whitmore,  
Chesterfield,  
Derbyshire  
0246-432876

Maintenance and repair of plant, equipment  
and transport.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model

1983

I members

I F/T worker

## Hotels, & Restaurants

### Alternative Catering Ltd

4 - 6 Allen Road  
Northampton NN1 4NE  
0604-26992

We are a wholefood catering company  
which supplies retail establishments with  
wholefood snacks, and caters for private  
functions. We also provide a wholefood  
freezer service through a shop.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model

1983

4 members

I F/T, 3 P/T workers

### Gingers Wholefood Cafe and Restaurant

36 High Street West  
Glossop  
Derbyshire  
045-74 63174

Vegetarian/Wholefood cafe and restaurant

### La Fonda Co-op Ltd

641 Aspley Lane  
Aspley  
Nottingham  
0602-298106

Catering

Unincorporated

1984

4 members

### Mad Hatter Catering Co-op Ltd

116 Portland Road  
Nottingham NG7 4GP  
0602-788954

Outside catering vegetarian meals  
and baked goods.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules

1986

3 members

3 F/T workers

### Parlour Co-operative, The

The Parlour Tea Rooms  
Elvaston Castle  
Derby  
0332-755796

Catering in country park

I & PS CDA 1982A rules

1983

7 members

2 F/T, 10 P/T workers

### Pan-Afro-Caribbean Enterprises Ltd (Pace)

c/o CDA  
Dunkirk Road  
Dunkirk  
Nottingham  
0602-705700

Seafood catering service. Shortly to open an Afro-Caribbean restaurant in Nottingham.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984  
8 members  
5 F/T workers

## Veggies Ltd

180 Mansfield Road  
Nottingham NG1 3HU  
0602-585666

Vegan catering services aiming to enlighten the public about the varied implications of a diet on food distribution and animal abuse.  
I & PS ICOM model  
1984  
8 members  
2 F/T, 5 P/T workers

## Witch Wares Co-operative

38 Portland Road  
Leicester  
0533-700498

Vegetarian and wholefood caterers.  
I & PS ICOM model  
1983  
2 members  
2 F/T workers

## Renting & Hiring

### KER Plant

(Co-ownership) Ltd  
Church Street  
Moulton  
Northampton NN3 1SP  
0604-499664

Allied to construction and building industry - supplying drivers for plant and tippers for building and allied traders. Also skip hire business.  
CDA EPC  
1974  
28 members  
34 F/T workers

## Miscellaneous

### PAGE Ltd

Unit 7 Pearson  
Pottery Lane  
Chesterfield  
Derbyshire  
0246-71111  
Plant maintenance.

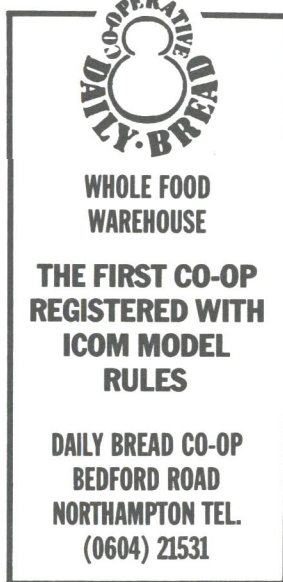
## RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

### Foods

### Daily Bread Co-op Ltd

The Old Laundry  
Bedford Road  
Northampton NN4 0AD  
0604-21531

Wholesale and retail wholefoods, comprehensive range. Bulk or small quantities cash and carry only.  
I & PS - ICOM white rules  
1945  
14 members  
16 F/T, 1 P/T workers



### Glossop Wholefood Co-op Ltd

8 Henry Street  
Glossop  
Derbyshire  
045 74-65678

Wholefood shop. Also operate a vegetarian, wholefood cafe 'GINGERS' at 36 High Street West, Glossop, 04574 63174.  
Co. limited by g'tee  
1984  
8 members  
5 F/T, 3 P/T workers

### Hiziki Wholefood Collective Ltd

15 Goosegate  
Hockley  
Nottingham NG1 1FE  
0602-505523

Retail wholefoods. Plan to open a vegetarian cafe.  
I & PS ICOM model  
1984  
5 members  
4 F/T, 1 P/T workers

### Louth Wholefood Co-operative Ltd

7 Aswell Street  
Louth  
Lincolnshire  
0507-602411

Wholefood co-op.  
I & PS ICOM white rules  
1981  
6 members  
2 F/T, 4 P/T workers  
Also at: 7 East St, Mary's Gate, Grimsby, S. Humberside

### Ouroboros Wholefood Collective Ltd

37A Mansfield Road  
Nottingham  
0602-419016

Comprehensive range of wholefoods and summer stock of herb plants. Committed to providing information and education about alternative ways of eating.  
I & PS ICOM white rules  
1977  
5 members  
5 F/T workers

### Ploughshares Wholefoods Ltd

2A Great Park Street  
Wellingborough  
Northamptonshire NN8 4PR  
0933-222532

Repacking and mixing of low price wholefood products for resale.  
I & PS ICOM white rules  
1984  
18 members  
2 F/T, 12 P/T workers

## Books and Stationery

### Blackthorn Books Co-op Ltd

70 High Street



**Leicester LE1 5YP**  
0533-21896

Radical book and record shop covering a large range of social, political and musical subjects.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1981

7 members

2 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Doorway Bookshop

3 - 7 Hazelwood Road  
Northampton NN1 1LG  
0604-24080

Bookshop.

Unincorporated  
1981

10 members

6 P/T workers

## Mushroom Bookshop

10 - 12 Heathcote Street  
Nottir,gham NG1 3AA  
0602-582506

Retail alternative / radical bookshop, bookstalls provided. Open University set book stockist and information centre.

Own rules  
1972

5 members

5 F/T workers

## Raddle Bookshop

70 Berners Street  
Hoghfields  
Leicester LE2 0AF  
0533-24875

Black radical bookshop  
1981

5 members

5 F/T workers

## Crafts

## Bowling Green Craft Workshops Ltd

South Place  
Chesterfield  
Derbyshire S40 1SZ  
0246-35237

Workshops for crafts people producing and selling leather-work, harness and tack repair, silverware, jewellery and repairs, soft-toys, fancy-dress hire, dried flower arrangements, natural cosmetics and gallery exhibitions.

1 & PS ICOM model  
1983

8 members

8 F/T, 9 P/T workers

## Clothing Footwear And Fabrics

### Funfish Clothing Ltd

73 Lower Bond Street  
Hinckley  
Leicester LE10 1QU  
0455-633566

Design, manufacture and retail designer clothing for men and women. Specialising in made to order garments, alterations and repairs. Also retail jewellery.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1985

2 members

2 F/T workers

Women only co-op

## Miscellaneous

### Aquarian Basics Collective Ltd

25 Burford Road  
Forest Fields  
Nottingham

Manufacture and sell various foodstuffs, basic household groceries and vegetables; including takeaways.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1986

3 members

3 F/T workers

### CV Spares Co-operative

4 Allen Road  
Northampton  
0604-26988/26992

Retail spares for Citroen cars.

Co-op Partnership  
1984

2 members

2 P/T workers

### Leicester Security Systems Ltd

6 Averil Road  
Humberstone  
Leicester  
0533-431864

Retailing alarms and security systems

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1984

2 members

2 F/T workers

### Michael Jones Jeweller

1 Gold Street  
Northampton NN1 1SA  
0604-32548

Retailers of fine new and antique jllery, watches, clocks and silverware. Own workshop on premises for repairs and service.

1 & PS own rules  
1970

24 members

20 F/T, 12 P/T workers

## TRANSPORT

### Carlton Co-operative Coaches Ltd

Dunkirk Road  
Dunkirk  
Nottingham NG7 2PG  
0602-705700

Coach hire.

1 & PS ICOM model  
1985

4 members

2 F/T workers

### Move-a-round Ltd

3 - 5 Clarence Road  
Kettering  
Northamptonshire  
0536-511127

Light removals and haulage.

1 & PS CDA 1985 rules  
1985

2 members

1 F/T, 5 P/T workers

### Roadrunners

The Vicarage  
Bottesford  
Scunthorpe  
Lincolnshire DN17 3RD

Removals

Instant Muscle

## LOCAL CDA'S AND ADVISORY GROUPS

### Birmingham Co-operative Development Agency

3rd Floor  
Bridge House  
Bull Ring Centre  
Smallbrook Queensway  
Birmingham B5 4JP  
021-643 3531

### Black Country Co-operative Development Agency

Lich Buildings  
44 Queens Square  
Wolverhampton WV1 1TX  
0902-773506/7

### Coventry Co-operative Development Agency

Unit 15  
The Arches Industrial Estate  
Spon End  
Coventry CV1 3JQ  
0203-714078

### Derbyshire Co-operative Development Agency

Sun Alliance House  
Curzon Street  
Derby DE1 1LL  
0332-380515  
also offices at:-  
Furness Chambers  
19 Stephenson Place  
Chesterfield  
Derbyshire S40 1XL  
0246-208953

23 High Street West  
Glossop  
Derbyshire SK13 8AL  
04574-3547

### North Staffordshire Co-operative Development Agency

Town Hall  
Stoke-on-Trent ST4 1HH  
0782-48241 Ext 201

### Redditch Co-operative Development Agency Steering Group

Borough of Redditch  
Town Hall  
Alcester Street  
Town Centre  
Redditch  
Worcestershire B98 8AH  
0527-64252 Ext 3225

### District of the Wrekin Council

Employment Development Manager  
P O Box 213  
Malinslee House  
Telford  
Shropshire TF3 4LD  
0952-505051

## BUILDING

### General Building and Allied Services

#### Classic Park Homes Ltd

Unit 2  
Herald Way  
Brandon Road Industrial Estate  
Bingley  
Coventry CV3 2NY  
0203-45567  
Manufacture of mobile homes (not caravans)  
standard range from 24' x 10' to 42' twin.  
Also customised units to customers own  
specification and requirements.  
Co. limited by shares - worker owned  
1985

10 members  
10 F/T workers

#### Enterprise Steel Products Ltd

Building 23  
Bay 1  
2nd Avenue  
Pensnett Trading Estate  
Kingswinford,  
W. Midlands DY3 7PP  
0384-292327

Fabricators - Building / Civil engineering  
I & PS ICOM model  
1984  
7 members  
7 F/T workers

### Young Enterprise

6 Faversham Road  
Burton-on-Trent  
Staffs  
Building services  
Instant Muscle

## Insulation

### Midland Insulation Services Ltd

137 Robin Hood Lane  
Hall Green  
Birmingham B28  
021-777 6199

Insulation services.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1986  
3 members  
3 F/T workers

## Miscellaneous

### Forward Drains Ltd

Unit 5  
Green Lane Industrial Estate  
Bordesley Green  
Birmingham B9  
021-772 3733  
Plumbing and sewerage installation  
and maintenance.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985  
11 members  
10 F/T, 1 P/T workers

### Walsall Home Improvement Service Ltd

65 Blackpool Road  
Erdington  
Birmingham B23 7XO  
021-350 1457  
Custom built furnishings, home  
improvements and loft insulation.  
I & PS ICOM model  
1983  
6 members  
3 F/T workers

## MANUFACTURING

### Clothing & Textile

#### One Cut Designs Ltd

Unit 5  
New Enterprise Workshops  
Railway Street  
Wolverhampton  
WM1 1LG  
0902-771066

Design, manufacture and sale of clothing and related goods.

Co. limited by g'tee ICOM model  
1985

3 members  
3 F/T workers

#### Venturing Out Ltd

Summerfield Centre  
Winson Green Road  
Birmingham B18 4EJ  
021-454 5188

Manufacturing clothing, cleaning services and retail food.

I & PS ICOM model  
1986

23 members  
1 F/T, 13 P/T workers

### Crafts

#### House of Isys

Unit 201C Argent Centre  
Frederick Street  
Hockley  
Birmingham B1

Making craft goods.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1986

3 members  
1 F/T, 2 P/T workers

### Engineering

#### A H Engineering Ltd

Unit 1  
The Arches Industrial Estate  
Spon End  
Coventry CV1 3JQ  
0203-74034

Engineering services, machine tool rebuilds. Manufacture and sale of 'coach step'.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM Model  
1984

5 members  
5 F/T workers

#### Bitteswell Employment Alliance Ltd

Unit 1  
The Arches Industrial Estate

Spon End  
Coventry CV1 3JQ  
0203-74817

Manufacturers of Bealift bath aid for handicapped children; Street Furniture for cycle parking requirements and Safety screens for children's playgroups. Engineering and electrical sub-contracting.

I & PS Own rules  
1984  
78 members  
4 F/T workers

#### Blackwell Engineering

Unit 1  
Oldbury Road Industrial Estate  
Booth Street  
Smethwick  
Warley  
W Midlands B66 1JE  
021-558 7171

Servicing and repair of electrical equipment and welding plant.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1982

3 members  
4 F/T, 4 P/T workers

#### Forward Productions Ltd

Midacre  
Willenhall Trading Estate  
Willenhall  
W Midlands

Manufacture and sale of machined and pressed goods.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1986

#### Heath Die & Tool Ltd

99 Holloway Bank  
Wednesbury  
W Midlands  
021-502 5671

Drop forging, dies and tools.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1983

3 members  
3 F/T workers

#### Independent Combustion Engineers

Bannister Street  
Cradley Heath  
Warley  
West Midlands B64 5EQ  
0384-64160

Design-development consulting engineers in combustion, electronics and instrumentation. Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1982

12 members  
12 F/T workers

#### O S F Fabrications Ltd

Unit 4  
Stawberry Lane Estate  
Wednesfield  
Wolverhampton  
0902-637151

Steel fabrications and open steel flooring

I & PS ICOM white rules

1985

4 members

4 F/T workers

### Food Processing Brewing & Distilling

#### Vara Food (Common Ownership) Ltd

43 Percy Bilton Trading Estate  
Stockmans Close  
Hawkesley  
Birmingham B38 9TS  
021-451 2840

Food processing

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

6 members  
6 F/T, 1 P/T workers

### Furniture & Woodwork

#### Dovetail Co-op Ltd

Unit 1A  
The Arches Industrial Estate  
Spon End  
Coventry CV1 3JQ  
0203-78788

Joiners and cabinet makers. Specialists in high quality fitted bedroom and kitchen furniture.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1981

3 members  
3 F/T workers

### Miscellaneous

#### Covloc Ltd

Hales Industrial Park  
Rowleys Green Lane  
Longford  
Coventry  
0203-668224

Manufacture and sell 'YES' exhibition board display system.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

5 members  
5 F/T workers

#### Evergreen Leisure Products Ltd

58 Shaw Road  
Dudley  
W Midlands DY2 8TP  
0384-239663

Make a variety of garden tools, eg.  
the Rota hoe.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1983  
6 members  
2 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Hillsquare Midlands Ltd

26 Hollyhedge Lane  
Birchills  
Walsall  
W Midlands WS2 8PT  
0922-645382

Manufacturers of press work for the exhaust  
(silencers) trade, also car seat manufacturers.  
1 & PS ICOM white rules  
1985  
5 members  
5 F/T, 1 P/T workers  
Ethnic minority

## Sound Design Studios (Witon) Ltd

Colray House  
174 Newhampton Road  
W Wolverhampton

Manufacture of electronic audio amplifiers  
and associated products.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1986

## Thermaflow Ltd

Unit 20  
272 Montgomery Street  
Sparkbrook  
Birmingham B11 1DS  
021-772 2707

Manufacturers of a revolutionary personal  
heating system which provides a safe and  
inexpensive uniform heat source for chairs  
and mattresses.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985  
3 members  
3 F/T workers

## Wrekin Windows Ltd

Unit D1  
Stafford Park 4  
Telford  
Shropshire  
0952-616065

Manufacture windows and doors  
EPC CDA model  
1985  
16 members  
16 F/T workers

## SERVICES

### Community Services 4 Job Creation

#### Body Workshop Ltd

Unit 1 - 3 Broad Street  
Wolverhampton WV1 1JA  
0902-773382

Offering dance and exercise classes and a  
range of other facilities including judo and  
karate.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985  
280 members  
5 F/T, 7 P/T workers

#### Holly Hall Community Co-op

9 Kingswinford Road  
Dudley  
W Midlands

Social, advisory and retailing services to the  
community.  
1 & PS ICOM model  
1984  
7 members

#### W Midlands Media Co-operative Ltd, The

Trading as Shebang  
8 Tiverton Grove  
Smethwick  
Warley  
W Midlands B63 7PR

Employment Agency for performers,  
technicians, designers, makers and managers  
of arts and media events.  
1 & PS ICOM green rules  
1986  
17 members  
17 P/T workers

## Architecture

#### Glazzard Architects Co-operative

58 London Road  
Worcester WR5 2DS  
0905-353768

Architects practice.  
1 & PS ICOM white rules  
1981  
9 members  
9 F/T workers

## Arts

#### ABC Theatre Co-op Ltd

Unit 15  
The Arches Industrial Estate  
Spon End

Coventry CV1 3JQ  
0203-70910

We devise educational material in drama  
form, to tour schools. We provide a play, a  
workshop and a workpack in a programme  
Which we hope will help children to develop  
a better understanding of themselves and  
their community.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984  
5 members  
5 F/T workers

#### Antics Theatre Co-operative Ltd

190-196 Ladypool Road  
Sparkbrook  
Birmingham B12 8JS  
021-772 2840

Performing theatre group  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985  
3 members  
3 F/T, 6 P/T workers

#### Bread & Circuses Theatre Company

Hobmoor Community Centre  
256 Hobmoor Road  
Small Heath  
Birmingham B10 9HH  
021-786 2096

Providing community-based theatre in  
whatever available setting. Drama and music  
workshops.  
Co. limited by g'tee  
1984  
4 members  
3 F/T, 1 P/T workers

#### Magnet Personal Management

Lancaster house  
67 Newhall Street  
Birmingham B3 1NU  
021-236 0446

Actors personal management  
1 & PS ICOM white rules  
1985  
13 members  
13 P/T workers

#### Second Thought Theatre Co-operative Ltd

35 Gordon Street  
Leamington Spa  
Warwickshire CV31 1HR  
0926-313905

Small-scale touring theatre company.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1986  
3 members  
3 F/T workers

## Small Heath Music Workers' Collective

Trinity Building  
516 Coventry Road  
Birmingham B10  
021-622 4223

Music management and promotion.  
Unincorporated  
5 members  
5 P/T workers

## Tactic Theatre Co-op Ltd

Unit 15  
The Arches Industrial Estate  
Spon End  
Coventry CV1 3JQ  
0203-78467

Touring theatre and promotion of live theatre in the UK and abroad.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

4 members  
6 F/T workers

## Business & Professional

### Co-operative Technology

Unit 1A  
Arches Industrial Estate  
Spon End  
Coventry CV1 3JQ  
0203-715602

Design, manufacture and sell computerised 'airtrack', for use in science labs in schools etc. Engineering sub-contract work  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

3 members  
2 F/T workers

### Cutting Edge

Regd. as Aris Services Ltd  
The Arches Industrial Estate  
Spon End  
Coventry CV1 3JQ  
0203-79764

Full video production service for groups and individuals. Practical help and advice on funding. Workshops for all ages and levels of ability.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

5 members  
5 F/T workers

## Impact Computer People Ltd

21 Queens Road  
Coventry CV1 3GE  
0203-553144

Computer systems supply and support.  
Specialised software development.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

3 members  
3 F/T workers

## Material Word Ltd

Unit 53  
17 George Street  
Moseley  
Birmingham B12 9RG  
021-440 1977

Translation and foreign language services in all languages. Professional translators with Institute of Linguistics or equivalent qualifications.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1985

2 members  
2 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Midland Environment Ltd

Aston Science Park  
Love Lane  
Birmingham  
021-359 0981 Ext.5388

Research and consultancy services concerned with environmental pollution, waste disposal and recycling, nature conservation, planning and evaluation of environmental information. Statistical data analysis.

Co. limited by g'tee ICOM blue rules  
1984

3 members  
4 F/T, 3 P/T workers

## Landscape design and Gardening

### Crystal Drive (Site Maintenance) Ltd

Unit 1  
Birch Court  
Crystal Drive  
Sandwell Business Park  
Oldbury  
W Midlands B66 1QG  
021-544 7707

Site maintenance and landscape gardening.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1983

3 members  
2 F/T workers

## Urban Gardening Company Ltd

c/o Tyndallwoods  
Nettleton House  
4 - 5 Calthorpe Road  
Edgbaston  
Birmingham B15 1RH  
021-523 7854

Garden maintenance, fencing, slabbing, landscaping, etc.

1 & PS ICOM model  
1983

2 members  
2 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Education & Training

### 2nd Sight

Friends Institute  
220 Mosley Road  
Highgate  
Birmingham B12 0DE  
021-440 2985

To train women in the practice and theory of video, and make low budget productions.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1986

3 members  
3 F/T workers  
Women only

### Choro Ltd

57 St Peters Road  
Handsworth  
Birmingham B20 3RP  
021-236 2670

Manufacture and market educational and cultural games. Available to teach both board and African games to communities and schools.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1983

6 members  
6 P/T workers

## Lanzel Afrikan Arts Co-op Ltd

Wolverhampton Polytechnic  
Molyneux Street  
Wolverhampton  
W Midlands WV1 1RY  
0902-20171

Performing and teaching African dance and music.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1983

10 members  
5 P/T workers  
Ethnic minority

## Saltley Music Workshop Ltd

Eastside Studios  
St Peters College  
College Road  
Alum Rock  
Birmingham B8  
021-327-4225

Workshops involving tuition with young unemployed people, plus special sessions with young offenders in conjunction with Probation Service Educational Workshops in all aspects of 16 track recording.

1 & PS CDA 1980 rules  
1983

7 members  
7 F/T workers



## Telford Area Training

87A Hadley Park Road  
Telford  
Shropshire TF1 4PU  
0952-48098

Training organisation scheme.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

2 members  
2 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Media

### Animal Music Ltd

Canal Warehouse  
Leicester Row  
Coventry CV1 4LH  
0203-70444

P.A. Hire  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

3 members  
3 F/T workers

### Endboard Productions Ltd

The Triangle  
Gosta Green  
Birmingham B18 4QU  
021-359 1718

Film makers.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

3 members  
2 F/T, 1 P/T workers

### In Sight Media Services Ltd

38 Church Street  
St Lozells  
Birmingham B19 1QN  
Media services  
1 & PS ICOM model  
1986

### Macro Films Ltd

Holyhead School Community Centre  
Florence Road  
Handsworth  
Birmingham B21 0HN  
021-523 2016  
Film makers  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985  
5 members

### Second Sight (Birmingham) Ltd

Friends Institute  
220 Mosley Road  
Highgate  
Birmingham B12 0DE

To train women in the practice and theory  
of video  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1986

### Young Photographers Ltd

56 Worcester Street  
Wolverhampton  
W Midlands WV2 4LL  
0902-21245

All aspects of photography from wedding and  
studio portraits to industrial and commercial  
brochures. Exhibition prints, video and  
wood-frame manufacture.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1983

3 members  
2 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Printing & Design

### Arya Book Company Ltd

88 Stoney Lane  
Sparkbrook  
Birmingham B12 8AF  
021-773 3674

Printing  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

3 members  
2 F/T workers  
Ethnic minority

### Collective Design/ Midland Ltd

Unit 15  
The Arches Industrial Estate  
Coventry CV1 3JQ  
0203-714989

Graphic design.  
1 & PS ICOM model  
1982

7 members  
3 F/T workers

### Reelprint Ltd

Unit 11  
Lanesfield Drive  
Wolverhampton  
W Midlands  
0902-405177

Printing of forms to trade only.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1983

4 members  
4 F/T workers

### Uniprint (Midlands) Ltd

Unit 1  
Fallings Park Industrial Estate  
Park Lane  
Wolverhampton WM10 9QA  
0920-728141

General printers, stationery and  
office supplies.  
Co. limited by g'tee - Own rules  
1984

2 members  
3 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Publishing

### Bleak House Books Ltd

137 Newton Road  
Sparkhill  
Birmingham B11 4PU  
021-772 1512

Offering a publishing service to West  
Midlands groups and organisations.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

2 members  
2 P/T workers

## Repairs & Restoration

### Cofa's Tree Ltd

Unit 1A  
The Arches Industrial Estate  
Spon End  
Coventry CV1 3JQ  
0203-77788

Remove paint and old finishes from doors  
and pine furniture. Reclaim and renovate  
antique fireplaces.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1983

2 members  
2 F/T workers

### Coventry Boatbuilders Co-op Ltd

Unit 9  
Canal Warehouse  
Leicester Row  
Coventry CV1 4LH  
0203-56061

Manufacturers and restorers of  
traditionally-built wooden boats,  
canal-ware painters and canal shop.

1 & PS ICOM model  
1982  
7 members  
4 F/T workers

### Kelley & Clark (Covwarm) Ltd

45 Riley Square  
Bell Green  
Coventry  
0203-666658

Refurbishing and retail sales of domestic  
appliances.  
1 & PS ICOM model  
1982

# WEST MIDLANDS

12 members  
7 F/T, 5 P/T workers

## Speedway Motors (Wolverhampton) Ltd

44 Queens Square  
Wolverhampton  
W Midlands  
0902-871177  
Garage services  
1984

## Hotels & Restaurants

### Los Andes Ltd

550 Bristol Road  
Selly Oak  
Birmingham B29 6BD  
021-471 3577  
Latin American cuisine  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1982  
4 members  
4 F/T workers

### Wholesome Food Co-op

41 Brookford Avenue  
Keresley  
Coventry  
0203-336102  
Vegetarian restaurant  
1 & PS ICOM model  
1982  
7 members

## Miscellaneous

### Jilly's Hair Company Ltd

41 Prince's Road  
Tividale  
Warley  
W Midlands B69 2LR  
021-520 1864  
Ladies hairdressing  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985  
2 members  
2 F/T workers  
Women only co-op

### New Springvale Co-op Ltd

Millfield Road  
Bilston  
W Midlands  
0902-42364  
Run extensive bars, registered club, ballroom,  
shows, concerts and weddings etc. Sports -  
indoor snooker tables, table tennis, bowling  
greens, cricket, football, tennis and rifle range.  
1 & PS ICOM green rules

1981  
10 members  
7 F/T, 3 P/T workers

### Twiga (UK)

90 Bedgley Road West  
Tipton  
W Midlands DY4 8AD  
1985

## RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

## Foods

### Dandelion Erdington Wholefood Co-op Ltd

12 Coton Lane  
Erdington  
Birmingham B23 6TP  
021-382 4393  
Retail wholefood  
1 & PS own rules  
1981  
4 members  
1 F/T, 3 P/T workers

### Health Store, The

15 Market Square Arcade  
Hanley  
Stoke-on-Trent  
0782-271 508  
Wholefood shop. Some craft products,  
books and magazines.

### Honeysuckle Wholefood Co-op Ltd

53 Church Street  
Oswestry  
Shropshire  
0691-653125  
Retail wholefoods and books.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1978  
5 members  
5 F/T workers

### Kermase Wholefood Collective Ltd

Trading as Kermase Foods & Books  
9 Market Arcade  
High Street  
Newcastle Under Lyme  
Staffordshire  
0782-613255  
Wholefood, books, magazines and some craft  
products. Also incorporating The Health  
Store, 15 Market Square Arcade, Hanley,  
Stoke-on-Trent - Tel: 0782-271508

1 & PS ICOM white rules  
1978  
9 members  
9 F/T workers

### Roots Two Wholefoods

77-78 Darlington Street  
Wolverhampton  
West Midlands WV1 4LY  
0902-712785  
Retail wholefood shop  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1982  
4 members  
3 F/T, 1 P/T workers

### Wolverhampton Wholefoods Ltd

c/o Worthen Hall  
Worthen  
Shrewsbury  
Salop  
074-383212  
Retail wholefood warehouse  
1 & PS ICOM white rules  
1986  
6 members

## Books & Stationary

### Cactus Community Bookshop Ltd

3 Howard Place  
Shelton  
Stoke-on-Trent  
Staffordshire ST1 4NN  
0782-285044  
The shop provides a range of books,  
magazines, cards and crafts including  
Tradecraft goods. A book ordering and  
delivery service, noticeboards for community  
use and also have rooms available for  
voluntary group meetings.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1985  
2 members  
2 F/T workers

### Other Branch Alternative Bookshop

12 Gloucester Street  
Leamington Spa  
Warwickshire  
0926-28467  
Radical booksellers  
1 & PS own rules  
20 members  
20 P/T workers

## Students Bookshops Ltd

Raymond Street  
Shelton  
Stoke-on-Trent  
Staffordshire ST1 4DP  
0782-25962

Four retail shops and a school library supply department.

1 & PS Co-op Union rules  
1926

91 members  
39 P/T workers

## Third World Publications

151 Stratford Road  
Birmingham  
W Midlands B11 1RD  
021-773 6572

Promoting and selling books and pamphlets from and about the third world, in an effort to reverse the predominantly one way flow of culture and information.

Unincorporated  
1972

7 members  
6 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Wedge Co-operative

13 High Street  
Coventry  
W Midlands CV1 5RE  
0203-25643

Radical, academic and general booksellers. New and secondhand. Cafe and outside catering.

1 & PS ICOM model  
1978

7 members  
5 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Clothing Footwear and Fabrics

### Epic Fashions Co-op

128 Nauls Mill House  
Middlesbrough Road  
Coventry  
0203-26671

Clothing and related goods

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

2 members  
2 F/T workers

## Miscellaneous

### P J Aquatic and Pet Supplies Co Ltd

170 Londonderry Lane  
Smethwick  
Warley  
West Midlands B67 7EN  
021-565 0615

Tropical and cold-water fish, tanks and accessories

ICOM model  
1985

2 members  
1 F/T, 1 P/T workers

### Subanna Ltd

1D Victoria Street  
Hillfields  
Coventry  
0203-29749

Retail foodstuffs, arts and crafts, cosmetics, books, magazines and other goods which help to continue the traditions of the West Indian Community.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

3 members



## LOCAL CDAs AND ADVISORY GROUPS

### Barnsley Co-operatives Development Group

4 Aireton Road  
Barnsley  
South Yorkshire

### Barnsley Metropolitan Council

Co-operatives Co-ordinators  
Barnsley Enterprise Centre  
Pontefract Road  
Barnsley  
South Yorkshire S71 1AJ  
0226-298091

### Calderdale Metropolitan Council

Co-operative Development Officer  
49 Halifax Road  
Todmorden  
West Yorkshire  
070 681-6990

### Doncaster Business Advice Centre

50 Christchurch Road  
Doncaster DN1 2QM  
0302-734665

### Humberside Co-operative Development Agency

7C Colin Road  
Scunthorpe  
South Humberside DN16 1TT  
0724-850774  
also office at:-  
1st Floor  
Ferensway Chambers  
79 Ferensway  
Hull HU2 8LD  
0482-28160

### Kirklees Metropolitan Council

Employment Development Unit  
(Co-ops & New Initiatives)  
5th Floor  
Kirklees House  
Market Street  
Huddersfield HD1 2EY  
0484-22133 Ext 633

### Leeds City Council

Co-operative Development Officer  
Department of Industry & Estates  
44 The Headrow  
Leeds LS1 8EA  
0532-463170

### Rotherham Enterprise Agency

All Saints Building  
21 Corporation Street  
Rotherham  
0709-382121 Ext 3463

### Sheffield Co-operative Development Group

Palatine Chambers  
22 Pinstone Street  
Sheffield S1 2HN  
0742-734563

### York City Council

Economic Development Unit  
5 St Leonards Place  
York YO1 2EX  
0904-59881

### Youth Enterprise (IM Co-op)

David Cleary  
136 Albert Road  
Sheffield S8  
Building services.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1983  
6 members  
6 F/T workers

## Insulation

### Bradford Energy Savers Ltd

Killarney Buildings  
Listerhills Road  
Bradford BD7 1AZ  
Loft insulation and draught-proofing services.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

### Keeping Kirklees Warm Co-op Ltd

Unit 18  
Armitage Bridge Mills  
Armitage Bridge  
Huddersfield  
West Yorkshire HD4 7NR  
0484-666297/666881

Draught proofing, home insulation and energy advice; repairs and refurbishment of household furniture and domestic appliances; small property repairs and recycling household waste.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1983

56 members  
10 F/T, 46 P/T workers

## BUILDING

### General Building & Allied Services

#### Alba Construction

36 Abbots Road  
Scunthorpe  
South Humberside DN17 1JG  
General building work.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1982  
3 members  
2 F/T, 1 P/T workers

### Catherine Builders Co-op Ltd

99 Broomspring Lane  
Sheffield S10  
0742-557526  
General builders.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1982  
7 members  
5 F/T workers

### Community Builders Co-op

57 Riviera Gardens  
Leeds LS7  
Complete range of building services.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1984

## Miscellaneous

### Sheffield Solar Building Co-op

Palatine Chambers  
22 Pinstone Street  
Sheffield  
South Yorkshire S1 2HN  
0742-644417  
Self-build solar housing estate. 13 houses in Gledless Valley, Sheffield.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1982  
26 members  
13 P/T workers



## FISHING, AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY

### Ridgeway Organic Farm

#### Co-op Ltd

Kent House Farm  
Main Road  
Ridgeway  
Sheffield  
0742-474258

Growing and selling of organic horticultural produce.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1986

## MANUFACTURING

### Chemicals

#### Aringrange Ltd

Hyde Park Works  
St Johns Road  
Sheffield S2 5LU  
0742-700953

Manufacturing a wide range of PVC products.

I&PS ICOM model  
1984

5 members  
5 F/T workers

### Clothing & Textiles

#### Bannerworks

9 Spinkfield Road  
Huddersfield HD2 2AY  
Banner makers.  
Unincorporated  
1986

3 P/T workers

#### Fingerprints (Bradford) Ltd

Unit 34  
Theatre Royal Workshops  
Snowdon Street  
Bradford BD1 3DT  
0274-732773

Producing original design hand screen printed fabrics for furnishing and clothing, made up clothing items and T-shirts; also offer a commission printing and design service.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1986

3 members  
3 F/T workers

#### Frogslegs Ltd

31 Bexley Grove  
Leeds LS8

Clothing manufacturers and retailing of other goods.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

#### Ragamuffin Co-op

7 Norfolk Street  
York YO2 1JY  
0904-52316

Design and manufacture of childrens and adult clothes using natural fibres. We sell our products ourselves on a party plan basis.

Co-op partnership  
1984

2 members  
2 F/T workers

#### Raven of Barnsley Ltd

Pond Street  
Barnsley  
South Yorkshire S70 1NF  
0226-206078

Manufacturing industrial workwear.

I&PS ICOM model  
1982

82 members

#### Wilshaw Rainwear Ltd

29 Canal Road  
Bradford  
West Yorkshire BDI 4AJ  
0274-309639

Manufacturing rainwear.

I&PS ICOM model  
1981

40 members  
37 F/T, 3 P/T workers

### Crafts

#### Fulton, John

144 Dufton Approach  
Seacroft  
Leeds LS14 6ES  
0532-602331

Craft jeweller, silver.  
Instant Muscle

#### Jesters

c/o Wm Birch & Co  
Windmill Lane  
York

Painting on glass.  
Instant Muscle

#### Stained Glasscraft Ltd

Baildon Craft Centre  
Browgate  
Baildon  
Shipley  
West Yorkshire  
0274-588053

Windows, pictures, mirrors, lampshades etc., in stained glass.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

2 members  
2 F/T workers

### Engineering

#### ARM Engineering Co-op Ltd

Unit 12  
Royal London Industrial Estate  
Fieldhouse Way  
Petre Street  
Sheffield S4 7SF  
0742-431321

Manufacturing machined products and

general engineering.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1982

8 members  
9 F/T workers

#### Barnsley Metal Finishing Ltd

Chesham Road  
Summer Lane  
Barnsley  
South Yorkshire S70 2NT  
0226-282733

Electroplating chrome, zinc and brass.

I&PS ICOM model  
1984

14 members  
14 F/T workers

#### Ecclesfield Steel Ltd

c/o Shieldstone Wolfe Buildings  
Station Road  
Ecclesfield  
South Yorkshire S30 3RY  
0742-451268

Sheet metal shearers.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1984

5 members  
12 F/T workers

#### Hoyle Mill Engineering

Beevor Street  
Beevor Industrial Estate  
Hoyle Mill  
Barnsley  
South Yorkshire  
0226-294366

Mould manufacturers to the glass industry.  
Also providing a general engineering service.

I&PS ICOM white rules  
1981  
6 members  
6 F/T workers

## Mons Precision Services Ltd

Andrew Street  
Sheffield S3 8HD  
0742-750780/1

Breakdown service and reconditioning of machine tools. Specialising in snow surface grinders. Diversifying to produce a domestic de-humidifier.

I&PS ICOM model  
1982

11 members  
11 F/T workers

## Parkway Instruments

### Co-op Ltd

Units 2 & 3

Roman Ridge Road  
Roman Ridge Industrial Estate  
Wincobank  
Sheffield S9  
0742-430389

Precision mechanical and electrical engineers. Manufacturers of non-contact proximity sensors.

I&PS own rules  
1982

15 members  
15 F/T workers

## Food Processing, Brewing & Distilling

### Apples Co-operative Ltd

Valley Road  
Hebden Bridge  
West Yorkshire HX7 7BZ  
0422-844601

Manufacture of sugar and salt-free, quality pickles, chutney sauces and vegetarian pates, containing no artificial colourings, preservatives or flavourings of any kind.

I&PS ICOM model  
1985

3 members  
2 F/T, 1 P/T workers

### Down to Earth (Bingley) Ltd

Unit EB6  
Saltire Workshops  
Ashley Lane  
Shipley  
West Yorkshire BD17 5RS  
0274-594938

Manufacture of frozen vegetarian foods. Catering - wholefoods and vegetarian. Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model 1985

2 members  
2 F/T workers

### Gillygate Wholefood Bakery Ltd

Millers Yard  
Gillygate  
York YO3 7EB  
0904-24045

Manufacturing, retailing and wholesaling of bread and baked goods, general wholefood grocers and wholefood catering.

I&PS ICOM model  
1975

9 F/T, 19 P/T workers

### Hebden Water Milling Collective Ltd

46 The Cals  
Leeds LS2 7EY  
0532-448001

Contract tea packers.

I&PS ICOM model  
1978

7 members  
4 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Footwear

### Made To Last

77 Raglan Road  
Woodhouse Moor  
Leeds LS2 9DZ  
0532-426079

Make and sell shoes, boots and sandals in both leather and non-leather, also sell associated accessories.

I&PS ICOM green rules  
1984

2 members  
2 F/T workers

## Furniture & Woodwork

### Bradford Woodworkers Co-op Ltd

246A Heaton Road  
Bradford  
West Yorkshire BD9 4RY  
0274-499353

Joinery, kitchens, dormers, windows etc., and all types of furniture.

I&PS ICOM model  
1980

7 members  
3 F/T, 4 P/T workers

### Ladderback Furniture Repair Co-op Ltd

The Basement  
3 Wenlock Terrace  
York  
0904-644788

Specialising in cane and rush seating and traditional upholstery. We also offer wood stripping and finishing and woodwork repairs.

I&PS ICOM model  
1981  
7 members  
4 P/T workers

### Somerhatch Ltd

Workshop 1  
Enterprise Workshops  
Nursery Street  
Sheffield S1  
0742-739979

Joinery, furniture restoration and woodwork. Co. limited by g'tee 1986

4 members  
3 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Miscellaneous

### Merlin Guitars & Parts Ltd

Barnsley Enterprise Centre  
1 Pontefract Road  
Barnsley  
South Yorkshire

Custom made guitars.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

2 members

### Otley Woodwind Ltd

Otley Mills  
Ilkley Road  
Otley  
West Yorkshire LS21 3JR  
0943-461883

Retail, repair and service all woodwind instruments. Supply accessories and advice, tuning and restoration. Manufacture of professional oboe.

I&PS ICOM white rules  
1980

3 members  
4 F/T, 1 P/T workers

### Procon Co-op Ltd

340 Prince of Wales Road  
Sheffield S2 1FF  
0742-644469

Manufacturing a wide range of pre-cast concrete products. Lintels, steps, copings, paving etc. Produce and deliver special orders and outside work; paving and concreting undertaken.

I&PS ICOM model  
1984

11 members  
11 F/T workers

### United Bath Resurfacing Ltd

Palatine Chambers  
22 Pinstone Street  
Sheffield S1 2HN  
0742-73453

# YORKSHIRE & HUMBERSIDE

Resurfacing of baths and related activities.

I&PS ICOM model

1984

8 members

8 F/T workers

## Welfare Maintenance & Supply Ltd

40 Peckover Street

Bradford

West Yorkshire BD1 5BD

0274-392933

Manufacture and repair aids for disabled and elderly people.

I&PS ICOM model

1983

12 members

12 F/T workers

## SERVICES

## Community Services & Job Creation

### Barnsley Musicians Co-op Ltd

25 Tower Street

Barnsley

South Yorkshire

0226-744196

Music promotion and the provision of support, advice and training to local musicians. Promotion of concerts and workshops.

I&PS ICOM green rules

1984

34 members

### Handprint Community Workshop Ltd

Old Stewards House

Northgate

Huddersfield

West Yorkshire HD1 1RL

0484-516804

A community arts resource offering facilities for design, printing (silkscreen, litho, etc) and photography for community and voluntary groups to use with our advice and training.

I&PS CDA 1980 rules

1983

10 members

2 P/T workers

### Hull Community Business Venture Ltd

trading as Artisan

53 Carr Lane

Hull HU1 3RF

0482-227289

High-quality creative cards and giftware.

Applying profits to promoting community activity whilst providing an environment for voluntary work which is both satisfying and beneficial.

I&PS CDA 1980 rules

1982

25 members

1 F/T, 1 P/T worker

### Path (Yorkshire) Ltd

Centenary House

North Street

Leeds LS2 8JS

0532-439666

Positive action group designated by Race

Relations Act

ICOM model

1985

50 members

5 F/T workers

Ethnic minority

### West Yorkshire Peace Centre Ltd

164 Ash Road

Leeds LS6 3HD

An information and resources centre for the promotion of peace related goods.

I&PS ICOM model

1984

## Architecture

### Architects & Builders

#### Co-op (Hull) Ltd

167 Westbourne Avenue

Kingston upon Hull

North Humberside HU5 3JA

0482-48115

Providing architectural and creative services to community groups and others who might otherwise have no access to such services.

I&PS ICOM white rules

1984

4 members

2 F/T, 2 P/T workers

### New Cottingwith Developments Ltd

Main Street

Thorganby

North Yorkshire YO4 6DB

0904-89330

Architectural design. Specialising in low energy and ecological buildings, solar houses and lightweight structures.

I&PS ICOM white rules

1980

3 members

3 F/T workers

### Yorkshire Design Services

18 The Corn Exchange

Leeds LS1 7BP

0532-458182

Design, architecture and property development.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model

1983

2 members

1 F/T worker

## Arts

### Appeal Productions

#### Co-op Ltd

0532-439368

Theatre company.

I&PS ICOM model

1985

### Big Bird Music Theatre

29 Queens Road

Bradford

West Yorkshire BD8

Providing high-quality entertainment at commercial venues throughout the country.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model

1984

### Business Performing Arts

#### Co-op, The

c/o Huddersfield Central Library

Princess Alexandra Walk

Huddersfield

West Yorkshire

0484-513808 Ext 226

Umbrella organisation for local performing arts initiatives. Providing an arts resource centre, education and skill sharing opportunities, outreach and workshop facilities and performance agency services.

I&PS ICOM green rules

1986

25 members

### Direct Line Personal Management

Room 28

Vassalli House

20 Central Road

Leeds LS1 6D2

0532-444991

An actors' co-operative casting agency, on the lookout for professional work within the entertainments industry. Members have Equity standard contracts.

ICOM model

1985

12 members

12 F/T workers

Ethnic minority

## Interplay Trust Ltd

Armley Ridge Road  
Leeds  
West Yorkshire LS12 3LE  
0532-638556  
Theatre co-op and community centre.  
I&PS own rules  
1970  
8 members  
14 F/T, 4 P/T workers

## Leadmill Ltd

6-7 Leadmill Road  
Sheffield S1 4SF  
0742-754500  
Community arts centre with bar, cafe, workshops, artists studios, record and craft shops.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1981  
7 members  
3 F/T workers

## Leeds Animation Workshop

45 Bayswater Row  
Leeds L8  
0532-484997  
Making and distributing radical cartoon films used in campaigning, education and information. Wide range of issues covered - childcare, health and safety at work, local government, politics of food, anti-nuclear policy etc.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1982  
6 members  
6 F/T workers  
Women only co-op

## North of Watford Actors

**Agency**  
Bridge Mill  
Hebden Bridge  
West Yorkshire HX7 8EX  
0442-845361  
Providing a service to members in Theatre, TV, Radio and Film.  
I&PS ICOM model,  
1986  
12 members  
12 P/T workers

## Otto Personal Management Ltd

Regency House  
75-77 St Mary's Road  
Sheffield S2 4AN  
0742-752592  
Professional actors agency.  
1986

## Picture House Keighley Ltd

North Street  
Keighley  
West Yorkshire BD21 3AF  
0535-602561  
Multi-purpose complex; comprising twin cinema, live stage, library and video outlet.  
ICOM model  
1984  
5 members  
5 F/T workers

## Proper Job Theatre Company Ltd

17 Quarmby Fold  
Quarmby  
Huddersfield HD3 4YT  
0484-514687  
To provide a wide-ranging and diverse community theatre service of educational and entertaining workshop and performance projects.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1985  
9 members  
6 F/T, 3 P/T workers

## Splash Theatre Company Ltd

11 Marlborough Avenue  
Hull  
North Humberside HU5 3JP  
0482-494167  
Splash is a small-scale touring theatre company working with disadvantaged groups in the community, with a special interest in education. The group is made up of graduates and teachers from a wide background of theatrical experience.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1985  
4 members  
4 F/T workers

## Unit 4 Community Arts Co-operative

Deame Enterprise Centre  
Barnburgh Lane  
Goldthorpe  
Barnsley  
0709-897703  
Community arts and touring theatre group.  
I&PS ICOM model  
4 members

## York Art Space

Thanksgiving Hall  
97 Bishopthorpe Road  
York YO2 1NX  
0904-644183  
Artists studios.  
1986  
12 members

## Business & Professional

### Accountability Northern Ltd

Adelaide Works  
Mowbray Street  
Sheffield S3 8EN  
0742-700955  
Accounting, office and computer services, computer software and equipment.  
Designers of information systems.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1983  
7 members  
4 F/T, 3 P/T workers

### Counterpoint Management Services Ltd

76 Bankside Street  
Leeds  
West Yorkshire LS8 5AD  
0532-402981  
We provide training and consultancy services to co-ops and similar groups. Basic business skills, development of employment policy, running meetings, decision making, equal opportunities issues, handling conflict, etc.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1983  
3 members  
3 F/T workers  
Women only co-op  
2nd office: 82C Earham Grove, London E7

### Micro Workshops Ltd

10 Randall Place  
Bradford  
West Yorkshire  
0274-498804  
Apricot dealers, software, installation and support.  
Co. limited by g'tee  
1981  
3 members  
3 F/T workers

### Micropraxis Ltd

Workshop 3  
Enterprise Workshops  
Nursery Street  
Sheffield  
0742-739982  
Computer software and related products.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1985  
7 members  
3 P/T workers

### South Yorkshire Business Services Ltd

Regency House  
75-77 St Mary's Road  
Sheffield S2 4AN  
0742-738700

# YORKSHIRE & HUMBERSIDE

Market research, marketing and sales promotion for co-ops and CDAs. Emphasis on helping and doing, not just advice. Secondary co-op, owned and controlled by members who are themselves co-ops. Professional, cost-effective service.

I&PS ICOM green rules  
1986

11 members  
4 F/T workers

## Trans-Action Co-op Ltd

Redlands  
Tapton House Road  
Sheffield S1D 5BY  
0742-661103

Translating and interpreting.  
Co. limited by g'tee  
1983  
7 members

## Triad Communications Ltd

Oak House  
Park Lane  
Leeds  
West Yorkshire LS3 1EW  
0532-436006

Providing a specialist consultancy service covering all forms of speech, text, data and graphic communications, to private or public sector organisations interested in improving efficiency and reducing costs.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

2 members  
3 F/T, 3 P/T workers

## Cleaning & Laundry Services

### Chapeltown Laundry Co-op

211 Chapeltown Road  
Leeds LS7  
0532-621050

Coin-op and contract laundry and ironing.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1982

6 members  
2 F/T workers  
Women co-op only

### Prestige Cleaning Services

8 Dunhill Road  
Goole  
North Humberside DN14 6SS  
0793-728852

Cleaning.  
Instant Muscle

### Superior Cleaning Co-operative Ltd

340 Prince of Wales Road  
Sheffield S2 1FF  
0742-642194

Contract cleaning and associated services.  
I&PS ICOM white rules  
1985

7 members  
5 P/T workers

## Landscape Design & Gardening

### Anian

22 Plains  
Marsden  
Huddersfield HD7 6AL  
Organic horticulturists.  
2 members  
2 F/T workers

### Soil Doctor

2 Broadway  
Grimsby  
South Humberside  
Landscape and gardening.  
Instant Muscle

## Education & Training

### All That & T-Shirts Too! Ltd

The Innovation Centre  
Queen's Gardens  
Hull  
North Humberside HU5 3AP  
0482-226348

Our work is based on non-competitive games. We can apply these to almost any setting - therapy, group work, co-operative education and entertainment. We also train others in the uses and application of the games.

Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1985  
3 members  
3 F/T workers

### BASE Ltd

(BASE Training)  
23-25 Maypole Road  
Brackenhill  
Huddersfield HD2 1PH  
0484-519488

Community co-operative offering training and business support. Currently researching numerous areas of activity to directly improve the local economy of the community it serves.

Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1986  
45 members  
4 F/T, 19 P/T workers

### Kirklees Community Enterprise Training Agency

2nd Floor  
26 Queen Street  
Huddersfield  
West Yorkshire  
0484-516067

Provision of training courses, mainly for women, to encourage the development of co-operatives. Also available for consultancy work in the running of co-operatives.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1985

3 members  
3 F/T workers  
Women only co-op

### Kirklees Co-op Association

31 Mulberry Street  
Moldgreen  
Huddersfield  
West Yorkshire  
0484-534352

Promoting the activities of worker co-operatives. Encouraging inter-trading and mutual support. Training through day schools, seminars and events.

I&PS ICOM green rules  
1984  
50 members

## Media

### ADSR Sound Ltd

Beever Lane Studio  
Beever Lane  
Gawber  
Barnsley  
South Yorkshire S75 2RP  
0226-202369

16 track recording studio and PA hire.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

4 members  
4 F/T workers

### Artwork

21 Planetrees Street  
Allerton  
Bradford BD15 7DL  
0274-488277

Design, photography, logos, etc. Complete service (if required) from idea to print, campaign work, exhibitions, training.  
Unincorporated  
1985

1 member  
1 F/T worker

### Flexible Response Ltd

30 Chapel Street  
Bradford BD1 5DN  
0274-729436



Purpose-built music complex, 24 track recording studio, 4 track demo recording, 6 soundproofed studios and a promotional agency.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1982

6 members

4 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Fresh Films of Hull Ltd

Innovation Centre  
Guildhall Road  
Queens Gardens  
Hull

North Humberside HUI 1HJ  
0482-226348

Film/video and stills photography production and research company, working in television, the arts, and the business sectors. Also involved in subsidised education and exhibition work.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1986

2 members

2 F/T workers

## Great Bear Trading Co-op

17 Water Street  
Tadmorden  
West Yorkshire  
070-6813737

Wholefoods, cookery and health books, crafts, cards and gifts.

I&PS own rules  
1978

5 members

5 P/T workers

## Photogenics Ltd

6 Reginald View  
Chapeltown  
Leeds LS7 3HR  
0532-628812

Wide-ranging, predominantly black and white, photographic services. Photo-library and resource centre.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1985

3 members

3 P/T workers

## Sheffield Film Co-op

Albreda House  
Lydgate Lane  
Sheffield  
South Yorkshire S10 5FM  
0742-668857

We produce and distribute films and videos on women and labour issues. Audiences include Trade Unions, womens groups, schools, colleges and television.

I&PS ICOM white rules  
1981

9 members

4 F/T workers

## Steel Bank Film Co-op Ltd

Albreda House  
Lydgate Lane  
Crooke  
Sheffield S10 5FH  
0742-662583

Production of films and television programmes (fictional and documentary) of a broadly socialist/feminist persuasion.

I&PS ICOM green rules  
1982

6 members

1 F/T, 5 P/T workers

## Viewfinders Ltd

111 Matilda Street  
Sheffield S1 4QF  
0742-751959

Professional photographers specialising in studio work on large format. Giant enlargement b/w print service and slide application. Studio or location photography for advertising, promotion etc.

I&PS ICOM model

1982

7 members

3 F/T workers

## Whiteline Ltd

The Coliseum  
Portland Gate  
Leeds LS2 3AW  
0532-451429

Music production for the video industry.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

## Printing & Design

### Artivan

8 Bankfield Terrace  
Armitage Bridge  
Huddersfield HD4 7PE  
0484-665410

Providing a mobile design and print service in Calderdale, Kirklees and Wakefield Metropolitan districts.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1986

2 members

2 F/T workers

### Attik Designs Ltd

Workshop 2  
The Lead Mill  
6-7 Leadmill Road  
Sheffield S1 4SF  
0742-754500

Silk screen printed goods producers specialising in posters and T-shirts.

I&PS ICOM model  
1982

7 members

2 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Leeds Alternative Publications Ltd

59 Cookridge Street  
Leeds LS2 3AW  
0532-440069

Printing and typesetting for the Trade Union, Labour and voluntary sector. Producing a weekly alternative newspaper and what's on guide 'Leeds other paper'.

I&PS ICOM white rules  
1975

21 members

4 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Lifespan Community Collective Ltd

Townhead  
Dunford Bridge  
Sheffield S30 6TG  
0226-762359

A wide range of printing services up to A3 size, reliably delivered on time at a reasonable price. Printing and publishing of wholefood recipe and other booklets.

I&PS own rules

1978

18 members

12 F/T workers

## Open Road Printing Co-op Ltd

3A Barker Lane  
York YO1 1JR  
0904-37806

Complete service from design through printing, A4 and A3 finishing. All-women co-op keen to attract work from feminist and other radical groups. Reduced rates for charities and non-commercial organisations.

I&PS ICOM model  
1979

5 F/T workers

Women only co-op

## Red Leaf Graphics

Seedbed Workshops Enterprise Centre  
1 Pontefract Road  
Barnsley  
South Yorkshire S71 1AJ  
0226-202325

Printing, promotion and graphic design.

I&PS ICOM white rules  
1984

2 members

2 F/T workers

## Sheffield Women's Printing Co-op Ltd

111A Mathilda Street  
Sheffield S1 4QS  
0742-753180

Typesetting, design and printing services at reasonable rates for community and campaigning groups, voluntary organisations and co-ops.

# YORKSHIRE & HUMBERSIDE

I&PS ICOM model  
1981

7 members  
2 F/T, 2 P/T workers  
Women only co-op

## Thumbprint Products Ltd

5 Longbottom Mills  
Luddenden Foot  
Halifax  
0422-882115

Production and distribution of printed gifts including T-shirts by Biff products, Ray Lowry and Cath Tate. Also a range of campaign shirts; rainbow CND, Reagan dancing doll etc. Printing service to campaigns.

Unclassified  
1984

3 members  
2 F/T workers

## Vortex T-shirts (Barnsley) Ltd

136 Sheffield Road  
Barnsley  
South Yorkshire S70 1JB  
0226-202329

Up to four colour screenprinting on top quality T-shirts, sweatshirts and similar clothing. A valuable promotional medium. Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

5 members  
5 F/T workers

## Publishing

### Black Review Magazine

2nd Floor  
64-66 John William Street  
Huddersfield  
Magazine publishing.

### Proper Gander Co-op Ltd

c/o Sheffield CDG  
Palatine Chambers  
22 Pinstone Street  
Sheffield S1 2HN

Music and politics magazine production.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1984

2 members  
2 F/T workers

## Repairs & Restoration

### Hearth and Home Ltd

38 St Pauls Road  
Manningham  
Bradford  
West Yorkshire  
0274-736881

Restoring and fitting antique fireplaces and general building.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

## Vehicle Repairs

### Major Minor Repairs Ltd

78 Railway Street  
Leeds LS9  
0532-444969

Specialists in repair and renovation of Morris Minors. General garage services including welding, crash damage repair and painting, to all cars and light vans.

I&PS ICOM model  
1980

8 members  
4 F/T workers

## Hotels & Restaurants

### Aire Catering Ltd

c/o GKN Axles (Heavy Div)  
Abbey Road  
Kirkstall  
Leeds LS5 3NF  
0532-584611

Catering.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1983

6 members  
7 F/T, 2 P/T workers

### Blue Mountain Ltd

3A Wilton Street  
Bradford  
West Yorkshire BD5 0AX  
0274-725115

Afro-caribbean restaurant also retailing wet and salt fish. Take-away and delivery services. We hire our premises for parties and functions.

I&PS ICOM model  
1983

8 members  
6 F/T, 2 P/T workers

### Curlew Cafe

11-13 Crossgate  
Otley  
West Yorkshire  
0943-464351

Open Tuesday to Sunday for tea, coffee, snacks and vegetarian lunches. Open three evenings per week. Vegan alternative for all meals.

I&PS ICOM white rules  
1985

7 members  
3 F/T, 12 P/T workers

### Good Food Co-op

83 New North Road  
Huddersfield  
West Yorkshire  
0484-545711

Group catering and manufacturer of frozen foods.

## Greedy's Sandwich Bar & Catering Service

58 Balmoral Avenue  
Crosland Moor  
Huddersfield  
West Yorkshire  
0484-2641478

Operating a sandwich bar, and a catering service specialising in all-inclusive childrens parties.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1986

3 members  
3 F/T workers

### Ground Floor Cafe

The Ground Floor Project  
Holme Street  
Hebden Bridge  
West Yorkshire  
0422-844991

Community centre, vegetarian cafe. Outside catering and evening opening.

I&PS ICOM model  
1984

11 members  
1 F/T, 6 P/T workers

### La Parrilla - Latin

### American Restaurant Ltd

Palatine Chambers  
22 Pinstone Street  
Sheffield S1 2HN  
0742-734563

Retail food and dnk.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1984

7 members  
4 F/T workers

### Wharf Street Cafe

17-19 Wharf Street  
Leeds LS2 7EQ  
0532-449588

Wholefood vegetarian cafe near city centre. Restaurant service on Saturday night. Vegan food available. Private parties catered for.

I&PS ICOM model  
1978

7 members  
7 F/T workers

## York Wholefood (Common Ownership) Ltd

98 Micklegate  
York YO1 1JX  
0904-56804

Wholefood shop, bakery and Egon Ronay-recommended restaurant. Organically grown produce and a wide range of wholefoods, take-away and catering service. Occasional cookery courses.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1978

22 members  
10 F/T, 12 P/T workers

## Miscellaneous

### Basic Co-operative

26 Templar Drive  
Almondbury  
Huddersfield

### Enterprise Co-op Ltd

c/o ICOM  
7-8 The Corn Exchange  
Leeds LS1 7SP  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1986

### Hull Cauldron Co-operative Ltd

59 Albany Street  
Spring Bank  
Hull  
1986

### Mills & Moors Tours

Knott Hall  
Charlestown  
Hebden Bridge  
West Yorkshire HX7 6PE  
0422-845390

Operating tours for groups or individuals, of the Pennines and Yorkshire. Specialising in co-operative and industrial history, tours of worker co-operatives can also be arranged.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1985

4 members  
2 P/T workers

### OP-Graphics

32 Bentley Grove  
Heanwood  
Leeds LS6 4AT  
0532-628687  
Manufacturers of holographic products.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1982  
2 members  
2 F/T workers

### Pinewood Studio (Paula Swaine)

34 Town Hall Buildings  
Elland  
Halifax  
Chiroprapist  
Instant Muscle

### Professional Distribution Services (NE) Ltd

Room 4  
Springfield Mills  
Spa Street  
Ossett  
West Yorkshire WF5 0JA  
0924-273927

Arrange distribution of leaflets via newsagents in the Yorkshire/Humberside area as part of a national distribution network.

ICOM model  
1984  
812 members

### Snap Decision Ltd

80 Gratton Road  
Bradford  
West Yorkshire  
0274-498948  
1985

### Summer Wine Tours Ltd

The Saddlers  
74 Huddersfield Road  
Holmfirth  
West Yorkshire HD7 1AZ  
0484-683570

Tour operating - development of services to tourists visiting the South Pennines area - particularly Holmfirth - offering guided tours and speciality tours.

ICOM model  
1986  
2 members  
2 F/T workers  
Women only co-op

### Traffic Systems

Co-op Ltd  
Castle Buildings  
Edward Street  
Sheffield S31 0DN  
0742-751153

Traffic signal maintenance and installation.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1982

9 members  
11 F/T workers

### Ventureprise Co-op Ltd

c/o ICOM  
7-8 The Corn Exchange  
Leeds LS1 7BP  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1986

### Waddington, Paul

Unit 11  
Ahton Road Industrial Estate  
Leeds  
0532-696872  
Vending  
Instant Muscle

## RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

## Foods

### Aurora Foods

54 Market Street  
Hebden Bridge  
West Yorkshire HX7 6AA  
0422-844505

Sale of wholefoods, bread, confectionery, specialising in herbs.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1977

13 members  
4 F/T, 6 P/T workers

### Beano Wholefoods Collective Ltd

36 New Briggate  
Leeds LS2  
0532-435737  
Retail natural foods and alternative medicines.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1978  
8 members  
8 F/T workers

### Chamomile Wholefoods

1 Manygates Lane  
Sandal  
Wakefield  
West Yorkshire  
Retail wholefoods.  
Unincorporated  
1980  
7 members  
2 F/T, 5 P/T workers

### Dandy Wholefoods

20 Shepherds Lane  
Leeds LS8 4JR  
0532-628179  
Independent wholefood shop.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1986  
7 members  
4 F/T, 3 P/T workers

### Down to Earth (Community Supplies) Ltd

406 Sharrowvale Road  
Hunters Bar  
Sheffield S11 8ZP  
0742-685220  
Wholefood retail outlet.  
I&PS ICOM white rules  
1977  
6 members  
4 F/T, 2 P/T workers

# YORKSHIRE & HUMBERSIDE

## Easton Enterprises

Units 13 & 14  
Wiggan Lane Trading Estate  
Wiggan Lane  
Sheepridge  
Huddersfield HD2 1EN  
0484-513475

Wholesalers of Afro-caribbean foods.  
Packers of dried goods, under our own label.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1986  
7 members  
4 F/T, 3 P/T workers  
Ethnic minority

## Full of Beans Co-op Ltd

26 Bondgate  
Otley  
West Yorkshire  
0943-466171

Retail wholefoods, herbs and spices.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1983  
7 members  
2 F/T, 3 P/T workers

## Great Life Wholefood Co-op Ltd

78 Morley Street  
Bradford BD7  
Retail wholefoods.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1980  
10 members  
7 F/T workers

## Mashallah Co-op

48 Moorbottom Road  
Huddersfield  
West Yorkshire  
Retail fruit and vegetable.  
Instant Muscle

## Trans Pennine Organic Vegetables

c/o Co-op Development Officer  
5th Floor  
Kirklees House  
Market Street  
Huddersfield HD1 2EY  
0484-22133 Ext 633

Wholesaling organic vegetables in the North and Midlands, buying direct from growers and in the London markets.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1986

3 members  
2 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Triangle Wholefoods Collective Ltd

trading as Suma  
Unit A X I  
Dean Clough Industrial Park  
Halifax HX3 5AN  
0422-45513

Wholesale and distribution of natural foods in Northern England (Leicester to the Scottish Border) and Northern Ireland. Also Cash and Carry.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1977  
30 members  
28 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Vincermos Ltd

23 Crossfield Street  
Leeds LS12 9EH  
0532-743057

Buying and selling, wholesale and mail order alcoholic drinks. Specialise in additive free or organic products from specialist countries, European co-operatives and Third World countries.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1986  
3 members  
3 F/T workers

## Books & Stationery

### Difewan Ltd

22 Hallelfield Road  
Bradford BD1 3RQ  
0274-725745

Afro-caribbean bookshop specialising in books which are non sexist, non racist, multi cultural.  
Co. limited by g'tee  
1985  
2 members  
2 F/T, 2 P/T workers  
Ethnic minority

## Independent Bookshop Ltd

341 Glossop Road  
Sheffield S10  
0742-737722

Books, posters and cards. Specialists in academic and movement books.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1979  
12 members  
6 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Clothing, Footwear & Fabrics

### Incognito

14 High Wood Court  
Leeds LS8  
0532-753361  
Clothing retailing.  
Instant Muscle

## Western Lifestyle

The Bungalow  
Barton Road  
Brigg  
South Humberside  
Fashion retailing.  
Instant Muscle

## Miscellaneous

### Barnsley Homestyle Ltd

8-14 Doncaster Road  
Barnsley  
South Yorkshire  
0226-248348

Retail bathrooms, fixtures, fittings and accessories. Caneware. Solid-fuel fireplaces, surrounds and fixtures.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1986  
7 members  
5 F/T workers

### Leeds Beer Co-op Ltd

Ale House  
79 Raglan Road  
Leeds LS2 9DZ  
0532-455447

Retail shop and wholesale to general trade.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1979  
8 members  
1 F/T, 3 P/T workers

### York Cycleworks

14-16 Lawrence Street  
York YO1 3BN  
0904-26664

Retail Cycle Shop selling new bikes, spares and accessories. Hiring out touring bikes 3 speeds and mountain bikes also. We also repair all types of bike and build wheels.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1980  
7 members  
5 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## TRANSPORT

### Magnum Motorcycle Messengers

84 Wakefield Road  
Barnsley  
South Yorkshire S71 1NF  
0226-207007/241330

National and international courier service providing a speedy collection and delivery service for industry and commerce. We use motorcycles, vans, cars and trucks.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1984  
7 members  
3 F/T, 4 P/T workers

## **Up-Routes Removals**

### **Co-op Ltd**

Unit 33

Fairbairn Lawson Industrial Estate

67 Wellington Street

Leeds LS1

0532-420257

Removals and light haulage.

Co. limited by g'tee

1986

2 members

2 F/T workers





## LOCAL CDA's AND ADVISORY GROUPS

### Bolton Neighbourhood Economic Development Agency

349 Bridgeman Street  
Bolton  
0204-22213

### Cheshire (North) Co-operative Development Agency

Unit 3  
Catherine Street  
Bewsey Industrial Estate  
Warrington  
0925-35158  
also office at:-  
The Waterloo Centre  
Waterloo Road  
Widnes  
Cheshire  
051-423 5583

### Lancashire Co-operative Development Agency

Lancashire House  
Watery Lane  
Preston  
Lancashire PR2 2XE  
0772-723771  
also offices at:-  
1st Floor  
36 Church Street  
Blackburn BB1 5AL  
0254-583041

### Whitecross Mill

Whitecross  
Lancaster LA1 4XH  
0524-388517

### Skelmersdale Enterprise Centre

Unit 6  
Gardiners Place  
Gillibrands  
Skelmersdale  
0695-32799

### Salford Community Enterprise Development Agency (Start Up)

9 Broadway  
Salford M5 2TS  
061-872-3838

### Macclesfield Business Ventures

Venture House  
Cross Street  
Macclesfield SK11 7PG  
0625-615113

### Manchester (City of) Co-operative Development Agency (MANCODA)

12 Mosley Street  
Manchester M2 3AQ  
061-236 1274

### Manchester (Greater) Co-operative Development Agency

Holyoake House  
Hanover Street  
Manchester M60 0AS  
061-833 9496  
also offices at:-  
2 - 3 Kingston Arcade  
Hattersley Hyde  
Manchester SK14 3RD  
061-366 9988

c/o ORIC  
7 Commercial Road  
Oldham O11 1DP  
061-626-4130

### Merseyside Enterprise Board Co-op Development Unit

Royal Liver Building  
Water Street  
Liverpool L3 1HT  
051-236 0221 Ext 33

### North West Co-operative Development Council

Holyoake House  
Hanover Street  
Manchester M60 0AS  
061-833 9379

### Altham Workers' Co-op Ltd

58 Clarence Street  
Burnley  
Lancashire BB11 3NG  
0282-36932

Property renovation - all trades. Also small Rayburn/central heating business. Interest in energy conservation and co-op development work.

1 & PS ICOM model  
1979

7 members

3 F/T, 2 P/T workers

### Central Building Co-op

c/o 6 Fairbank Avenue  
Moss Side  
Manchester M14 4PX  
061-226 2427

Build, maintain and repair any new or existing buildings to a high standard. Complete range of building, plastering, electrical and associated skills.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1984

6 members

6 F/T workers

### Chester IM Co-op

138 Westminster Road  
Hoole  
Chester  
Cheshire  
0244-678777

Building services

Instant muscle model

7 members

7 F/T workers

### Davis A. Co-op Ltd

7 Back Samdown Lane  
Liverpool L15 8HZ  
051-733 2963

Construction and general building

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

5 members

3 F/T, 2 P/T workers

### Kensington Construction Co-op Ltd

80 Holt Road  
Liverpool L7  
051-263 1058  
Building co-operative.  
1 & PS ICOM model  
1983

4 members

4 F/T workers

## BUILDING

### General Building & Allied Services

## Rossendale IM Co-op

Hey Farm  
New Hall  
Rawtenstall  
Lancashire  
0706-226157  
Building service  
Instant muscle

## Timperley I M

Pat Holmes  
51 Ridgeway Road  
Timperley  
Cheshire WA15 7HL  
061-928 2693  
Building services  
5 members  
5 F/T workers

## Tynedale Engineering Dynamics Ltd

28 Upper Disconsin Street  
Wigan  
Lancashire  
0942-42062  
Builders with patented system of building.  
Manufacturing components for engineering and builders.  
1 & PS ICOM model  
1981  
10 members  
6 F/T, 4 P/T workers

## Wigan IM Co-op

Eckersley's Mill  
Swan Meadow Road  
Wigan  
Building services  
Instant muscle

## Wrightway Home Improvements Ltd

28 Chapel Road  
Northenden  
Manchester M22 4JW  
Home improvements  
1985

## Wrightway Home Improvements Ltd

11 Benchill Drive  
Wythenshawe  
Manchester M22 7FH  
061-436 8346  
Building services  
Co. limited by g'tee  
1985  
3 members  
3 F/T workers

## Primary Colour

19 Oswald Road  
Chorlton  
Manchester M21  
061-226 7713/434-7486  
Painting and decorating  
Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1984  
2 members  
2 F/T workers

# MANUFACTURING

## Chemicals

## Hippo Inflataplay Ltd

2 - 3 Kingston Arcade  
Hattersley  
Hyde  
Cheshire SK14 3RD  
061-366 9988  
Manufacture, repair and hire of PVC inflatable play structures, and other PVC products.  
Co. limited by g'tee  
1984  
11 members  
7 F/T workers

## Clothing & Textiles

## A R M Ltd

179 Ripon Street  
Preston PR1 7LX  
0772-73363  
Textile company manufacturing braids for clothing and bedding.  
1 & PS CDA model  
1983  
5 members  
5 F/T, 3 P/T workers

## Bolton Alternative Clothing Co-op Ltd

Unit 25A  
Hartford House  
Weston Street  
Gt Lever  
Bolton BL3 2AX  
0204-361862  
Clothing manufacturer with a retail outlet on the 2nd floor of Afflecks Palace in Manchester. Enquiries for wholesale orders welcome.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1986  
3 members  
3 F/T workers

## Broadway Quality Furnishings

Levenshulme Trading Estate  
Printworks Lane  
Baron Road  
Levenshulme  
Manchester  
061-256 2765  
Manufacturing soft bedroom furnishing  
1 & PS ICOM model  
1986  
8 members  
6 F/T workers

## Craft Tailoring Co-operative Ltd

14 - 16 Victoria Street  
Liverpool L2 6QU  
051-236 5491  
Bespoke tailors making high-quality garments for ladies and gentlemen. Large stocks of cloth and trimmings. Good value alteration and invisible-mending service.  
1 & PS ICOM model  
1980  
8 members  
4 F/T, 4 P/T workers

## Innstreet Interiors Ltd

Brunswick Dock  
Liverpool L3  
051-708 0952  
Design, manufacture and supply of soft furnishings for domestic interiors. Also a specialised line in communion wear.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1986  
2 members  
2 F/T workers  
Women only co-op

## Topikki Ltd

75 Ribblesdale Avenue  
Preston  
Lancashire PR1 5RX  
0772-50884  
Knitwear fashion, design and production.  
Co. limited by g'tee  
1986  
3 members

## Crafts

## Beaconhill Crafts

Wall Garden  
Norton Priory  
Runcorn  
Cheshire  
Pottery manufacture  
1 & PS CDA 1980 rules  
1984  
7 members  
2 F/T workers

## Rainbow Bridge

Eckersley's Mill  
Wigan WN3 5BD  
Craft products  
Instant muscle

## Engineering

### Manchester Cold Rollers Ltd

Broadway Industrial Area  
Trafford Road  
Salford  
Gt Manchester M5 2UQ  
061-848 0835/872 8081

The manufacturing of machine tools and formed metal products: cycle accessories (locks) and components, hand built cycles, machine research and development.  
Co. limited by shares - JOL model  
1981

6 members  
9 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Food Processing Brewing and Distilling

### Bastapasta Ltd

Venezia Trattoria  
2 Mount Street  
Manchester M2  
061-832 7739

Manufacturing fresh pasta and herb sauces for wholesale to restaurants and shops. Retail concession through House of Fraser Kendals store in Manchester.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

3 members  
3 F/T, 2 P/T workers

### Enterprise Food Manufacture Ltd

56 Manchester Road  
Preston PR1 3YH  
0772-50884

NUT processing for animal and human consumption. Producing fish baits.  
Co. limited by g'tee  
1986

5 members  
2 F/T, 3 P/T workers

### Merseyside Bakers Co-op Ltd

M T U and U R C  
48 Hardman Street  
Liverpool L1  
051-709 4363

To carry on the business of an investment campaign in bakery.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985  
50 members

### Urban Farm Co-op

63 Whalley Range  
Blackburn  
Lancashire  
0254-583969

Growing Asian herbs and vegetables.  
Unincorporated  
3 F/T, 7 P/T workers

## Furniture & Woodwork

### Timbrec Products Ltd

18 Talbot Close  
Oakland  
Warrington  
Cheshire  
0925-827746

To manufacture and sell timber and all wooden products.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

## Office & Electronic Equipment

### Zeugmatic Technology

c/o Mark Browne  
43 Viscount Street  
Rusholme  
Manchester M14 5HH  
061-224 7952

Industrial measurement systems and consultancy.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985  
2 members

## Miscellaneous

### Excel Lighting Ltd

Unit 5  
40 Dalton Street  
Manchester M4 4JN  
061-205 6705

Manufacture and sale of lighting equipment.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985  
4 members  
4 F/T workers

### Heat Transfer Co-op Ltd

24 Hardman Street

### Liverpool U 9DX

Manufacture, repair and install radiators and heat transfer units.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1986

### Northwest Precast Ltd

Holmefield Works  
Garstang Road  
Pilling  
Preston PR3 6AN  
039-130 444

Manufacture of high quality pre-cast and art stone items for use in the building and construction industry.  
I & PS CDA 1982 rules  
1984  
13 members  
25 F/T workers

### P C B Ltd

Unit 3  
Watford Street  
Blackburn  
Lancashire  
0254-676622

Design and assembly of printed circuit boards.  
I & PS CDA model  
1985  
3 members  
3 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## SERVICES

## Community Services & Job Creation

### Abasindi Co-op

Moss Side People's Centre  
St Mary's Street  
Moss Side  
Manchester M15 5NE  
061-226 6837

Community shop, hair salon and Saturday school. African dance and drumming groups.  
Unincorporated  
1980  
13 members  
1 P/T worker

### Coldhurst & Westwood

### Asian Women's Co-op

Bangladesh Community Centre  
Main Road  
Oldham  
061-624 4228

Community centre, sewing and English lessons.  
Unincorporated  
12 members  
3 P/T workers

## Leada Limited

Room 310 Oyston Mill  
Strand Road  
Preston  
Lancashire PR1 8UR  
0772-723816

A community action co-operative; providing a flexible, outdoor-pursuits field service to young people of mixed abilities.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1986

4 members

3 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Pavilion Tennis Ground (Neighbourhood Co-op) Ltd

299 Brantingham Road  
Chorlton-cum-Hardy  
Manchester M21  
061-881 0819

Providing tennis facilities, catering facilities, organising social and community activities.

1 & PS CDA 1980 rules

1983

7 members

2 F/T, 5 P/T workers

## St John's Community Project

Wemeth  
Oldham

Collection, renovation and repair of donated furniture and sale to people on low incomes. Also the provision of three small workspace units for 'new start' firms.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1986

10 members

3 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Architecture

### Design Co-operative

103 Portland Street  
Manchester M1 6DF  
061-228 6514/5

A personal professional service for commercial, industrial, domestic and voluntary sector clients; from feasibility studies through to site supervision.

1 & PS ICOM white rules  
1980

3 members

5 F/T workers

## Arts

### Actors Group

4 Newton Street  
Piccadilly  
Manchester M1 2AW  
061-288 0771

Co-operative personal management for actors: arranging auditions, interviews, publicity etc.

Unincorporated

20 members

2 F/T workers

### Amber

169 Fog Lane  
Didsbury  
Manchester M20 0FJ  
061-434 2660

Actors agency.

1 & PS ICOM green rules

1986

7 members

## Animus et Corpus

19 Cloister Street  
Halliwell  
Bolton BL1 3JX  
0204-492924

We are a touring theatre based in the North West of England, and are able to offer a wide range of work from classic and contemporary productions, community workshops, mime etc. to self-devised social drama and comedy.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1986

7 members

7 F/T workers

## Dancepace Arts Ltd

d/o Polyaccess  
Lancashire Polytechnic  
Preston PR1 2TQ  
0772-22141 Ext 2232

Performance and teaching of dance and stimulating an interest in dance in the community.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1986

5 members

4 F/T workers

## Divine Inspiration Ltd

14 Russell Street  
Bolton  
Lancashire BL1 4BE  
0204-397705

We produce live and recorded reggae music. All our shows are designed for any kind of audience - young and old, from all races.

Unincorporated  
1986

5 members

5 F/T workers

## Front Ltd, The

d/o Lancaster Musicians'  
Co-operative Ltd  
1 Lodge Street  
Lancaster LA1 1QW  
0524-65200

Socio-political multi-visual amusements.

Photography, film and performance; set-design and construction; theatre technical and support services.

1 & PS CDA 1982A rules  
1986

8 members

8 P/T workers

## Inter-City Casting Ltd

515 Corn Exchange Buildings  
Hanging Ditch  
Manchester M4 3DH  
061-832 8848

**Architects  
Interior Designers  
Landscape Designers**

**DESIGN  
CO-OPERATIVE**



103 Portland Street Manchester M1 6DF  
Telephone 061-228 6514/5

A personal professional service for commercial, industrial, domestic and voluntary sector clients from feasibility studies through to site supervision



Theatrical agency.  
1 & PS CDA 1984 rules  
1984  
12 members  
12 P/T workers

## Ludus Dance Company

6 Thurnham Street  
Lancaster  
0524-35936  
Britains leading Dance-in-Education company. A dance resource for schools and communities which stimulates activity in the expressive arts and across the curriculum.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1976  
11 members  
10 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Patch Party

63 Wintermans Road  
Chorlton-cum-Hardy  
Manchester M21 2GE  
061-860 7807  
Musicians Co-operative.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1985  
3 members  
2 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Performing Arts Co-op Enterprises

14 Chequers Road  
Chorlton-cum-Hardy  
Manchester M21 1DY  
061-434 8505  
Theatre and community arts  
1 & PS ICOM model  
1985

## Piccadilly Management

Colwin Chambers  
24 Mosley Street  
Manchester M2 3AG  
061-228 7734  
Actors agency.  
1 & PS ICOM model  
1986  
8 members

## Sculptors in Gt Manchester (SIGMA)

3rd Floor  
Terres Factory  
Ellesmere Street  
St George  
Manchester M15  
061-833 9624  
Sculptors involving the community, public and the environment.  
1 & PS ICOM model  
1984

## Spiral Staircase

210 Wragrave Road  
Newton Le Willows WA12 8E3  
09252-21790  
Music  
Instant Muscle

## Target Casting

St Leonards House  
St Leonards Gate  
Lancaster LA1 1NN  
0524-67354  
Actors promotion agency negotiating on behalf of its' members in entertainment, theatre, radio, film and television, including video and training films.  
1 & PS CDA 1982A rules  
1985  
13 members  
12 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Business and Professional

### Co-operative Systems Ltd

50 Stanhope Street  
Reddish  
Stockport  
Cheshire SK5 7AQ  
061-431 7755  
Computer consultancy for co-ops, community and voluntary groups and small businesses.  
1 & PS ICOM model  
1982  
7 members  
1 F/T worker

### Computerserve Ltd

Bury Business Centre  
Kay Street  
Bury  
Lancashire BL9 6BU  
061-705 1878 Ext 242  
Provide database management services, computerised bookkeeping, consultancy and advice. Installation of small systems with follow up training.  
Co. limited by g'tee  
1985  
2 members  
2 F/T workers

### Elca Research Ltd

The Old Municipal Offices  
Bury Road  
Haslingden  
Rossendale  
Lancashire BB4 5PG  
0706-225398  
Provision of administration and research support services to the local Member of the Euro. Parliament (Lancs East).  
Training and research requirments for other co-ops and the TU and Labour Movement, including organising ballots etc.  
1 & PS CDA 1982A rules

1985  
7 members  
1 F/T worker

## Lawyers Co-operative Services Ltd

17A Allerton Road  
Liverpool  
051-734 4333  
Marketing the services provided by solicitors to the general public including ancillary services for the members themselves.  
1 & PS CDA 1985 rules  
1985  
7 members

## Partners In Marketing (NW) Ltd

26 Church Street  
Wilmslow  
Cheshire SK9 1AU  
0625-535350  
Professional wide ranging marketing, sales and PR services for small and medium sized businesses. Assistance with grant application under EEC Business Improvement Services Scheme.  
1 & PS CDA 1982A rules  
1985  
7 members  
3 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Softmachines Ltd

34 Canning Street  
Liverpool L8  
Retail computer software.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

## Syndicate Software Ltd

6 De Vitre Street  
Lancaster  
Lancashire LA1 1QU  
0524-33498  
Computer software and hardware for the disabled and for primary schools  
1 & PS CDA 1982A rules  
1984  
7 members  
2 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Technology Resource Development Ltd

The Lees  
149 Old Road  
Ashton under Lyne  
Lancashire OLD 9DA  
061-330 9299  
Research into marine energy resources and new technology in the Manchester area, and development of the Mersey and Manchester ship canal.  
1 & PS own rules  
1983  
7 members

# ELCA

## RESEARCH LTD

THE OLD MUNICIPAL OFFICES,  
BURY RD,  
HASLINGDEN,  
ROSSENDALE,  
LANCS.  
BB4 5PG

TEL: ROSSENDALE (0706) 225398

## EVALUATED RESEARCH, SURVEYS AND REPORTS ON A LOCAL OR INTERNATIONAL THEME

### FOR ORGANISATIONS, INSTITUTIONS, MEP'S AND MP'S

### A REGISTERED CO-OPERATIVE

#### **Cleaning and Laundry Services**

##### **Abercromby Cleaning Service**

92 Falkner Street  
Liverpool L8  
Cleaning services  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1986

##### **Adelphi Neighbourhood Co-op Ltd**

c/o Adelphi Community Centre  
Ground Floor  
Matthias Court  
Silk Street  
Salford M3 6LD  
061-834 6178  
Providing laundry services for community  
1 & PS CDA 1980 rules  
1983  
10 members  
2 F/T, 3 P/T workers

##### **Exclusive Spick & Span**

24 Spencer Road  
Wigan  
Gt Manchester WNI 2PQ  
0942-321934

Contract cleaning and restoring  
buildings

1 & PS ICOM model  
1983  
7 members  
4 F/T, 2 P/T workers

##### **Jenkinson, Chris**

Hawside  
Pilling  
Nr Preston  
039-130597  
Cleaning  
Instant Muscle

##### **Riverside Cleaners Co-operative Ltd**

71 Beaconsfield Street  
Toxteth  
Liverpool L8  
051-708 6431  
All types of cleaning  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985  
12 members  
12 P/T workers

##### **United Cleaners**

'Danlee'  
Sandfield Park Est  
West Derby Road

Liverpool L12  
051-228-4001  
Cleaners  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985  
3 members  
3 P/T workers

#### **Landscape Design and Gardening**

##### **Garden Enterprise Maintenance Ltd**

99 Raines Road  
Preston, Lancashire  
0772-723192  
General maintenance and handyman services  
Co. limited by g'tee  
1986  
3 members  
3 F/T workers

#### **Education and Training**

##### **CDS Training Ltd**

39-41 Bold Street  
Liverpool L1 4EU  
1985



## Co-operative Development Services (Liverpool) Ltd.

Training, Development and management services for fair rent housing co-ops meeting acute housing need.

Ask for a list of publications and videos



## Training for Enterprise Ltd.

A community based enterprise agency backing co-ops and community business.

If you have practical interest in new ways forward for inner-city worker co-ops, and community based regeneration on distressed estates, we would like to hear what you are doing.

39/41 Bold Street, Liverpool L1 4EU Tel: 051 708 0674

## Employment Resource Group (ERG) Ltd

24 Hardman Street  
Liverpool L1 9AX  
051-709 7079

Training for workers' co-operatives and workers' control

1 & PS ICOM white rules  
1982

6 members  
5 F/T workers

Manchester M2 3AQ  
061-236 1274/792 1861

Fashion modelling and clothes design.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1986

3 members  
3 F/T workers

## Co-operative Ltd

1 Lodge Street  
Lancaster  
0524-388544

We offer facilities for musicians in the community at affordable rates. We have two basic soundproofed rehearsal rooms and a recording studio. Supported by NW Arts.

1 & PS CDA 1982A rules  
1985

12 members  
12 F/T workers

## Liverpool English Centre Ltd

55 Bold Street  
Liverpool L1 4EU

Teaching English to foreign students.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

3 members  
3 F/T workers

## Handheld Video Productions Ltd

27 St James Street  
Bacup  
Lancashire  
0706-878948

Production of good quality, good value video as an effective, flexible tool for campaigns, training and product or corporate marketing.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1986

7 members  
3 F/T, 4 P/T workers

## Seeing Red Women's Video Co-operative

12 Mosley Street  
Manchester M2 3AQ  
061-228 7085

Producing video for public organisations, campaigns and community groups on VHS and U-Matic and run training workshops. We also provide a photography service.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1986

## Media

### Class A

c/o 12 Mosley Street

## Lancaster Musicians

# NORTH WEST

7 members  
7 F/T workers

## Witch (Women's Independent Cinema House) Ltd

90-92 Whitechapel  
Liverpool L1 6EN  
051-709 3087

A women's film and video workshop involved with exhibition, education, production and distribution.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

5 members  
3 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Workers Film Association Ltd

9 Lucy Street  
Old Trafford  
Manchester M15 4BX  
061-848 9782

Producing audio-visual material for self-education, promoting discussions and work sessions on Film Culture, the media and important social issues. Video facilities, bookshop and distribution service.

1 & PS own rules  
1981

10 members  
8 F/T workers

## Printing & Design

### Amazon Press Ltd

75 Back Piccadilly  
Manchester M1 2AZ  
061-228 2351

Printing, typesetting, design and finishing. Specialising in A4 and A5 magazines and booklets. Nationwide delivery for women's organisations, community groups and individuals.

1 & PS ICOM model  
1977

9 members  
3 F/T workers

Women only co-op

### Elton Enterprises Co-op Co Ltd

119 Saughall Massie Road  
Upton  
Wirral

### Merseyside L49 4LA

Printers and publishers. Marketing agents and promoters of transport facilities

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

### Hulme Community Arts

1 Clapton Walk

Hulme

Manchester M15

061-226 9815

Photography, screen-printing and production of 'Octopus the Hulme Magazine'. All work carried out through the participation and skills of the local community.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1985

3 members  
3 P/T workers

### Iris Services Co-operative

Top Floor

1A Oldham Street

Hyde

Cheshire SK14 1JL

061-366 6685

We produce artwork to camera-ready for a wide range of leaflets, posters, booklets, etc. All aspects of media promotional and publicity work undertaken.

1 & PS CDA 1980 rules  
1981

7 members  
1 F/T worker

### M L Printing Ltd

48 Shayfield Drive  
Manchester M22 7DY  
061-226 3338

Print services

1 & PS CDA 1982A rules  
1984

12 members  
2 F/T workers

### Manchester Area Resource Centre

61 Bloom Street

Manchester M1 3LY

061-236 0350

Providing facilities for use by community groups and trade unions in Greater Manchester area. Duplicates, typewriters, stencil-cutters, lettering machine, photocopier layout facilities and badgemakers.

1 & PS own rules  
1980

200 members  
3 F/T workers

### Manchester Free Press

Bombay House

59 Whitworth Street

Manchester M1 3WT

061-236 8822

Design, typesetting, printing and paperback binding of newspapers, magazines, pamphlets and paperback books.

1 & PS ICOM model  
1980

11 members  
15 F/T, 1 P/T workers

### One Stop Design Shop

Ashton Gaskell & Assocs Ltd

Monton Buildings

Monton Road

Monton Eccles

Manchester M30 9PY

061-707 6096

Graphic design.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1983

2 members  
2 F/T workers

### Parados Graphics Ltd

Newspaper House

Tannery Lane

Penketh

Cheshire

092-572 4262/3

Typesetting for weekly newspapers and periodicals, graphic design and camera work.

1 & PS ICOM model  
1980

12 members  
12 F/T workers

### RAP Ltd (Rochdale Alternative Press)

201 Spotland Road  
Rochdale

Lancashire OL12 7AG

0706-44981

Print and publish newspapers, magazines, books and pamphlets with Labour movement sympathies.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1974

9 members  
8 F/T, 1 P/T workers

### Raven (Manchester) Co-op Ltd

75 Piccadilly

Manchester M1 2BU

061-228 2901

Litho-printing up to A3, silkscreen T-shirts, artwork, camera work and photocopying to a wide range of community groups, progressive campaigns and commercial customers. Advice on all aspects of design and print requirements.

1 & PS ICOM white rules  
1983  
4 members  
4 F/T workers

## Through the Wire Workers Co-op Ltd

8A Progress Buildings  
491 Cheetham Hill Road  
Cheetham Hill  
Manchester M8 7HY  
061-795 3870

General commercial printing and graphic design. Political and community printshop and resources.

1 & PS ICOM 1984 model  
1985

7 members  
3 F/T workers

## Vixen Ltd

2 - 4 Rosgoe Street  
Liverpool L1

Screenprinters and designers.

1 & PS ICOM model  
1982

7 members  
3 F/T, 1 P/T workers  
Women only co-op

## Publishing

### Chinese Information Centre Co-op Ltd

1st Floor  
16 Nicholas Street  
Manchester M1 4EJ  
061-228 0420

Information and education for people of Chinese origin. Publication of SIYU magazine. Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1986

5 members  
4 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## City Life

(Medlock Publishing Ltd)  
1 - 3 Stevenson Square  
Manchester  
061-236 6026

Publishing a fortnightly magazine of 'what's on' in Manchester and a monthly magazine for the gay North-West.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1983

6 members  
6 F/T workers

## Community Transport Services

Top Floor  
1A Oldham Street  
Hyde  
Cheshire SK14 1JJ  
061-351 4475/366 6685

Runs regional training events and the Annual Community Transport Exhibition and Trades Fair. Computerised mailing service, publications list and publishing 'Community Transport Magazine'.

1 & PS ICOM green rules  
1985

87 members  
2 F/T workers

## Food and Futures Ltd

49 Halifax Road  
Todmorden  
Lancashire OL14 5BB  
070-681 7307

Publishing written material relating to food; teaching courses on all aspects of food. Advice and consultancy for co-ops and special-needs employers. Information for prospective co-operators.

1 & PS ICOM model  
1985

3 members  
2 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Headline News Agency

36 Peter Street  
Manchester M2 5GR  
061-832 8967

Co-operative of freelance journalists serving the national and local media in Manchester.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1984

8 members  
4 F/T workers

## Mayday Publications Ltd

2 - 4 Oxford Road  
Manchester  
061-228 2784

Publications on international trade unionism and labour issues including 'International Labour Reports' for the UK Labour movement. Also a range of research and education services on related issues.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1984

3 members  
3 F/T workers

## Medlock Publishing Ltd

1 - 3 Stevenson Square  
Manchester M1 1DN  
061-236 2010/6026

Publishing 'City Life' fortnightly, what's on magazine, and 'Gay Life' monthly news and reviews magazine.

Phototypesetting services.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1983

12 members  
10 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Repairs & Restoration

### Armchair Workshop

c/o 7 Norman Road  
Rusholme  
Manchester M14 5LF  
061-225 4505

Furniture repairs and restoration including upholstery, French polishing, cane and rush seating.

1 & PS ICOM model  
1984

7 members  
1 F/T worker  
Women only co-op

### Manteak Limited

Unit 6  
Skelmersdale Enterprise Centre  
Gardiners Pl  
W Gillibrands  
Skelmersdale  
Lancashire WN8 9SS  
0695-32799

Furniture refurbishing, stripping, varnishing, and upholstery for schools and offices.

Unincorporated  
1981

14 members  
14 F/T workers

## Vehicle Repairs

### Autoserv Workers Co-op Ltd

Rosla Block  
c/o St Kevins Camp  
Roughwood  
Kirby  
Liverpool

Plan to set up centre for VW Beetles, to meet customer requirements as well as to buy in VW Beetles, refurbish them and offer them for resale.

1 & PS ICOM model  
1983

7 members  
4 F/T, 1 P/T workers



## Bricks & Motor Company Ltd

SFX Campion Building  
6 Salisbury Street  
Liverpool L3 8BU  
051-727 4181  
Building services and vehicle repair.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1982  
5 members  
5 F/T workers

## U-Do-It Services

Unit 7  
Gateward Industrial Estate  
Warrington  
Cheshire  
0295-574999  
Vehicle maintenance and repairs.  
Co. limited by g'tee  
4 members  
4 F/T workers

## Hotels & Restaurants

### Billies

115 Manchester Road  
Chorlton-cum-Hardy  
Manchester M21 1PG  
061-881 9338  
Vegetarian restaurant.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1986  
5 members  
5 F/T workers

## Ideal Village Catering Co-op

Peel House  
Peel Road  
West Pimbo  
Skelmersdale  
Lancashire  
0695-28843  
Wholefood shop and bakery, fresh fruit and vegetables and vegetarian meals.  
I & PS ICOM model  
1983  
4 members  
3 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Single Step Co-op Ltd

78A Penny Street  
Lancaster LA1 1XN  
0524-63021  
Vegetarian wholefood restaurant and take-away; wholesale wholefoods, health foods, herbs and spices and radical bookshop.  
I & PS ICOM white rules  
1974  
7 members  
7 F/T, 4 P/T workers

## Miscellaneous

### Cantril Business Projects Ltd

C/ Jimmy Gleve  
051-480 5222  
Aluminium can and plastic recycling  
I & PS CDA 1980 rules  
1983  
7 members  
2 F/T workers

### Lancashire Heritage Guides Ltd

14 Aspels Nook  
Penwortham  
Preston  
Lancashire PR1 9AP  
0772-744642/52708  
Marketing agency for four self-employed Blue-Badge tourist guides. All types of tours arranged around the NW by car or coach.  
I & PS CDA 1982A rules  
1985  
6 members

### Merseyside Salvage Ltd

50 Brasenose Street  
Liverpool  
051-922 5781  
Salvage, re-instatement of premises and goods.  
ICOM model  
1986  
6 members  
6 F/T workers

### Multilines

229-231 Ribblesdale Lane  
Preston  
Lancashire PR1 5EA  
0772-705550  
Diverse range of products and services incorporating: general building work, retail DIY and pet food, hardware and gardening shop.  
Co. limited by g'tee own rules  
1983  
3 members  
8 F/T, 1 P/T workers

### Nineteen Eighty-Four Co-op Ltd

Eckersleys Western Mill  
Swan Meadow Road  
Wigan Pier  
Wigan  
Lancashire  
0942-497859  
Providing the service of renovating, maintaining and servicing industrial and low cost business premises for small autonomous businesses.  
I & PS ICOM model  
1984

12 members  
12 P/T workers

### Pennine Craft Products

49 Halifax Road  
Todmorden  
Lancashire OL14 5BB  
0706-816990  
Craft product marketing, retail and consultancy services.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985  
3 members  
1 F/T, 2 P/T workers

### Red Tape

c/o Flat 3  
6 Hastings Avenue  
Manchester M21 1JD

### Rent-A-Bod North Cheshire

Wharton House  
Wharton Road  
Winsford  
Cheshire CW7 3BJ  
06065-52551  
Young peoples co-op offering unskilled labouring services.  
Unincorporated

### Scavengers Co-op Ltd

Domimon Buildings  
68 Argyle Street  
Birkenhead  
Merseyside L41 6AF  
051-645 8333  
Collect, buy and sell, for recycling or disposal, all types of non-toxic waste materials.  
Co. limited by g'tee ICOM model  
1984  
4 members  
4 F/T workers

### Tickatape Ltd

75 Elmdale Road  
Walton  
Liverpool  
I & PS ICOM model  
1984

### Viewpoint Limited

41 Linacre Road  
Litherland  
Liverpool L21  
1985

## Woolston Recycling

3 Marshall Road  
Woolston  
Cheshire  
0295-814915

Paper recycling services.  
Unincorporated  
2 members  
2 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

### Foods

## Amber Wholefoods Co-op Ltd

31 Cannon Street  
Preston  
Lancashire PR1 3NS  
0772-53712

We sell wholefood as cheaply as we can. The food should have the minimum processing and packaging possible. We aim to provide a friendly, educative and informative service to the community.  
1 & PS ICOM model  
1984  
7 members  
7 P/T workers

## Dancing Cat Trading Co-op Ltd

107 Lodge Lane  
Liverpool L8 0QF  
051-733 5205

Retailers of quality wholefoods, also wholesale to trade and public. Speciality: English and imported organic fruit and vegetables. Distribution throughout Lancashire.  
1 & PS ICOM model  
1980  
8 members  
2 F/T workers

## Fallowfield Brow Neighbourhood Co-op

2 Furness Road  
Manchester M14 6LY  
061-224 8951

Food co-op and community regeneration venture.  
1 & PS own rules  
1984  
25 members

## Food For Thought Ltd

21 Hammered Street  
Burnley  
Lancashire  
0282-416040

Wholefood shop.  
Co. limited by g'tee  
1986  
4 members  
4 F/T workers

## Nova Fortuna Co-operative Society

Back Gladstone Street  
Oldham OL4 1AY  
061-633 1685

Importers and wholesalers of continental food and delicacies and a continental bakery.  
1 & PS own rules  
1955  
1 F/T, 4 P/T workers  
Ethnic minority

## On the Eighth Day Co-op Ltd

111 Oxford Road  
Manchester M1 7DU  
061-273 4878

Wholefood shop and cafe.  
1 & PS ICOM model  
1976  
16 members  
16 F/T workers

## Quickening Pulses

178 Edleston Road  
Crewe  
Cheshire CW2 7EP  
0270-216622

Retail reasonably-priced vegetarian wholefoods and natural, cruelty-free cosmetics.  
1 & PS CDA 1982 rules  
1983  
3 members  
3 F/T workers

## Satham Wholefoods Ltd

59 Albany Road  
Lymm  
Cheshire  
092575-5824

Wholefoods and health products.  
1 & PS ICOM model  
1985

## Books & Stationary

## B U S Books Co-operative Ltd

1 Stanley Road  
Birkenhead  
Merseyside  
051-652 9104

Retailing new and second-hand books.  
1 & PS CDA 1984 rules  
1986  
7 members

## Grass Roots Books (Manchester) Ltd

1 Newton Street  
Piccadilly  
Manchester M1 1HW  
061-236-3112

Non-sectarian, left-wing, city centre bookshop. Specialising in literature for minority, Trade Union and community groups. Information and bookstall service.  
1 & PS ICOM model  
1976  
10 members  
8 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Lamp Community Bookshop

22 Church Street  
Leigh  
Lancashire WN7 1QH  
0942-606667/607431

Providing a community bookshop with a wide range of literature; a lively resource for all sorts of community activities; somewhere for individuals and groups to find information, learn new skills and swap experience.  
1 & PS ICOM model  
1980  
7 members  
6 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Metro Books Co-operative (Bury) Ltd

34 Market Street  
Bury  
Lancashire BL9 0AJ  
061-761 7584

Community booksellers. Retail a wide range of books, including those which are not normally available because they are not profitable to sell.  
1 & PS ICOM white rules  
1979  
11 members  
2 F/T workers

## News From Nowhere Co-op Ltd

100 Whitechapel  
Liverpool L1 6EN  
051-708 7270

# NORTH WEST

Selling radical and feminist books, records, post cards, posters etc. Providing information and a noticeboard. Tea and coffee on Saturdays.

I & PS ICOM model  
1985

7 members  
4 F/T workers

Women only co-op

## Crafts

### Saddleworth Crafts Ltd

12 King St Delph  
Saddleworth  
Nr Oldham  
Lancashire  
045-774705

Craft retailers and tea rooms.

I & PS ICOM model  
1979

12 members  
12 P/T workers

## Clothing Footwear and Fabrics

### Debut Designers Ltd

299 Church Street  
Blackpool  
Lancashire FY1 3PF  
0253-24324

Retailing exclusively designed and manufactured ready made clothes. Ladies wear, day wear, evening wear, lingerie.

I & PS CDA 1985 rules  
1985

7 members  
7 P/T workers

### Sigma

88 Meadow Street  
Preston  
Lancashire PR1 1TS  
0772-50552

Five clothing designers who produce and sell high-fashion ladies and mens wear, knitwear and lingerie.

I & PS own rules  
1985

5 members

## Miscellaneous

### Bicycle Doctor Ltd

68 Dickenson Road  
Rusholme  
Manchester M14 6AP  
061-224 1303

Retail all types of new bicycles, ATB's, childrens and custom built. Full range of accessories, spares and repairs including wheel building.

I & PS ICOM white rules  
1982  
9 members  
4 F/T workers

### Earwig Records

Unit 59

Afflecks Palace  
52 Church Street  
Manchester M1

Retailing records produced by small independent labels and American imports. Alternative charts.

Unincorporated

4 members  
3 F/T workers

### Floppy Electronic Services Ltd

126 Stuart Road  
Liverpool L4 5QY

Electronic sales and services

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

### Racket Records

4 Premier Street  
Manchester M16 9MD  
061-226 6534

Promoting and distributing records. Plan to diversify into the promotion of other, art based disciplines.

3 members

### Whiston K R Ltd

Bate Mill  
New Mills  
Stockport  
Cheshire SK12 4PT  
0663-42028

Engineers supplies by mail-order, nuts, bolts, bar and sheet metal etc. Electrical and mechanical hardware. Supplying schools, research departments and the hobby market. Catalogue available.

I & PS ICOM white rules  
1986

9 members  
6 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## TRANSPORT

### Community Routes Ltd

2 - 3 Kingston Arcade  
Hattersley  
Hyde  
Cheshire SK14 3RD  
061-366 9988

Providing mini-buses, a dial-a-ride service, removals and secondhand furniture. Informal advice, promotion of co-ops.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1983

35 members  
4 F/T, 9 P/T workers

see Hippo Inflataplay Ltd

## LOCAL CDAs AND ADVISORY GROUPS

### Cleveland Co-operative

#### Agency

10A Albert Road  
Middlesbrough  
Cleveland TS1 1QA  
0642 210224

### Community Business in the North-East (Combine)

John Marley Centre  
Muscott Grove  
Scotswood  
Newcastle Upon Tyne  
091-274 9038

### Northern Region Co-operatives Development Association

Bolbec Hall  
Westgate Road  
Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 1SE  
091-261 0140  
also offices at:-  
TEDCO Business Enterprise  
Centre  
Eldon Street  
South Shields  
Newcastle upon Tyne NE3 5JE  
0632-4554300  
Stephenson House  
Stephenson Street  
North Shields  
Newcastle upon Tyne NE30 1QA  
0632-582043  
1 Walker Terrace  
Gateshead  
Tyne & Wear NE8 1JD  
091-477 8692  
Pallion Residents Enterprise  
Building  
Roper Street  
Sunderland  
Tyne & Wear  
0783-655959  
The Industrial Bureau  
County Hall  
Durham DH1  
0385-64411 Ext 2365

### Sunderland Common Ownership Enterprise Resource Centre (SCOERC)

44 Mowbray Road  
Hendon  
Sunderland  
0783-650476

### Tynedale Co-operative Development Group

2c Tanners Yard  
Gilesgate  
Hexham  
Northumberland NE46 4NJ

### Wansbeck Community Initiatives Centre

Station Villa  
Kenilworth Road  
Ashington  
Northumberland NE63 9XL  
0670-853619

### West Cumbria Co-operative Development Group

c/o Roger Hopcraft, 6 School Brow  
Brigham  
Nr Cockermouth  
Cumbria CA13 0TS  
0900-823741

## Sunderland Common Ownership Enterprise Resource Centre Ltd.

For the promotion and development of worker co-operatives throughout the Borough of Sunderland

44 Mowbray Road  
Hendon, Sunderland  
Tyne and Wear  
Tel: 0783 655476

## BUILDING

### General Building & Allied Services

#### Allgo Property Services

269 Wellbeck Road  
Walker  
Newcastle upon Tyne  
Building contractors  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984  
6 members  
6 P/T workers

#### Astra Decorators Ltd

15 Hazeley Way  
Kenton Bar Estate  
Newcastle upon Tyne NE3 3YW  
091-271 4257  
Painters and decorators; minor building repairs undertaken.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985  
2 members  
2 P/T workers

#### B R M Services (Northumbria) Ltd

c/o Wansbeck Community Initiatives Centre  
Station Villa  
Kenilworth Road  
Ashington  
Northumberland NE63 9XL  
0670-853619  
Providing a complete small-scale building service for the domestic market.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM yellow rules  
1986  
3 members  
2 F/T, 1 P/T workers

#### Homecare Wearside Ltd

44 Mowbray Road  
Hendon  
Sunderland  
Tyne & Wear  
0783-79605  
General building and maintenance service, caring for elderly and disabled people, co-ops and community groups. Help with grants.

# NORTH

I & PS ICOM white rules  
1985  
4 members  
4 F/T workers

## North Eastern Roofing Services Ltd

Unit 5  
St Ignatius Close  
Hendon  
Sunderland  
0783-447711

Providing a comprehensive roofing service to local authorities, industry, builders and private householders. Slating, tiling, built-up felt, and sheet roofing from minor repairs to complete re-covers.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1984  
5 members  
5 F/T workers

## Insulation

### Conservation Ltd

142 Westgate Road  
Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 4AQ  
091-261 9510

Installation of draught-proofing and insulation.

I & PS ICOM green rules  
1985  
5 members  
3 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Miscellaneous

### Gaughan and Hall

15 Wordsworth Crescent  
Springwell  
Co Durham  
091-417 99598  
Decorators  
Instant muscle

### L R D Blasters

Middlesbrough Co-op  
Workshops  
Stockton Street  
Middlesbrough  
Cleveland  
Mobile blasters.  
1986  
4 members  
2 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## FISHING AGRICULTURE & FORESTRY

### Staithes Fisheries Ltd

Ruby House  
High Street  
Staithes  
Saltburn  
Cleveland  
0947-840532

Supplying goods, services and materials to the fishing community and the public.

I & PS CDA 1980 rules  
1982  
37 members  
2 P/T workers

## MANUFACTURING

### Clothing & Textiles

### Class One Ltd

3 Glaholm Road  
Hendon  
Sunderland SR1 2NX  
0783-45305

Cut, make and trim. Own design work and make for young designers country-style shirts.

I & PS ICOM model  
1983  
5 members  
6 F/T, 8 P/T workers  
Womens co-op only

### Clothes for Tripping

29 Stockton Road  
Sunderland  
Clothing design and manufacturing for young people.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984  
4 members

### Intown Wear

Intown Design Wear  
Whessoe Road  
Darlington  
0325 -288438  
Clothing manufacturing  
Instant muscle

### Louise Argyle Ltd

Unit 1  
Argyle Street  
Hebburn  
Tyne & Wear NE31 1BG  
091-483 4863

At present we make up and trim clothing; everything from high quality oiled shooting jackets for an internationally known company to childrens and ladies wear. Our aim is to get into 'own label' production.

I & PS ICOM model  
1981  
16 members  
24 F/T, 2 P/T workers

### Pergola Garments (Margaret McCluskey)

11 Brighton Street  
Darlington  
Fashion retailing  
Instant muscle

### Precise Fashions

Unit 7C  
Exmouth Road  
West Chirton Industrial Estate  
North Shields  
Tyne & Wear  
091-258 6157

Manufacture of a large range of clothing from shirts and sweatshirts to body warmers and quilted jackets.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1984  
6 members  
10 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Engineering

### Lois Engineering Ltd

Unit 2  
Chilton Industrial Estate  
Ferryhill  
Co Durham  
0388-721932

Metal spraying, welding, fabrication, hard surfacing, sheet metalwork, precision and general machining.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985  
3 members  
3 F/T workers

### M G M Precision Engineering Ltd

Unit 34 Premier Workshops  
Whitehouse Road  
Benwell  
Newcastle NA15 6AP  
091-274 8718



Manufactures specials to customers requirements. Any material including exotics, stainless steel, ferrous and non-ferrous one offs. Breakdowns.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model 1984

3 members

4 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Northern Pattern Making Society Ltd

156C & D Ivy Street  
Queensway  
Team Valley Trading Estate  
Gateshead  
Tyne & Wear  
091-487 5529

Pattern making for any material; metal, plastic, glass-fibre, resin etc.

1 & PS ICOM model 1981

3 members

3 F/T workers

## Northumbrian Energy Workshop Ltd

Tanners Yard  
Gilesgate  
Hexham  
Northumberland NE46 3NJ  
0434-6048909

Design and installation of renewable energy systems; wind, hydro and photovoltaic. Main UK and European agents for wind turbines 50w-100kw. Manufacture and marketing wind data-logging equipment.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model 1978

12 members

12 F/T, 4 P/T workers

## Phoenix Fabrication Ltd

Unit 15  
Barrington Industrial Estate  
Bedlington  
Northumberland  
0670-827844

Fabrication and welding service to the petro-chemical fuel and food industries.

Manufacture pressure vessels. Pipe work.

1 & PS ICOM white rules 1983

8 members

11 F/T workers

## Food Processing Brewing and Distilling

## Nofauna Foods Ltd

Unit 16 Lombard Street  
Sunderland  
Tyne & Wear SR2 8EL  
0783-43700

Manufacture of non-animal foods

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model 1985

2 members

2 F/T workers

## Northern Clubs Federation Brewery Ltd

Lancaster Road  
Dunston Industrial Estate  
Dunston  
Tyne & Wear NE11 9HR  
091-4609023

Brewers of beers and lagers for tank, keg, can and bottle and suppliers of wines and spirits.

1 & PS own rules 1919

649 members

471 F/T, 14 P/T workers

## Ouseburn Bakery Ltd

56 Holly Avenue  
Newcastle upon Tyne NE2 2QA  
Bakery  
1985

## Furniture and Woodwork

## Trywood Toys and Products Ltd

Unit 7  
PRE Ltd  
Pallion Estate  
Sunderland SR4 6SN  
0783-650816

Manufacture of timber products.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model 1984

3 members

3 F/T workers

## Woodscot Furniture Ltd

John Marlam Centre  
Scotswood  
Newcastle upon Tyne  
091-274 7024

Manufacturer of kitchen and bedroom furniture.

Co. limited by g'tee 1985

3 members

3 F/T workers

**CLANWELD LTD**



**BLACKSMITHS  
WELDERS**

A complete range of  
steel fabrications  
security grills  
fire escapes  
decorative ironwork  
heavy duty roof racks  
towbars  
4-ton mobile welding unit

13 Welbeck Road  
Guide Post  
Choppington  
Northumberland  
Tel: 0670 822743/853619

## Miscellaneous

### Clanweld Ltd

13 Welbeck Road  
Guide Post  
Choppington  
Northumberland  
0670-822743/853619

Blacksmith/welders manufacturing a total range of steel fabrication, security grilles, fire escapes and decorative ironwork. Heavy-duty roof racks and towbars and a specialised four-ton mobile welding unit.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules 1985

2 members

2 F/T workers

## Consett Co-op Enterprises Ltd

Unit 10 & 11  
Derwent Dale Industrial Estate  
Ridley Street  
Black Hill  
Consett  
Co Durham DH8 8PZ  
0207-501847

Manufacture of ladder racks and van protection liners. Prestige products are available to fit most ranges of vans.

1 & PS ICOM model  
1981

8 members  
5 F/T workers

## Hartlepool Ice Co-op Ltd

c/o W H Grigg & Son Ltd  
Victoria Dock  
Hartlepool  
Cleveland  
0429-266446/266187

Making ice principally for fishing boats although available for many land-based applications.

1984  
63 members  
1 P/T worker

## Hi-Speed Trailers (NE) Ltd

Unit 9 Murdock Road  
Skippers Lane Industrial Estate  
Middlesbrough  
Cleveland TS3 8TB  
0642-245255

Comprehensive trailer service. Manufacturing, repair and hire of all types of trailers up to 10 tonnes.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1985

4 members  
4 F/T workers  
Ethnic minority

## Mining Models Ltd

21 Hindsons Crescent South  
Shiney Row  
Houghton-Le-Spring  
Tyne & Wear DH4 4SB  
0385-852518

Manufacture scale model mining machinery, specifically, but architectural and other engineering models can be made.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

2 members  
2 P/T workers

## Artists in Middlesbrough

62 Corporation Road  
Middlesbrough  
Cleveland TS1 3LQ  
0642-822769

We provide low-cost studio space for local artists and also run a gallery.

1 & PS CDA 1980 rules  
1984

8 members  
10 P/T workers

## Childsplay Claremont Nursery Co-operative Ltd

17 Claremont Place  
Newcastle upon Tyne NE2 4AN  
0632-2326957

Day care for children aged between 6 months and 5 years. Providing a comprehensive service for children and their parents with opportunities for parent participation, group activities and discussions.

1 & PS CDA 1980 rules  
1982

100 members  
13 F/T, 4 P/T workers

## Community Arts Middlesbrough Ltd

The Pavilion  
Esk Street  
North Ormesby  
Middlesbrough

Community arts activities  
1984

35 members  
3 F/T workers

## Dunelm Pre-School Co-operative Ltd

Dunelm House  
New Elvet  
Durham DH1 3AQ  
0385-49072

Extended playgroup for 3-5 year olds mainly serving Durham University, also creche facilities.

1 & PS ICOM green rules  
1985

20 members  
2 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Energy Inform Ltd

1st Floor  
5 Charlotte Square  
Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 4XF  
091-232 8284

Energy and domestic energy information service.

1 & PS ICOM model  
1980

5 members  
1 F/T, 4 P/T workers

## Kids Stuff Playschool Ltd

145 Sycamore Street  
Ashington  
Northumberland NE63 0AJ  
0670-855884

Playschool  
1 & PS ICOM model  
1983

7 members  
7 P/T workers

## Loftus Community Home Ltd

17-18 High Street  
Loftus  
Saltburn-by-the-Sea  
Cleveland TS13 4HW  
0287-40776

Registered nursing home for the mentally ill, providing full board and lodgings, nursing care and rehabilitation into the community.

Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1985

2 members  
2 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Long Benton Community Enterprise Group

33 Ancaster Avenue  
Longbenton  
Newcastle upon Tyne

Resources and service for unemployed and employed people, photography, photo-copying etc. Also publishing magazines. Community Co-op  
1985

30 members

## Pop-In Centre

38 Railway Tie  
New Herrington  
Houghton-Le-Spring  
Tyne & Wear

Providing childcare and recreational facilities.  
1 & PS CDA 1980 rules  
1984

## Puppets & People Theatre Collective

36 Lime Street  
Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 2PN  
0632-617305

Theatre shows for schools and community centres  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

6 members  
6 F/T workers

## Scotswood Enterprise Group Ltd

35 Kingswood Avenue  
Jesmond  
Newcastle upon Tyne NE2

Providing local services  
1984

5 members

## SERVICES

### Community Services & Job Creation

## Scotswood Employment Project Ltd

(Community Business)

John Marlay Centre  
Muscott Grove  
Scotswood  
Newcastle upon Tyne NE15 6TT  
091-274 9016

Workspace and workshop provision; information and advice, small scale finance' training; timber supply/finishing community care and a wide range of member businesses.

Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1985

30 members  
2 F/T workers

## Thirty Six Lime Street Ltd

Ouseburn Warehouse  
Lime Street  
Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 2PQ  
091-261 9230

Community arts, crafts and workshop facilities.

Own rules  
1985

50 members  
50 F/T workers

## Arts

### Lazer Sensation

30 Partridge Close  
Washington  
Tyne & Wear  
091-416 9904  
Music  
Instant muscle

## Side Gallery & Cinema/Amber Films

9 Side  
Newcastle upon Tyne  
Tyne & Wear NE1 3JE  
0632-322208/322000

Exhibition centre for promoting documentary films and photography. Devoted to supporting and documenting the North-East and its working-class traditions.

Co-op Partnership  
1967  
4 members  
14 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Three Monkeys Theatre Ltd

87 Brighton Grove  
Fenham  
Newcastle upon Tyne  
Travelling theatre company  
I & PS ICOM model

1983  
8 members  
8 F/T workers

## Business & Professional

### Athena Secretarial Ltd

23 Lintonville Terrace  
Ashington  
Northumberland NE63 9UN  
0670-819255

We provide a complete secretarial service to small and medium businesses and the general public, eg. typing, sales, promotional work, photocopying, telephone answer service, mailing lists, translation and printing.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1985

3 members  
2 F/T workers

### Broadly Secretarial Ltd

Vanguard Suite  
Broadcasting House  
Newport Road  
Middlesbrough  
Cleveland TS5 1JA  
0642-222778

Secretarial and administrative; translation etc.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

3 members  
3 F/T, 1 P/T workers

### I M Associates

Amalgafix House  
Whessoe Road  
Darlington  
0325-281781  
Office services  
Instant muscle

## Pallion Business Services Ltd

P R E Building  
Roper Street  
Pallion  
Sunderland SR4 6SN  
0783-655959 Ext 206

Provision of office services to industry. Word-processing, computer payroll and accounts, Telex, book-keeping and data-processing.  
I & PS ICOM model  
1984

9 members  
9 F/T workers

## Social and Economic Research Services Ltd

10A Albert Road  
Middlesbrough  
Cleveland TS1 1QL  
0642-482867

The provision of social and economic research services.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1982

9 members  
9 P/T workers

## Steam Training Co-op Ltd

9 Ambleside Terrace  
Fulwell  
Sunderland  
Tyne & Wear SR6 8NP

To develop and provide a high standard of practice and training in the helping professions and other related fields.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

## T W M S Ltd

Kingston House  
Kingston Park Centre  
Newcastle upon Tyne NE3 2EP  
091-271 2431

Provision of management, computing, marketing and administrative consultancy, mainly to small firms with staff of less than 100 and turnover of less than £1 million.

I & PS ICOM white rules  
1981

8 members  
6 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Tyne & Wear Management Services Ltd

135 Bayswater Road  
Jesmond  
Newcastle upon Tyne NE2 3HP  
0632-812254

Management and computing consultancy.  
I & PS ICOM model  
1981

8 members  
6 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Cleaning and Laundry Services

## Borough Wonder Women Ltd

10A Albert Road  
Middlesbrough  
Cleveland TS1 1QA  
0642-210224

Domestic and office cleaning.

1 & PS ICOM model  
1982

7 members

7 P/T workers

## Bowork Ltd

Unit 2  
Glaholme Road  
Hendon  
Sunderland SR1 2NX  
0783-652946

Stone and brick cleaning and graffiti removal using a variety of cleaning processes. Janitor service and minor civil engineering.

1 & PS ICOM model  
1981

7 members

12 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## C & R Carpet Cleaners

Pearth Hall Road  
Springwell  
Tyne & Wear  
091-417 1157

Carpet Cleaning.  
Instant muscle

## Cleanbright Cleaners Co-op Ltd

221 Woodstock Road  
Scotswood  
Newcastle upon Tyne  
0632-748720

Industrial and office cleaning.

1 & PS ICOM model  
1982

6 members

6 P/T workers

## East End Cleaners

44 Mowbray Road  
Hendon  
Sunderland

Janitorial and property cleaners

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

## Little Women Household Services Ltd

Bishopwearmouth Church  
High Street West  
Sunderland

Tyne & Wear SR1 3ET  
0783-43636

Household services.

1 & PS ICOM white rules  
1982

8 members

10 P/T workers

## Landscape Design and Gardening

### Garden Care

Green Bank Road  
Darlington  
Co Durham  
0468-495 4325

Gardening and landscapes.

Instant muscle

### Scotswood Nurseries Ltd

499 Armstrong Road  
Scotswood  
Newcastle upon Tyne

Landscape contractors and market garden, retailing produce locally.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1983

4 members

4 F/T workers

## Education and Training

### Phase II Community Co-op

3 Herbert Street  
North Ormesby

Training opportunities for young people.

1986

## Media

### Graphics For Now Ltd

8 - 17 Adelphi Chambers  
Shakespeare Street  
Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 6AQ  
091-261924

The supplying of a commercial advertising service, graphics, copywriting, design and creative consultancy.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1982

4 members

5 F/T workers

## Middlesbrough Music Collective Studio Ltd

10A Albert Road  
Middlesbrough TS1 1QA  
0642-222590

To promote and encourage involvement in local music and related media.

1 & PS ICOM white rules  
1986

14 members

## North Tyne Music Co-op Ltd

55 Regent Street  
Blyth  
Northumberland

Recording facilities and business management advice available to all co-operative members.

1 & PS co-op union  
1984

7 members

7 F/T workers

## Picture Company (Photography) Ltd

7 Old Eldon Square  
Newcastle upon Tyne  
0642-329822

Photography and graphics.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1983

2 members

2 F/T workers

## Reel to Real Ltd

70 Sandsend Crescent  
Hartlepool  
Cleveland TS25 8PE  
0429-260250

To provide live music, entertainment and performing arts and to produce sound and visual recordings.

1 & PS ICOM white rules  
1985

2 members

2 F/T workers

## Riding Bank Photography

Dale Head  
Riding Bank  
Northumberland  
043-482 473

Photography.

Instant muscle

## Riverside Entertainments Ltd

57-59 Melbourne Street  
Newcastle upon Tyne  
Tyne & Wear NE1  
091-261 4386

Entertainments venue, recording studios and workshops. Exhibition centre.

I & PS Community Co-op  
1984  
7000 members  
14 F/T workers

## Siren Film & Video Co-op

The Custom House  
St Hilda's  
Middlesbrough  
Cleveland

Film and video  
1986

4 members  
2 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Take 4 Studio Photos

1A Cliff Crescent  
Loftus  
Saltburn  
Cleveland TS13 4XG  
0287-43932

Photographic service to the community,  
specialising in group photography  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985  
4 members  
4 F/T workers

## Printing and Design

### East Community Press Ltd

6 St Ignatius Close  
Hendon  
Sunderland SR2 8BD  
0783-658014

To provide a reasonably inexpensive print  
service to the various community agencies in  
the region.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1985  
3 members  
4 F/T workers

### Printers Inc Ltd

Unit 12 Pandon Gate House  
5 City Road  
Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 2AF  
091-261 4191

Commercial printing  
EPC CDA model  
1985  
11 members  
10 F/T, 1 P/T workers

### Studio 8 Design Ltd

Cleveland Craft Centre  
57 Gilkes Street  
Middlesbrough  
Cleveland TS1 5EL  
0642-240151

We provide a full graphic design service,  
producing artwork, ideas and visuals for  
corporate images. We also produce artwork  
for leaflets, posters, menu's etc, and,  
supervise the printing which is usually done  
locally.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1985  
2 members  
3 F/T workers

### Turbo Print Ltd

Unit 2  
PRE Ltd  
Pallion Industrial Estate  
Sunderland  
0783-655959

Design and printing  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984  
2 members  
3 F/T workers

### Tyneside Free Press Workshop Ltd

5 Charlotte Square  
Newcastle upon Tyne  
Tyne & Wear NE1 4XF  
091-232 0403

General printing, Typesetting, design,  
origination, darkroom, print and finishing.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1977  
10 members  
8 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Publishing

### AB Publications

17 Adrians Place  
Peterlee  
Co Durham  
Publishing  
Instant muscle

## Repairs and Restoration

### D & J Instruments Repairs Ltd

Pallion Resident Enterprise Ltd  
Sunderland SR4 9HT  
0632-655959

Musical instruments, audio equipment and  
sales of spare parts service.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984  
3 members  
3 F/T workers

### Edel Engineering

11 Kingsway  
Fenham  
Newcastle upon Tyne NE4 9UH

091-274 5257

Home improvements  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1983  
2 members

### Geoprop Ltd

Unit 19  
Riverside Park Industrial Estate  
Middlesbrough  
Cleveland  
0642-221292

Reconditioning of prop shafts and general  
vehicle repairs.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1983  
2 members  
2 F/T workers

## Vehicle Repairs

### Chirton Motor Services Ltd

Unit 7  
Lawson Street  
North Shields  
Tyne & Wear  
0632-585111

MOT testing station with associated,  
mechanical repairs and servicing.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1983  
4 members  
3 F/T workers

## Renting and Hiring

### Goodwin Videos Ltd

Trading as Discount Videos  
New Green Street  
South Shields  
Tyne & Wear  
091-4544722

Video hire, and computer sales  
Co. limited by g'tee  
1986  
6 members  
6 F/T workers

## Miscellaneous

### Altepak Services Ltd

Stoneygate Lane  
Felling  
Gateshead  
Tyne & Wear NE10 0JY  
0632-4384466

Application labels, stickers etc. to tins and  
other packages, promotional packs made up.  
Reduction of dry products from bulk loads to  
retail packs.  
I & PS ICOM model  
1983  
5 members  
5 F/T workers



## Avenue Community Nursing Home, The

47 The Avenue  
Middlesbrough  
Cleveland

A home in the community for long term mentally ill, but physically able people.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

3 members

2 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Collar Falconry

74 Cricklewood Road  
Hylton Castle  
Tyne & Wear  
0783-480065

Falconry

Instant muscle

## Dog and Dome Ltd

44 Mowbray Road  
Hendon  
Sunderland  
Tyne & Wear  
0783-79504

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

## East Cleveland Employment & Training Group Ltd

Co-op Offices  
High Street  
Loftus  
Cleveland

Local employment promotion.  
1984

24 members

1 F/T worker

## Flappers

c/o McKays  
High Street  
Ashington  
Northumberland

Bridal services

Instant muscle

## Handies Car Wash Ltd

10A Albert Road  
Middlesbrough  
Cleveland TSI 1QA  
0642-247031

Providing a car washing, waxing and valet service from premises at 29 Station Street, Middlesbrough.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

2 members

2 F/T workers

## Meanie, Yvonne

24 Streatham Road

Darlington  
Co Durham  
0325-482850.

Hairdressing

Instant muscle

## Only Company Ltd, The

6 Moorhead

Cowgate

Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 3AP

091-271 3451

Design and installation of PA sound systems and lighting displays. Custom-built amplifiers to customer specification. Induction-loop amplification for hearing aid users.

1 & PS ICOM white rules  
1981

2 members

2 F/T workers

## River Tyne Cruisers Ltd

4th Floor

Exchange Buildings

Quayside

Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 3BJ

091-232 8683

Operating a cruising service on the River Tyne.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1985

3 members

4 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## S E R S Ltd

10A, Albert Road  
Middlesbrough  
Cleveland

Social and economic research

1982

7 members

7 P/T workers

## Tiger Blue Ltd

57 Melbourne Street  
Newcastle upon Tyne NE1  
091-232 3280

Hairdressing

Co. limited by g'tee  
1985

2 members

2 F/T workers

# RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

## Foods

## Atom Co-op Ltd

The Green Shop

28 Duke Street

Darlington

Co Durham DL3 7AG

0325-465556

Retail wholefood shop and manufacturer of a software system which enables stock records to be maintained on a MSDOS microcomputer and dot matrix printer.

1 & PS ICOM model

1979

7 members

3 F/T workers

## City Wholefoods Ltd

(Beanpot)

67B Westgate Road

Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 1SG

091-232 8535

Wholefood shop selling a wide range of wholefoods, dairy products, herbs and spices. Also a good selection of wholefood snacks and cakes.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

5 members

2 F/T, 3 P/T workers

## Durham Community Co-op

85A New Elvet

Durham DH1 3AQ

0385-61183

Greengrocers, retail and wholesale extraordinary. 10% discount to pensioners.

1 & PS ICOM model

1976

11 members

9 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Durham Wholefood Co-op Ltd

Trading as Maggie's Farm Wholefoods

Old Co-op Buildings

Durham Road

Ushaw Moor

Durham DH7 7LQ

0385-732506

Retail wholefoods. Shop at 6 New Elvet, Durham.

1 & PS ICOM model

1976

5 members

4 F/T, 3 P/T workers

## Enough For All Ltd

Roger Neil Holland

21 Ninth Avenue

Heaton

Newcastle upon Tyne

Retail prepared food.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1983

2 members

## Mandala Wholefood Collective Ltd

43 Manor House Road  
Jesmond  
Newcastle upon Tyne  
Tyne & Wear NE2 2LY  
0632-810045

Selling vegetarian wholefoods, organic fruit and vegetables and free range eggs.

I & PS ICOM Model  
1976

6 members

2 F/T, 4 P/T workers

## Books and Stationary

### Durham Community Co-op Bookshop Ltd

85A New Elvet  
Durham DH1 3AQ  
0385-61183

Bookshop.

I & PS ICOM model  
1983

7 members

I F/T, 7 P/T workers

## Origin (Deare & Deare)

Pink Lane  
Newcastle upon Tyne  
Fashion retailing  
Instant muscle

## Miscellaneous

### Earthcare Co-op Ltd

33 Saddler Street  
Durham City  
Co Durham DH1 3NU  
0385-45837

Provision of goods enabling an ecologically appropriate lifestyle including pollution cleaners, organic gardening goods and books to help understanding of 'earthcare'.

I & PS ICOM white rules  
1978

6 members

6 P/T workers

## Crafts

### Makers at Blackfriars Ltd, The

Stowell Street  
Newcastle upon Tyne  
Tyne & Wear NE1 4XN  
091-2614307

Retail shop for sale of members craftwork.

I & PS own rules

1977

I F/T, I P/T workers

## Clothing Footwear and Fabrics

### Cleo's House of Fashion

Wellington Court Mews  
Grange Road  
Darlington  
Co Durham  
0325-283995

Retail fashion clothes

Instant muscle model



## LOCAL CDAs AND ADVISORY GROUPS

### Aberdeen Womens & Co-ops Resource Centre

163 King Street  
Aberdeen  
0224-645189

### Association of Community Enterprises in the Highlands and Islands

c/o Braewick  
Eshaness  
Shetland ZE2 9RS  
080-623345

### Centre for Employment Initiatives Ltd

29 Queen Street  
Edinburgh EH2 1JX  
031-225 3144

### Community Business Central Ltd

39 Vicar Street  
Falkirk FK1 1LL  
0324-38458

### Community Business Lothian

Lammermuir House  
Almondvale South  
Livingston  
West Lothian EH54 6PW  
0506-413188

### Community Business Scotland

Unit 25A  
West Calder Workspace  
West Calder  
West Lothian EH55 8EA  
0506-871222

### Community Business Tayside

c/o Dundee Resources Centre for the  
Unemployed  
2 Hilltown  
Dundee DD3 7UH  
0382-27735

### Edinburgh City Council

Development Officer  
Business & Community Projects  
Department of Economic Development &  
Estates  
375 High Street  
Edinburgh EH1 1QE  
031-225 2424

### Edinburgh Federation of Co-operatives

c/o Box C  
1st May Bookshop  
43 Candlemaker Row  
Edinburgh EH1 2QB  
031-225 2612

### Federation of Strathclyde Community Businesses

97-107 Kylemore Crescent  
Forgewood  
Motherwell ML1 3XA  
0698-68775

### Highlands & Islands Development Board

Bridge House  
27 Bank Street  
Inverness IV1 1QR  
0463-234171

### Planning Exchange, The

186 Bath Street  
Glasgow G2 4HG  
041-332 8541

### Scottish Business in the Community

25 St Andrew Square  
Edinburgh EH2 1AF  
031-556 9761/2

### Scottish Business in the Community

Unit 2  
Six Harmony Row  
Glasgow G51 3BA  
041-400 0454

### Scottish Co-operatives Development Committee

Templeton Business Centre  
Templeton Street  
Glasgow G40 1DA  
041-554 3797  
also offices at:  
Royal Bank Buildings  
191 High Street  
Kirkcaldy  
Fife  
0592-200866

Aberdeen Business Centre  
Willowbank House  
Willowbank Road  
Aberdeen AB1 2YG  
0224-593159  
Aultnaskiach House  
Culduthel Road  
Inverness IV2 4UB  
0463-222464

### Strathclyde Community Business Ltd

Six Harmony Row  
Govan  
Glasgow G51 3BA  
041-445 6363

### Strathclyde Regional Council

Strathclyde Community Business Ltd  
6 Harmony Row  
Govan  
Glasgow G51 3BA  
041-445 6363

## BUILDING

### General Building & Allied Services

### Co-Chomunn an Lochdair Ltd

Carman Stores  
Carman

South Uist  
Outer Hebrides PA81 5RH  
08704-205/6

Builders, plumbers and electrical merchants -  
farm/crofting merchants - fishing supplies.

HIDB model  
1979

160 members  
3 F/T, 2 P/T workers

### Forty One Trades Ltd

c/o Easterhouse Festival Society  
Tronra Place

Glasgow G34 9AX  
041-773 0555

General builders and metalwork traders.  
Co. limited by g'tee  
1984

4 members  
4 F/T workers

### MS Plumbing

5 South Muirhead Road  
Cumbernauld  
Building services.  
Instant Muscle

# SCOTLAND

## Windorama Scotland Ltd

15/17 Longford Avenue  
Kilwinning  
Ayrshire  
0294-57933

Manufacture and installation of double glazed  
UPVC windows, doors and patio doors.

Co. limited by g'tee - SCDC model  
1985

6 members  
7 F/T workers

## Insulation

### Edinburgh Draught- proofing Ltd

11A Forth Street  
Edinburgh EH1 3LE  
031-557 0752

Draughtproofing and loft insulation carried  
out for domestic and commercial customers.

Co. limited by g'tee - SCDC model  
1983

3 members  
3 F/T workers

## Miscellaneous

### AJS Decorators

46 Elm Row  
Edinburgh EH7 4AH  
031-556 7369

Decorators.  
Instant Muscle

### Ronstat Plumbing & Heating Ltd

2 Tillycairn Road  
Glasgow G33 5JD  
041-774 9323

Plumbing and heating.  
I&PS own rules  
1986

2 members  
3 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## FISHING, AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY

### Keose Co-op Ltd

Keose Factory  
Isle of Lewis  
085183-286

Seaweed drying and milling for the  
pharmaceutical and food industry, animal  
feeds and organic fertiliser, salmon and  
mussel farming.

I&PS ICOM model  
1981

7 members  
6 F/T workers

## MANUFACTURING

## Clothing & Textiles

### Duncarron Spinners

Unit 6  
The Granary  
Herbertshire Street  
Denny  
Stirlingshire FK6 6HF  
0324-822322

Hand spun wool and fancy yarns mainly  
spinning customers own fibre as required,  
usually for knitwear designers and weavers.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1985

6 members  
6 F/T workers

### Fife Fashions Ltd

Gammie Place Industrial Estate  
Cardenden  
Fife KY5 0BW  
0592-721767

Manufacturing ladies and childrens kilted and  
plain skirts.

Co. limited by shares - worker owned  
1983

12 members  
13 F/T workers

### Graven Images Ltd

226 Sauchiehall Lane  
Glasgow G2 4JD  
041-332 5779

A progressive multi-discipline company  
designing, producing and manufacturing a full  
range of unique furniture, textiles, and  
ceramics.

Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1986

3 members  
3 F/T workers

### Incahoots Ltd

Central Chambers  
Suite 374  
93 Hope Street  
Glasgow G2 6LB

Textile designers.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1986

3 members  
3 F/T workers  
Women only co-op

## Kasston Knitwear

49 Evan Street  
Stonehaven  
Kincardineshire AB3 2ET  
0569-64841

The design, manufacture and retail of  
machine-knitted goods, also providing the  
consumer with a design service for the  
production of their own ideas.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1986

3 members  
3 F/T workers

### Kyles of Bute Knitwear Ltd

Tighnabruich  
Argyll  
0700-811237

Hand knitted and hand framed garments of  
traditional and original design in quality  
natural yarns.

HIDB  
1982

20 members  
20 P/T workers

### Randolph Leisurewear Ltd

58 Randolph Street  
Buckhaven  
Fife KY8 1AT  
0592-713419

Manufacture of waterproof clothing.  
I&PS ICOM white rules  
1981

34 members  
34 F/T, 22 P/T workers

### Simply Shetland Ltd

Lochend Hall  
Lochend  
Shetland Islands ZE2 9RX  
08063-220

Manufacture and retail of quality knitwear  
using only Shetland yarn. Mostly traditional  
designs but will undertake individual garments  
and colour matching.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1985

2 members  
2 F/T, 30 P/T workers

## Crafts

### McPherson Products

Provanhall Holdings  
Garthamlock  
Glasgow

Manufacture wall plaques, clocks and other  
craft products.  
Instant Muscle



## Oliver, Tracy (Retail Leather Goods)

Hamilton Road  
Motherwell  
Strathclyde  
Leatherwork, retailing.  
Instant Muscle

## Engineering

### Dreelside Engineering

Station Road  
Anstruther  
Fife KY10 2BL  
0333-311060

Manufacture and design of hydraulic manifold blocks in aluminium, steel and cast iron.

Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1983

5 members  
6 F/T, 1 P/T workers

### Innleanachd Marine Ltd

c/o Jones  
Greylag  
Whiting Bay  
Arran  
03552-44974

Marine and general engineering.  
1984

## Food Processing, Brewing & Distilling

### Breadline Bakery Ltd

Blackstone Industrial Estate  
Unit 22  
Midwynd  
Dundee DDI 4JG  
0382-24935

Wholesale bakery specialising in wholemeal and vegetarian products. Wide range of breads, rolls, savouries and sugar-free cakes. Daily delivery service on Tayside.

Co. limited by g'tee - SCDC model  
1983

4 members  
6 F/T workers

### Glasgow Wholefood Bakery

30 Laverockhall Street  
Glasgow  
041-557 2226

Wholefood bakery.  
Co. limited by g'tee  
1983

3 members  
2 F/T, 1 P/T workers

### Green City Wholefoods

23 Fleming Street  
Glasgow G31 1PH  
041-554 7633

Manufacturers and wholesalers of natural and organic foods throughout Scotland.

I&PS ICOM model  
1978

22 members  
22 F/T workers

### Little Basket

33 Pactal Place  
Lower Houghton  
Ainick  
0665-603503 Ext 4  
Chocolate manufacturer.  
Instant Muscle

## Furniture & Woodwork

### Beith Woodcraft Ltd

Willowyard Industrial Estate  
Beith  
Strathclyde KA15 1NS  
05055-4295

Manufacturing quality furniture.

I&PS ICOM model  
1983

10 members  
16 F/T workers

### Edenbrook Furniture Ltd

Merchant Place  
Mitchelston Industrial Estate  
Kirkcaldy  
Fife KY1 3NJ  
0592-55185

Manufacture and installation of high quality kitchen and bedroom furniture, office furniture and full shopfitting service available.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1986

5 members  
4 F/T workers

### Keith Whisky Barrel Co-op Ltd

8A Land Street  
Keith  
Banffshire AB5 3AU  
05422-7083

Making garden and patio furniture from disused whisky barrels.

Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1985

3 members  
3 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Miscellaneous

### Bardrec Ltd

Cadwellside Industrial Estate  
Lanark  
Strathclyde ML1 7SR  
0555-4751

Machinery of metal parts for other companies.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1975

28 members  
52 F/T, 2 P/T workers

### Denny Craft Crafts

c/o The Employment Creation Group  
The Granary  
Denny

Manufacture medallions and sports trophies, engraving of signs.

Co. limited by g'tee - SCDC model  
1986

5 members  
5 F/T workers

### Glasgow Sports Equipment Manufacturers

552 Baltic Street  
Glasgow G40 4SF  
041-551 8121

Sports and health equipment manufacture.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1985

4 members  
4 F/T workers

### Muniment and Small Ltd

16 Keir Street  
Edinburgh EH3 9EU  
031-229 6081

Manufacturers of theatrical costumes and stage props. Members of BETA general and film branches.

Co. limited by g'tee - SCDC model  
1985

2 members  
2 F/T, 1 P/T workers

### St James Clock Company Ltd

Garrion Business Park  
Wishaw  
Lanarkshire ML2 0RN  
0698-373588

Clock manufacturers.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1984

10 members  
10 F/T, 2 P/T workers

### Windsor Blinds

35 Boghall Drive  
Boghall  
West Lothian  
Window blinds.  
Instant Muscle

## SERVICES

### Community Services & Job Creation

#### Ad Hoc Enterprises Ltd

Ayrcafe  
Terminal Building  
Prestwick International Airport  
Ayr  
0292-76913

Ad Hoc Crafts sells local crafts – knitwear, sewing, painting pottery, toys, jewellery, glassware – at Prestwick Airport.

#### Alloa Community Enterprises Ltd

Bedford Place  
Alloa FK10 1JL  
0259-216757

ACE operates a furniture, household goods and general bric-a-brac collection, refurbishment and resale operation along the lines of Goodwill in Glasgow. The Company is considering the possibility of a workspace development.

#### Arbroath Community Enterprises Ltd

The Pool Centre  
Queen's Way  
Arbroath DD11 1QD  
0241-70710

ACE's main activity is the Pool Centre for the Unemployed which provides social, recreational and training opportunities in eg. woodwork, metalwork, photography, arts and crafts. It intends to develop commercial businesses.

#### Arden Community Workshop

4 Kilmalua Lane  
Arden  
Thornliebank  
Glasgow G46 8AN  
041-638 7063

Arden Community Workshop has two Community Programme Projects: on landscape gardening and on painting and decorating for pensioners, invalids and single parents. The community workshop includes a cobbler shop and replacement window business. A hairdressing business is planned.

#### Balnakeil Craft Village Community Co-op Ltd

19C Balnakeil Craft Village  
Durness  
Laing  
Sutherland  
097781-342  
Co. limited by g'tee – ICOM model  
1983  
33 members  
3 F/T, 2 P/T workers

#### Barrowfield Community Business Ltd

138 Stamford Street  
Barrowfield  
Glasgow G40 3QY  
041-556 2731

BCB is establishing a commercial security company. They provide workspaces and are a Community Programme agency.

#### Bonnybridge Employment Enterprises Ltd

Bonnybridge Community Centre  
Bridge Street  
Bonnybridge FK4 1AA  
0324-812092

BEE has been set up by Bonnybridge Workers Association. As well as pursuing several business ideas locally, the Company's main concern is the acquisition of premises to be used as managed workspace.

#### Bow Farm Community Workshop

Neil Street  
Greenock PA16 7JE  
0475-23708

Bow Farm Community Workshop provides informal training in woodwork, metalwork and welding and offers facilities for local people to explore new ideas for enterprises and self employment.

#### Breich Enterprise Action Group

c/o Stoneyburn Workshops Ltd  
Old Primary School  
Stoneyburn  
West Lothian EH47 8AP  
0501-62263

BEAG sponsor MSC funded projects in insulation, draught-proofing, energy conservation, environmental services, market-garden/horticultural training, projects for young people.

#### Bute Enterprises Ltd

26 Bishop Street  
Rothsay  
Isle of Bute PA20 9DG  
0700-4754

Bute Enterprises Ltd is a multi-functional community company. They trade in landscaping maintenance and new development, in provision of holiday homes, of workspace and business advice and services.

#### Castlecliff Workshops

25 Johnston Terrace  
Edinburgh EH1 2NH  
031-226 2623

Castlecliff Workshops offer management and a base for YTS training for decorating, computing, building and knitwear, 'Hired Hands' small removals and odd jobs.

#### Central Home Producers Network

c/o Community Business Central  
39 Vicar Street  
Falkirk FK1 1LL  
0324-38458

The Home Producers Network runs crafts fairs and has recently identified premises in a historic location in Stirling which the Network hopes to develop as a retail outlet for home produced goods.

#### Central Supplies Ltd

Stoneyburn Workshops Ltd  
The Old Primary School  
4 Main Street  
Stoneyburn  
West Lothian EH47 8AP  
0501-62263/62252

Central Supplies is a purchasing agency for Community Businesses and other community initiatives in the Breich Valley. Surplus thus generated is used as investment capital for new local initiatives.

#### Clyde Foods Ltd

23 Fleming Street  
off Duke Street  
Glasgow G31 1PH  
041-556 1570

Clyde Foods is a wholesaling and distribution organisation serving neighbourhood based community food co-operatives.

#### Co-Chomunn Bharraidh Ltd

Co-Chomunn Shop  
Castlebay  
Isle of Barra  
08714-354

Hardware store, fish farming, shellfish marketing, tea room.

## Co-Chomunn Bhatarsaidh Ltd

The Community Hall  
Vatersay  
Castlebay  
Isle of Barra  
08714-504

Retail food. Interest in cattle, horticulture and shellfish farming.  
HIDB model  
1979

54 members  
3 F/T workers

## Co-Chomunn na Hearadh Ltd

An Clachan  
Leverburgh  
Isle of Harris  
0859-82370

Coal supply, building materials, calor gas, chandlery, horticulture, shellfish farming, tea room and craft shop.

HIDB model  
1979

318 members  
13 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Co-Chomunn na Pairc Ltd

Tigh Sgoile  
Kershadar  
Isle of Lewis  
085188-236

Agricultural retail, fish farming, plant hire and knitwear.

HIDB model  
1978

280 members  
2 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Co-Chomunn Scalpaiddh Ltd

Scalpay  
Isle of Harris  
085984-206

General retail, catering, fish farming and horticulture.

HIDB model  
1980

318 members  
11 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Craigsfarm Ltd

Maree Walk  
Craigshill  
Livingston  
West Lothian EH54 5BP  
0506-32772

Craigsfarm Ltd provides a range of local services and supports local people in leisure, education and cultural activities including printing, craft and wholefood shops, community centre, cafe and restaurant, recycled furniture, domestic appliances, community information centre. Craigsfarm co-sponsors a YTS workshop with Livingston Development Corporation.

## Cumbernauld Community Business Ltd

Penthouse Offices  
28 Avon Walk  
Town Centre South  
Cumbernauld G67 1EQ  
02367-39142

CCB Ltd provides a community security business. Workspace, finance and business services are planned to follow soon.

## Darnley Mill Ltd

Corselet Road  
Darnley  
Glasgow G53  
041-880 5254/5255

The Darnley Mill Farm Group is in the process of converting derelict land into a Country Park which will include both business enterprises and educational, training and leisure activities within it.

## Drumchapel Community Business Ltd

42 Dalsetter Avenue  
Glasgow G15 8SL  
041-944 4231/4236

Provides workspace, business advice, business services.

## Employment Creation Group (Denny and Dunipace) Ltd

The Granary  
Herbertshire Street  
Denny FK6 6HE  
0324-822022

ECG run a workspace designed to help the unemployed entering co-op and community enterprises provide business advice, run a craft shop and laundry agency ('Creations', 44 Stirling Street, Denny). They provide workshop and training facilities.

## Enterprise 2000 Ltd

Earls Road  
Grangemouth FK3 8UY  
0324-473699

Enterprise 2000 concentrates mainly on ground maintenance (eg. playing fields, gardens and recreation areas) and general landscaping work. It also engages in pallet repair, hot foil label printing and horticultural production.

## Ferguslie Park Community Holdings Ltd

Unit 4  
McKenzie Street  
Paisley PA3 1LX  
041-889 3280

Ferguslie Park Community Holdings Ltd owns and controls a range of trading subsidiaries. These include Flagstone

Enterprises: stone cleaning and restoration, house-cleaning: hairdressing, workspace, sports and social club and, in future, training facilities. There is also Top Five Thrift Shop dealing in second hand clothing and household items.

## Ferguslie Park Community Holdings Ltd

c/o Flag Buildings  
130 Ferguslie Park Avenue  
Paisley PA3 1HJ  
041-889 1721

The Holding Company also hopes to provide the means whereby training can be provided for long term unemployed in the area through various government sponsored projects, and to act as the catalyst for incoming investment such as the monies raised for the Workspace Project.

## Fetlar Community Enterprises Ltd

Fetlar  
Shetland  
095783-227

## Forgewood Enterprises Ltd

97/107 Kylemore Crescent  
Forgewood  
Motherwell ML1 3XA  
0698-68775

Forgewood Enterprises Ltd lets small workspaces and provides business advice and services. Present tenants include hairdresser, bric-a-brac, printer, engraver, security firm, a domestic and industrial firm. There is also a cafe-fish and chip shop, part plan sales division, knitting machine training and hire of hill walking boots.

## Fyrish Trust, The

17 Balconie Street  
Evanton  
Ross-shire  
0349-830851

YTS managing agency, Trust-Us Ltd, cafe, art gallery.

## Garnock Workspace Ltd

37 Main Street  
Kilbirnie KA25 7BX  
0505-683198

Provides Workspace, business advice, business services, MSC managing agency. The Company is presently considering the feasibility of a Garden Centre and a Tree and Shrub Nursery, and is exploring other workspace developments.

## Garscube Community Business Ltd

14 Shafton Road  
Knightswood  
Glasgow G13 2NF  
041-959 8051

Laundrette. The company provides a full range of cleaning services, including dry cleaning and contract cleaning for industrial and commercial users, and is planning to introduce shortly a delivery service to disabled and elderly people in the area.

## Goodwill Enterprises Whitburn Ltd

Unit 6  
Burnhouse Industrial Estate  
Whitburn  
West Lothian EH47 0LQ  
0501-41151

Goodwill Enterprises Whitburn Ltd refurbishes office furniture and equipment.

## Goodwill Incorporated (Glasgow) Ltd

314 Maryhill Road  
Maryhill  
Glasgow G20 7YE  
041-332 7274

Goodwill was established to create employment and rehabilitation services with special emphasis on individuals with disabilities. It does this primarily by re-cycling donated goods such as furniture, clothing, bric-a-brac and domestic appliances and by engaging in contract work for industry, commerce or public bodies.

## Gordon Community Enterprises Ltd

Factory Unit 1  
Insh  
Aberdeenshire AB5 6XN  
0464-20829

Gordon Community Enterprises Ltd is currently an MSC funded project involved in loft insulation and draught-proofing. It is intended to develop commercial projects.

## Govan Community Workshops

Pearce Institute  
840 Govan Road  
Govan  
Glasgow G51 3UU  
041-440 5412

Printing. GCW offers an extensive range of services including booklets, posters, leaflets, newsletters, letterheads, T-shirts, and sweaters and tea towels. As well as printing these the Workshop has its own artwork, layout, design and typesetting facilities.

## Govan Enterprises Ltd

Unit 7  
Six Harmony Row  
Glasgow G51 3BA  
041-445 2340

Govan trades as Geez and packages Bombay Mix and its own 'Spiced Peanut' snack, vacuum packaged seafoods. It has started to supply crouton, smoked almonds and other new snack foods.

## Govan Workspace Ltd

100 Elderspark Street  
Glasgow G51 3TR  
041-445 2340

Workspace, typesetting, business advice, business services, training.

## Grangemouth Enterprises (Services & Manufacture) Ltd

Middle Dock  
Grangemouth FK3 8UH  
0324-474173

Grangemouth Enterprises has 11 workspace units to let in the Docks area. They run a craft shop in Station Road which is being developed to include recycled household items.

## Greater Springburn Enterprises Ltd

57 Keppochill Road  
Springburn  
Glasgow G21 1SR  
041-557 3137

Greater Springburn Enterprises provides a removal service, van distribution, a board up and security service for empty properties and deals with DHSS contracts.

## Handicaps (Lothian) Ltd

14 Braefoot Terrace  
Edinburgh EH16 6AA  
031-666 0955

Handicaps provides a door-to-door transport service for people in the Lothian region who have a mobility problem because of a disability.

## Helmsdale Heritage Society

Helmsdale

## Hive Ltd

20 Stenhouse Street  
Cowdenbeath KY4 9DD  
0383-515113

Initial work has been in property development to encourage investigation into the area of unemployment and housing. Recently HIVE has been investigating the manufacture of solar panels and has secured a Design Council grant to develop a product.

## Hoy Community Co-op Ltd

Ore Building  
Lyness  
Stromness  
Orkney  
085679-365

Comprising 'Hoy crafts' knitwear, a summer season cafe, comprehensive supplies and some van collection and delivery.

HIDB

1982

5 P/T workers

## Invalid Services Ltd

62 North Street  
St Andrews  
Fife  
0334-72834

Provision of nursing and other domestic assistance.

Co. limited by g'tee

1984

45 members

3 F/T, 20 P/T workers

## Kilmarnock Community Business Initiative

Unit 3  
11 Grange Place  
Kilmarnock  
0563-40850

Silk screen printing and design on various materials. In the planning stage are workspace units and a furniture shop.

## Knightsbridge Initiative Co-ordinating Committee

Livingston Development Corporation  
Lammermuir House  
Almondvale  
Livingston  
West Lothian EH54 6PW  
0506-413188

KICC is a Community Programme agency and provides business advice and services. To date KICC has employed local people in furniture and garment refurbishment, recycling and environmental improvement.

## Laggan Community Trading Co. Ltd

Laggan  
by Newtonmore  
Inverness-shire  
05284-257

General shop.

## Linwood Enterprises Ltd

Drop-In-Centre  
31 Ardnamont Square  
Linwood PA3 3DE  
0505-31301

Linwood Enterprises runs a Drop-in-centre, a cafe and leisure centre and advice services for the unemployed.



## Livingston Mill Farm Ltd

Mill Field  
Livingston Village  
Livingston  
West Lothian EH54 1AR  
0506-414957

The Mill Farm's three principal activities, the mill, farm and museum are an educational, recreational and tourist asset. Open to the public seven days a week 10.00am - 5.00pm.

## Moray Community Business

Runnery Steading  
Runnery  
Alves  
Moray  
034385-314

MCB was started by Moray Employment Initiative Group and at present is in the early stages of setting up a workspace project and providing business advisory services.

## North Isle Community Enterprises

Shetland

## Poldrait Service & Industry Ltd

Building I  
Unit D8  
Templeton Business Centre  
62 Templeton Street  
Glasgow G40 1DA  
041-554 6875

Poldrait Road Markings Ltd - Manufactures preformed thermoplastic symbols and letters.  
PSI Cleaning Services Ltd - Contract Cleaning for Local Authorities and Private Developers.  
Poldrait Community Developments is an MSC Community Programme Managing Agency.

## Port Glasgow Community Enterprises Ltd

Unit 45  
Block 8  
Port Glasgow Industrial Estate  
Port Glasgow PA14 5XS  
0475-45429

Port Glasgow Community Enterprises Ltd has three wholly owned subsidiaries Goodwill Inverclyde, Inverclyde Furnishings and Inverclyde Crafts.

## Port Glasgow Construction and Trading Co Ltd

The Factory  
Block 8  
Units 48-50  
SDA Industrial Estate  
Port Glasgow PA14 5XS  
0475-45111

Computer service; building services.

## Possil Community Business Ltd

47 Allander Street  
Possilpark  
Glasgow G22 5HB  
041-336 3141

Painting & Decorating; Contract Cleaning; Neighbourhood Security; Toy manufacture; Hairdressing.

## Powis Laundry Ltd

Powis Laundry Group  
68 Powis Circle  
Aberdeen AB2 3YX  
0224-491406/493898  
Launderette.

## Provanhall Community Holdings Ltd

Garthamlock Community Workspace  
2 Tillycarm  
Easterhouse  
Glasgow G33 5JD  
041-774 4491/2895

Building; Workspace; Shops to let; Business advice; Business services.

## Seanachaidh Presentations

Unit 44  
SDA Industrial Estate  
Port Glasgow PA14 5XS  
0475-45284

A community company providing booklets and tapes about Scottish historical and cultural life. These products are aimed at children, adults and the tourist market.

## Slamannan Community Enterprises

23 High Street  
Slamannan FK1 3EX  
032485-757

SCE encourages home production in the area, is agent for local roofing and slating partnership: concentrates chiefly on wrought iron production.

## Stoneyburn Workshops Ltd

Old Primary School  
4 Main Street  
Stoneyburn  
West Lothian EH47 8AP  
0501-62352/62263

Stoneyburn Workshops Ltd has 10 workspace units. It was established to assist local people to consider alternative strategies for work (co-operatives, self-employment and Community Businesses). It provides advice and services.

## TASS Community Enterprises Ltd

'Upmarket'  
16 Countess Street  
Saltcoats KA21 5HW  
0294-601292

TASS's shop 'Upmarket' sells Scottish craft goods. The nearby community shop sells second-hand clothes, furniture, related re-cycling and workshops are planned.

## Top Five Thrift Shop (Ferguslie)

13 Falcon Crescent  
Paisley PA13 1NS  
041-889 1701

Top Five runs a Thrift Shop in Ferguslie Park providing low cost secondhand clothing and household items to low income groups within the Ferguslie estate.

## Touchpoint Productions Ltd

6 Ardencraig Street  
Glasgow G45 0ER  
041-631 1053

Touchpoint make video films, specialising in work for local authorities, and for voluntary and community organisations.

## VIA (HPSO)

7 Old Dumbarton Road  
Yorkhill  
Glasgow G3 8QY  
041-339 7050

VIA designs and markets high quality fashion knitwear; it also offers an 'in house' designer service of 'own labels' for independent fashion retailers.

## Village Hall, Clatt, The

Newton  
Clatt  
Aberdeenshire AB5 4PE  
04643-461

Tea Room; Craft Shop.

## West Burn Centre Ltd

c/o 3 Shaw Place  
Greenock PA15 4LT  
0475-26521

The West Burn Centre is developing a major multi-purpose building in Greenock town centre. The building will house facilities for the unemployed, a cafe, shops, workshops and offices for rental and a community resource centre.



## West Calder Employment Opportunities Centre

Society Place  
West Calder  
West Lothian EH55 8EA  
0506-871222

The EOC helps unemployed people devise and develop ideas for new enterprises and gives the chance to develop new skills and confidence.

## West Calder Workspace Ltd

Society Place  
West Calder  
West Lothian EH55 8EA  
0506-871222

West Calder Workspace Ltd manages a workspace of 35 small workshops ranging in size from 150-700 sq. ft. which have been created by converting the former Co-operative bakery in West Calder. The Company provides business services such as typing, photocopying and business advice to tenants and local people.

## West Fife Enterprise in the Community Association

Torreyburn Old Nursery School  
Main Street  
Torreyburn  
Fife KY12 8LS  
0383-881364

The Association promotes small businesses, organises skills training and acts as a social and environmental project to encourage tourism in the area.

## Wester Hailes Community Enterprises Ltd

97 Westerhailes Road  
Edinburgh EH4 2SL  
031-442 2630

Wester Hailes Community Enterprises is building 10 small industrial workshops to let and converting former transportable units into 4/5 shops. The company aims to promote local employment and services and to assist tenants with business and management advice.

## Whitfield Community Business Ltd

c/o Dundee Resources Centre  
for the Unemployed  
2 Hilltown  
Dundee DD3 7UH  
0382-27735

Whitfield Community Business Ltd is planning to convert a housing block into small managed workspace units and hopes to sponsor two MSC Projects - a jobbing agency and a domestic security advice team.

## Architecture

### Assist Architects

6 Dixon Street  
Glasgow G1 4AX  
041-221 0505  
Architectural services.  
ICOM model  
1983  
17 members  
16 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Arts

### Merry Mac Fun Company

3 Howard Place  
Edinburgh  
031-556 8897  
Theatrical company.  
Instant Muscle

### Theatre Co-operative

16 Marchmont Crescent  
Edinburgh  
Performing arts.  
Instant Muscle

## Business & Professional

### Alpha Bookkeeping

3C Campbell House  
Berryhill Road  
Cumbernauld  
Office services.  
Instant Muscle

### Barnabas Marketing Ltd

71 Quarry Street  
Hamilton  
Lanarkshire ML3 7AG  
0698-281022/281034  
Sales and marketing consultancy.  
SCDC model  
1985  
4 members  
4 F/T workers

### Caledonian Stocktaking Agency Ltd

4 Station Road  
Broxburn  
West Lothian  
0506-856768  
Licensed trade stocktaking.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1982  
6 members  
6 F/T, 3 P/T workers

### Mag-Bytes Co-op Ltd

163 King Street  
Aberdeen  
0224-705241  
Providing micro-computer training services and courses. CV's, payroll and general word-processing.  
Co. limited by g'tee - SCDC model  
1986  
2 members  
1 F/T worker

## Cleaning & Laundry Services

### ARC Contract Cleaners Ltd

Society Place  
West Calder EH55 8EA  
0506-871222  
Industrial and private cleaning services.  
Co. limited by g'tee  
1986  
3 members  
3 F/T workers

### Clydeclean Ltd

Templeton Business Centre  
Templeton Street  
Bridgeton  
Glasgow G41 1DA  
041-620 0496  
Contract office cleaning but also builders cleaners and industrial cleaning.  
ICOM model  
1980  
22 members  
22 P/T workers  
Women only co-op

### RAM Cleaning

3 Elmbank Terrace  
Aberdeen  
0224-632744  
Industrial contract cleaning.  
Co. limited by g'tee  
1986  
4 members  
2 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Landscaping Design & Gardening

### City Design Co-operative Ltd

4 Caird Drive  
Glasgow G11 5DS  
041-357 3742  
Landscape architecture, urban and graphic design for public and private clients, and voluntary organisations.  
Co. limited by g'tee - SCDC model  
1985  
2 members  
1 F/T worker

## Gardening Friends

c/o Ink Print and Design  
136 Renfield Street  
Glasgow  
041-332 6332

All aspects of gardening, including garden maintenance and landscape design, tree surgery, seeding and fencing.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1978

11 members  
6 F/T workers

## Education & Training

### Edinburgh Teachers Co-op (ETC)

3 Hayfield  
Edinburgh EH12 8UJ  
031-339 5374

ETC is a co-op of qualified, experienced teachers committed to a democratic style of education and organisation. We cover most subjects at primary, secondary and college level plus English as a foreign language and Computing.

Unincorporated  
1985

20 members  
20 P/T workers

### Rowen Consultancy Ltd

12 Stonefield Crescent  
Thornly Park  
Paisley PA2 7RU  
041-884 5901

Provides a consultancy and training service to co-ops and cdas. Involved in the wider employment field, particularly with 'new and innovative ways of working'. Undertakes trans-Atlantic comparative studies - one member in USA.

Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1982

4 members  
2 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Media

### Clydescope Ltd

Suite 340-342  
93 Hope Street  
Glasgow G2 6LD  
041-221 7298

Video production services for corporate groups, training and promotional purposes.

SCDC model  
1985

4 members  
4 F/T workers

### Linework Co-operative Ltd

13 Spottiswood Street  
Edinburgh  
031-229 8271

All stages and preparation of publicity material, basically photography and graphic design to finished artwork.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1985

2 members  
2 F/T workers  
Women only co-op

### MFx Ltd

62 Kelvingrove Street  
Glasgow G3 7SA  
041-332 5818

Involved in the production of video material for training and promotional purposes using both tape and disk based interactive video systems and related video based programmes.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1986

3 members  
3 F/T workers

### Schemesongs Ltd

2 Pillycairn Road  
Glasgow G33 5JD  
041-774 2895

Rock band which has formed its own music publishing business, aiming to generate funds to be utilised in projects within the Easterhouse area of Glasgow.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1985

9 members  
5 F/T, 4 P/T workers

### Snakes of Shake Ltd

23 Napier's Hall Street  
Glasgow G12  
041-633 2667

A musical group operating on a world wide basis. Income is generated from record sales, songwriting, live performance, TV and radio appearance and airplay royalties.

Co. limited by g'tee - CDA model  
1986

6 members  
6 F/T workers

### Tannock & MacQuarrie

c/o Templeton Business Centre  
Templeton Street  
Glasgow G40 1DA  
041-334 7288

Recording and rehearsal studio.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1985

3 members  
3 F/T workers

### TMS Advertising

7 West George Street  
Glasgow G2 1BA  
041-221 7662

A full service advertising agency and marketing consultancy.

Co. limited by shares - SCDC model  
1982

12 members  
12 F/T workers

### Video Format

111 Hill Street  
Glasgow  
041-332 6930

Manufacture of video for estate agents and private/domestic market.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM SCDC model  
1985

2 members  
2 F/T workers

### Video in Pilton

30 Ferry Road Avenue  
Edinburgh EH4  
031-332 5764

Video production.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1985

4 members  
4 P/T workers

## Printing & Design

### Clydeside Press Ltd

53 Cochrane Street  
Glasgow  
041-552 5519

Litho-printing for community groups and voluntary organisations.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1985

3 members  
3 F/T workers

### Design Print (Kilmarnock) Ltd

Unit 3  
11 Grange Place  
Kilmarnock KA1 2AB  
0563-40850

Graphic design and printing.  
I&PS CDA 1980 rules  
1985

8 members

## Ink Print & Design

136 Renfield Street  
Glasgow G2 3AU  
041-332 6332

Long established co-op specialising in graphic design and litho printing of all business stationery, posters, etc.  
I&PS ICOM white rules  
1976

11 members  
7 F/T, 4 P/T workers

## Visual Communications

### IM Ltd

30 Bell Street  
Glasgow G1 1LG  
041-552 8443

Graphic design, screen printing of textiles, plastics and paper, litho printing, exhibition displays, photography, overhead and slide projection transparencies.  
Instant Muscle  
1985

4 members  
4 F/T, 4 P/T workers

## Publishing

### Stramullion Ltd

43 Candlemaker Row  
Edinburgh  
031-225 2612

Formed to publish the work of Scottish women and women writing in Scotland.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1980

9 members  
3 P/T workers

## Repairs & Restoration

### Able Hands

3 Victoria Street  
Dumbarton G82 1HU  
0389-63100

Property maintenance, renovation and improvement.  
Co. limited by shares - worker owned  
1986

2 members  
3 F/T workers

## Vehicle Repairs

### C & G Tuning

48 Kirkwall  
Cumbarnauld Village  
Cumbarnauld  
Glasgow  
Vehicle repairs.  
Instant Muscle

## JMF Services Ltd

3 Great North Road  
Muir of Ord  
Ross-shire  
0463-870038

Complete garage and repair service. 24 hour breakdown service, shot blasting, light fabrication and painting.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1983

2 members  
2 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Kinglassie Auto Salvage

Burnside Works  
Kinglassie  
Fife

Vehicle repairs.  
Instant Muscle

## Hotels & Restaurants

### Glasgow Wholefood

### Catering Collective Ltd

Peoples Palace  
Glasgow Green  
Glasgow G40 1AT  
041-554 0195

Wholefood cafe.  
Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1984

4 members  
4 F/T, 2 P/T workers

### Jaws Restaurant Ltd

St Katherines Centre  
9 West North Street  
Aberdeen  
0224-25676

Wholefood vegetarian cafe.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1978

7 members  
7 F/T workers

### Papay Community

### Co-operative Ltd

Beltane House  
Papa Westray  
Orkney  
08574-267/238

Complex island shop, guest house and youth hostel.  
HIDB  
1979

2 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Vegetarian Cafe Ltd

15 Clevedon Crescent  
Glasgow  
041-339 6819

Vegetarian cafe  
Co. limited by g'tee  
1985

4 members  
4 F/T workers

## Renting & Hiring

### Highland Holiday Boats

The Moorings  
Docharroch  
Inverness  
0463-86265

Hiring out holiday boats (yachts and launches) on Loch Ness and the Caledonian canal.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1984

3 members  
3 F/T, 4 P/T workers

### Right Hear Music Ltd

35 Kay Park Crescent  
Kilmarnock KA3 7BA  
0563-27022

Hiring of public address (PA) systems.  
Co. limited by g'tee  
1985

3 members  
3 F/T workers

## Miscellaneous

### Branch Out

22 Montague Street  
Edinburgh EH8 9QX  
031-331 3195

### Fittest Ltd

205 Dorchester Avenue  
Glasgow G12 0BY  
041-357 1984

Fitness testing service.  
Co. limited by g'tee  
1985

2 members  
2 F/T workers

### Heatworks Ltd

Scotway House  
165 Castlebank Street  
Glasgow

## Henderson's Metal Cleaning Centre

1/3 Piershill Lane  
Edinburgh  
Metal cleaning  
Instant Muscle

## Laurieston Hall Housing Co-operative

Laurieston  
nr Castle Douglas  
Kirkcudbrightshire  
06445-275  
Communally run conference centre and housing, organic gardening, etc.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1972  
20 members  
10 F/T, 10 P/T workers

## Rock & Kayak

10 Caledonian Road  
Edinburgh  
Leisure activities  
Instant Muscle

## Roots

7 Dock Street  
Dundee  
SCDC model

## Scoop

Shetland

## Scottish Idea

Rudha Alan  
Knockbairn Road  
Dingwall  
SCDC model

## Skerries Community Enterprises Ltd

c/o L Anderson  
Sunnyside  
Skerries  
Shetland  
08065-248  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1983  
1 F/T worker

## Trust Us

Easter Ross  
Inverness

## Uisage an Aran

Sabhal Mar Ostaig  
Tengue  
Isle of Skye

## Verbena

Dornock  
Inverness

## Webco Marketing Ltd

82 North Street  
St Andrews  
Fife KY16 9AH  
0334-77823  
Marketing and sales of all types of blinds, cavity-wall and loft insulation and 'Syphon Heating', waste hot water heating system. Manufacture of louvre blinds and conversion of normal bath to spa bath.  
Co. limited by g'tee - SCDC model  
1986  
3 members  
4 P/T workers

## RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

### Foods

## Ambrosia Wholefoods Ltd

160 King Street  
Aberdeen AB2 3BD  
0224-639096  
Retailers wholefoods.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1978  
5 members  
3 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Brambles Wholefoods Ltd

45 Huntly Street  
Inverness IV3 5HR  
0463-223550  
Retail and wholesale wholefoods, herbs and spices, dairy produce, books and periodicals. Also selling badges, postcards and kitchen utensils. Advice and local information.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1980  
6 members  
5 F/T workers

## Eastwind Ltd

Unit I-10  
St Mary's Workshops  
Henderson Street  
Leith  
Edinburgh EH6 6BT  
031-553 6850  
Growing and distributing alfalfa sprouts, lentil sprouts, sunflower seed sprouts etc. to health food shops, restaurants etc. (Soil Association Symbol holders).  
SCDC model  
1984  
2 members  
1 F/T, 1 P/T worker

## Froots Ltd

Dornie  
by Kyle  
Ross-shire  
059-985386  
Wholefood and vegetable shop.  
Co. limited by g'tee  
1984  
3 members  
3 F/T workers

## Gaviennas Co-operative

9-II Laurel Place  
Thornwood  
Glasgow  
041-554 0223  
Delicatessen selling wholesome, reasonably-priced food. Limited take-away service for tea, rolls, wines and beers. No goods from countries which overtly exploit workers.  
Co. limited by g'tee - SCDC model  
1985  
2 members  
2 F/T workers

## Grassroots (Wholefoods & Herbs) Ltd

498 Great Western Road  
Glasgow G12  
041-334 1844  
Wholefoods and affiliated non-foods, herbs and spices, animal-free toiletries, book and hardware.  
I&PS ICOM model  
1978  
8 members  
8 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Mossbank & Firth Community Co-op Ltd

51-53 Upper Lea  
Firth  
Shetland  
0806-242077  
Retail food, drink and general merchant.  
HIDB  
1983  
125 members  
1 F/T, 9 P/T workers

## One World Cafe

St John's Church Vaults  
Lothian Road  
Edinburgh EH2 4BJ  
031-229 4541  
Work with Third World producer group. Retail coffee, wholefoods and recycled paper. Wholefood coffee shop.  
Co. limited by g'tee  
1985  
20 members  
7 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Seeds Co-op Ltd

53 West Nicholson Street  
Edinburgh EH8 9DB  
031-667 8673

We are a small wholefood cafe offering quality vegan and vegetarian home cooked foods, using organic vegetables and wholefoods where possible. Outside catering is undertaken on request.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1983

5 members

5 F/T, 2 P/T workers

## Sunrise Ltd

19 Glasgow Street  
Dumfries  
Dumfries & Galloway  
0387-53761

Retail wholefood.

I&PS ICOM model  
1979

7 members

4 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Books & Stationery

### Aberdeen Books Collective

Trading as **Boomtown Books**

167 King Street  
Aberdeen AB2 3AE  
0224-645433

Radical booksellers.

I&PS ICOM white rules  
1979

8 members

8 P/T workers

### Changes Bookshop

340 West Princes Street  
Glasgow  
041-357 3631

Alternative bookshop.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1984

3 members

2 F/T workers

### Edinburgh Book Collective Ltd

formerly **First of May**  
43 Candlemaker Row  
Edinburgh EH1 2QB  
031-225 2612

Bookshop selling left-wing and feminist publications.

I&PS ICOM model  
1977

15 members

3 F/T workers

## Trealaichean

Sabhal mor Ostaig  
Teangue  
Isle of Skye  
047-14280

Stationery suppliers.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1984

9 members

9 P/T workers

## Woman Zone

119 Buccleuch Street  
Edinburgh  
031-667 2926

Scotland's only womens bookshop/cafe network specialising in books by and about women. Non-racist, non-sexist childrens books. Extensive mail order service, posters and badges.

Co. limited by g'tee

6 members

6 P/T workers

## Crafts

### Hope Workshop Ltd

St Margarets Hope  
Orkney  
085683-201

Craft marketing.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1982

17 members

2 F/T, 8 P/T workers

### Oban Crafts Ltd

The Craft Shop  
Craigard Road  
Oban  
Argyll  
0631-64517

Retail, exhibition and information outlet for high-quality craft goods made locally.

Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1983

9 members

9 P/T workers

## Clothing, Footwear & Fabrics

### Catwalk

34 Argyll Chambers  
Argyll Arcade  
Buchanan Street  
Glasgow G2 8BD  
041-204 0464

Manufacture and retail of fashion clothing and offering a consultancy service in design and image building.

Co. limited by g'tee  
1985

4 members

1 F/T worker

## Miscellaneous

### Appin Community Co-op Ltd

Port Appin  
Argyll PA38 4BN  
063173-235

General retail.

HIDB model  
1984

197 members

2 F/T, 2 P/T workers

### Barra Community Co-op Ltd

Co-operative Office  
Castlebay  
Isle of Barra  
08714-354

Supply agricultural and fishing requisites. Tearoom at airport. Retailers of wholefoods, adult and childrens clothing, footwear, household hardware and tools.

HIDB model  
1980

160 members

1 F/T, 2 P/T workers

### Celtic Ideas Ltd

Rudha Alainn  
Knockbain Road  
Dinghall  
Ross-shire  
0349-63270

Producing and selling a comprehensive range of distinctively Scottish/Celtic goods.

Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1985

20 members

### Co-Chomunn Eirisgeidh Ltd

Community Hall  
Eriskay  
South Uist  
Western Isles  
08786-236

Operating a grocery shop incorporating a Post Office and off-licence. Diesel fuel for local fishing boats and Eriskay Jersey traditional knitwear.

HIDB model  
1979

100 members

2 F/T, 1 P/T workers

### Co-Chomunn Stafainn Ltd

Talla Stafainn  
Staffin  
Isle fo Skye  
047-062354

General shop plus restaurant/craft shop plus hall for functions.

HIDB model  
1981

120 members

3 F/T, 4 P/T workers



## Eday Community Enterprises Ltd

Millbounds

Eday

Orkney KM7 2AB

08572-283

General retail and peat-cutting.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model

1982

114 members

3 F/T workers

## Edinburgh Bicycle Co-operative Ltd

formerly **Recycles**

8 Alvanley Terrace

Whitehouse Loan

Edinburgh EH9 1DU

031-228 1368

We specialise in adult touring and commuting cycles and accessories.

Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM blue rules  
1977

9 members

10 F/T workers

## Kilchrenan Community Co-op Ltd

Trading Post

Kilchrenan

Argyll

08663-232

General retail store, Post Office, Public bar and petrol sales.

HIDB

1982

114 members

1 F/T, 10 P/T workers

## Marching Bands

14 Lorne Street

Glasgow

041-427 5646

Supply musical instruments and accessories.

Instant Muscle

## Occasions (Agnes Rodgers)

1857 Maryhill Road

Glasgow WWest

Florists, gift cards and retailing.

Instant Muscle

## Waterbed World

Unit S6

Clyde Workshops

Tollcross

Glasgow G32

Beds (import of mattresses and bases).

Instant Muscle

## TRANSPORT

### Acorn Removals

289 Fulton Drive

Aberdeen



## LOCAL CDAs AND ADVISORY GROUPS

### Local Enterprise Development Unit (Northern Ireland)

17 - 19 Linenhall Street  
Belfast BT2 8AB  
0232-242582

### Northern Ireland Co-operative Development Agency

Canada House  
22 North Street  
Belfast BT1 1LA  
0232-232755

## SERVICES

### Community Services and Job Creation

#### Centre for Neighbourhood Development

Bryson House  
28 Bedford Street  
Belfast BT2 7F  
0232-244041  
Independent community work agency.  
1 & PS CDA 1980 rules  
17 members  
7 F/T, 10 P/T workers

#### Crossmaglen & Regional Enterprises Ltd

10 The Square  
Crossmaglen  
Newry  
Co Down  
N Ireland  
0232-861 534  
Local cattle market and industrial workshops.  
Community co-op  
1986

#### Newry & Mourn Co-op Society Ltd

W I N Industrial Estate  
Canal Quay  
Newryland  
Northern Ireland  
0693-66921

Industrial development within an industrial estate.

1 & PS Own rules  
1972  
600 members  
250 F/T workers

## Arts

### Belon Puppet Theatre

65 Saintfield Road  
Belfast BT8 4HL  
0232-248215

Puppet shows.  
Incorporated  
2 members  
2 F/T workers

### Neighbourhood Open Workshop Ltd

83 University Street  
Belfast BT7 1HP  
0232-242910

Independent company of visual and performing artists in the community. Now aims to develop art forms which are as open and accessible as possible. Central to its work is emphasis on collaboration and skills sharing.  
Co. limited by g'tee - own rules  
1978  
6 F/T, 1 P/T workers

## Media

### Belfast Film Workshop Ltd

37 - 39 Queens Street  
Belfast BT1 6KA  
0232-233874  
Video production and associated activities.  
Co. limited by g'tee - ICOM model  
1984

## Hotels and Restaurants

### Zero Wholefoods Co-op

2 - 4 University Road  
Belfast BT7  
0232-233218  
Wholefood restaurant.  
Unincorporated  
7 members  
5 F/T, 5 P/T workers

## RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

## Foods

### Glencairn Co-op Enterprises

108 Forthriver Road  
Belfast BT13  
0232-721947  
Supermarket and post office.  
1 & PS CDA 1980 rules  
1982  
600 members  
14 F/T, 4 P/T workers

## Books and Stationary

### Just Books

7 Winetavern Street  
Smithfield  
Belfast BT1 1JQ  
0232-225426  
Community radical bookshop dealing with an extensive range of issues; Irish history and politics, socialism, community publications, lesbian and gay etc.  
Unincorporated  
1978  
4 members  
4 F/T workers



# TRADE FEDERATIONS

## **Federation of Radical Booksellers**

c/o Housmans  
5 Caledonian Road  
London N1 9DX  
01-837-4473/4

The Federation of Radical Booksellers aims to promote the distribution of a wide range of non-sexist and non-racist literature committed to radical social change. The FRB consists of around 40 bookshops, publishers and distributors who share these common aims. Most members are co-ops of one form or another.

The main forum for discussion is at the conferences, held 3 times a year. One part-time worker helps and promotes members. The federation also has a newsletter, published 8 times a year.

## **Federation of Northern Wholefoods Collectives**

54 Market Street  
Hebden Bridge  
West Yorkshire  
0422 44505

Meetings held every 2-6 months to discuss aspects of business co-operatives, new products and information sharing. Helps to break isolation of co-operatives geographically. Can be a source of interest. Free loans to wholefood co-ops only.

## **Federation of Southern Wholefoods Collectives**

Arjuna Wholefoods Ltd  
12 Mill Road  
Cambridge  
0223 64845/313861

The federation is a loosely linked collective whose ultimate aim is establishing direct links with Third World Co-ops, thus providing a pathway for trading and meeting on a non-exploitive road. We have established a transport co-op and lent money to other co-ops and see this as the beginning of a new socially aware commerce.

## **Federation of Wholefood Wholesalers**

Information from  
Suma (0532-450477; George, Dominique  
or Nick)  
Nova (Bristol)  
Infinity (Brighton)

## **Large Co-ops Network (for Co-ops employing over 20 people)**

Contact Mike Robinson  
61 King's Road  
Kingston-on-Thames  
Surrey KT2 5JA  
Tel: 01 546-5099

## **London Co-op Printers Association Ltd**

Contact Tony Hodgson  
171 Isledon Road  
London N7 7JP  
Tel: 02607 2501

## **Network of Wholefood Worker Co-operatives Ltd**

Contact Maggie Sikking  
49 Halifax Road  
Tadmorden  
West Yorkshire OL14 5DZ  
Tel: 070 681-6990





# Useful Organisations

## I. Information, Education, Research and Training

## II. Financial Assistance

## III. Government Bodies

## INFORMATION, EDUCATION, RESEARCH & TRAINING

### Beechwood Conference

#### Centre

Elmete Lane  
Leeds LS8 2LQ  
0532-650229

Beechwood Conference Centre is a co-operatively managed residential venue aimed at a wide audience with related interests. These include group development, the examination of alternative structures for the organisation of work; and involves the work of national organisations who are interested in social welfare and development. The centre is registered as a company limited by guarantee, and is financed entirely from its commercial activities as a conference and training venue. The aims of the centre include the development of co-operatives and other democratic organisations, as well as offering a comfortable alternative to the traditional conference options.

There are residential facilities for 43 people, mostly in twin rooms, and other amenities include a bar, sauna, seven acres of gardens and woodland, and a walled garden cultivated organically.

The centre is licensed through a charitable trust, the AS Trust and works in conjunction with the Trust on a number of projects. At present these include a training database, aimed at providing a resource directory of trainers available for any kind of training related to the aims of the centre; the publication of material of interest to people involved with co-operatives and other democratically organised groups; and the development at the estate of a self-supporting business community, working for the development of common aims.

As an active centre, Beechwood welcomes enquiries about events, publications and facilities, and is concerned to meet the needs of a growing sector within society that is interested in alternatives in a changing world.

### Business in the Community

227A City Road  
London EC1V 1LX  
01-253 3716

Business in the Community's purpose is to accelerate the whole process of business involvement in meeting the economic, social, training and environmental needs of local

communities. BIC is an umbrella organisation whose governing council includes people from the industrial, commercial, local authority, voluntary organisation and trade union worlds.

"BIC encourages the expansion and development of local enterprise agencies. These are organisations which give free advice and counselling and other support to small businesses and people wishing to set up in business".

### Co-operative Advisory Group

Antonia House  
262 Holloway Road  
London N7 6NE  
01-609 7017/8

Co-operative Advisory Group provides business advice services to new and existing co-operatives. We offer practical assistance in areas ranging from market research and feasibility studies to implementing financial monitoring systems. We encourage a high degree of participation by co-operatives we work with so that they strengthen their own skills. We also provide training for co-operatives and for people involved in their promotion and support. We offer training in business skills and co-operative organisation and provide tailor made training programmes as well as formal courses. Finally, we conduct research and policy studies into co-operative employment and economic issues.

### Co-operative College

Stanford Hall  
Loughborough  
Leicester LE12 5QR  
050-982 2333

The College, a part of the Co-operative Union Ltd, is the major educational and training establishment of the consumer co-operative movement.

A research and consultancy unit based at the College also provides advisory and training services for CDA's and worker co-operatives as part of a partnership with Plunkett Foundation for Co-operative Studies.

A one year residential course, The Diploma in Policy Studies, is open to adults wishing to improve their understanding of community issues, including Co-operatives development.

### Co-operative Development Agency

Broadmead House  
21 Pantons Street  
London SW1Y 4DR  
01-839 2988

### CDA Manchester Office

Holyoake House  
Hanover Street  
Manchester M60 0AS  
061-833 9379

The Co-operative Development Agency was established by Act of Parliament in 1978, and its mandate has been extended by a further Act passed in 1984. The mandate is to promote, train, advise, make recommendations to Government, carry out research and provide a forum for co-operatives within the UK. The Board is appointed by the Secretary of State after consultations with the Co-operative movement. The current Chairman is Ralph Woolf, Chief Executive of Scott Bader, the largest worker co-operative in the UK.

The CDA operates out of offices in London and Manchester. It produces and sponsors the registration of Model rules for worker co-operatives, neighbourhood co-operatives, community co-operatives and Instant Muscle. These rules fit specific circumstances and are aimed at providing a wide choice complementary to those produced by other organisations.

The CDA supports all types of co-operatives and maintains an apolitical stance. Its main activities are carried out by development and training officers who can provide advice and training. The CDA also provides assistance to local CDA's and voluntary co-operative development groups, and support to those who seek to obtain funding from local authorities.

### Co-operatives Research Unit

Systems Group  
Open University  
Walton Hall  
Milton Keynes MK7 6AA  
0908-652102/3

The Co-operatives Research Unit is in its ninth full year of operation. During that time it has conducted many studies of worker co-operatives in this country and in Europe.

The 8 current CRU researchers are engaged in a number of projects including a major study of success and failure in co-operatives. CRU's aims remain:-

- to document and analyse the policies, practices and problems of worker co-operatives and related organisations;
- to develop the theories and methods of applied social research in relation to worker co-operatives;
- to develop learning materials for those involved with worker co-operatives.

It can offer the following services to the co-operative movement:-

- A set of publications many of which are directed to the general reader;
- A contract research service to other support agencies for short and long term projects;
- Low costs action research projects with co-operatives and support agencies;
- A developing range of educational and training materials.

## Co-operative Union

Holyoake House  
Hanover Street  
Manchester M60 0AS  
061-832 4300

Co-operative Union primarily represents the national federation of the British consumer co-operative movement. But in addition to

retail societies, membership includes the Co-operative Wholesale Society and a number of productive societies. It provides a wide range of advisory and information services for its member-societies, and takes a friendly interest in advising and helping new co-operatives and other common ownership enterprises.

## Counterpoint Management Services Ltd

76 Bankside Street  
Leeds LS8 5AD  
0532-402981

82C Earlsam Grove  
London E7 9AZ  
01-555 0153

Counterpoint provides training and consultancy services to Worker Co-ops, Housing Co-ops, Collectives and other similar organisations. We are all women whose skills are built on a firm base of personal experience in Co-ops and Collectives, backed-up by training in Co-op management, Group processes and inter-personal skills. Our work covers a wide range of subjects from choosing legal structures and finding finance to tackling equal opportunities and running meetings. We operate a sliding scale of charges to enable groups with limited funds as well as the better off to use our business.

## Highlands and Islands Development Board (HIDB)

Bridge House  
27 Bank Street  
Inverness IV1 1RQ  
0463-234171

The HIDB was set-up in 1965 to improve the social and economic conditions of the people of the Highlands and Islands. Amongst its activities is a scheme to assist the establishment and support of community co-operatives and other forms of community enterprise in the Highlands and Islands.

A new "Association of Community Enterprises in the Highlands and Islands" has been established. The particulars are as follows:

## Association of Community Enterprises in the Highlands and Islands

Box 37  
Inverness IV2 3DP

The Association exists to publish a regular magazine and produce other informational material for the benefit of the membership of the above associated community enterprises and to carry out other activities for the mutual benefit of the member organisations. The Association is non-party in politics and non-sectarian in religion.

Membership of the Association is open to all community co-operatives and community

# Send for our booklist...

The Co-operative Union offers the most comprehensive list of titles of relevance to Co-operators. But it offers a good deal more besides, with departments tailoring their services to the needs of Co-ops in such fields as pensions, industrial relations, taxation, and training. Then there's the provision of legal advice, a Parliamentary Office liaising with Government departments, the Co-operative College and our political arm, the Co-operative Party.

It all adds up to a wide-ranging service that we already provide to about 200 Co-ops, including the whole of the retail movement. So shouldn't we be serving you with more than just books?

Write for details of our services to the Chief Executive Officer & General Secretary at Holyoake House, Hanover Street, Manchester, M60 0AS. Or just ask for our booklist.

**Co-operative Union Ltd** 

businesses in the Highlands and Islands.  
Non voting associate membership is open to all persons and organisations who wish to receive copies of the Association's publications.

## **Industrial Common Ownership Movement Ltd (ICOM)**

**7-8 The Corn Exchange**

**Leeds LS1 7BP**

**0532-461737**

ICOM is the largest and the longest established of the national support organisations for worker co-operatives. It is both the federation of worker co-ops and a campaigning body to which individuals and other interested organisations may belong. Its main activities are the provision of registration and legal services, publishing, consultancy, and lobbying for political and legislative support for worker co-operatives. ICOM also represents English co-ops on CECOP, the European Committee of Worker Co-operatives.

ICOM's core activities receive no grant aid, and are financed solely from members' subscriptions and the sale of legal services and publications. Various grant-aided projects are supported, however, such as the ICOM Pilot Programme (training for large co-ops) and the Co-op Net (research into the use of new technology in co-ops). There are autonomous ICOM branches in some areas of the UK, notably London ICOM. It has an active women's section in ICOM Women's Link-Up.

Common Ownership is a form of worker co-operation which limits individual shareholding to a maximum of £1, restricts membership to those who work in the enterprise, and ensures that assets are collectively owned and cannot be distributed to members on dissolution. Most British worker co-ops use ICOM constitutions.

## **ICOM North**

**c/o T. Curtis  
Maggies Farm  
6 New Elvet  
Durham City**

ICOM North is the Northern Branch of ICOM. We exist as a federation of Co-operatives in the North East giving help, advice and information to new and existing co-operatives. ICOM North has also helped establish two locally based loan funds for co-operatives, in Sunderland and Wansbeck. ICOM North runs day classes and courses in all aspects of setting up and running a co-operative for new and existing co-operatives with special courses for women in co-ops.

## **ICOM Women's Link Up**

**7-8 The Corn Exchange**

**Leeds LS1 7BP**

**0532-461737/8**

To provide training and education for women setting up and working in co-operatives. To give help, information and advice to women in co-operatives. To establish and encourage contact and communication amongst women in co-operatives at all levels. To constantly monitor women's position within the co-operative movement and to encourage representation by and for women in co-operatives on a local and national level. In order to achieve these aims we rely on the combined strength and support of women in the co-operative movement.

## **Instant Muscle**

**The Haymill Centre**

**112 Burnham Lane**

**Burnham**

**Slough SL1 6LZ**

**06286-63926**

Instant Muscle, a company limited by guarantee and registered as a charity, provides training, launch funds, advice and practical help to unemployed young people forming their own businesses.

These businesses, which are encouraged and helped to register as co-operatives using Instant Muscle Model Rules, are entirely independent and are owned and managed by the young people who work in them.

At the end of May 1986, 128 businesses were trading in the Instant Muscle Network throughout the country, and another 78 were preparing business plans. The activities of the businesses vary widely and include shops, hairdressers, various craft manufacturers, printers, music and theatre groups and the 'traditional' Instant Muscle businesses of gardening, cleaning, building and decorating.

Instant Muscle maintains a nationwide network of advisors, mostly early retired and redundant business people, who help and advise the groups but do not supervise or manage. No legal or financial connections exist between Instant Muscle Ltd and the independent local trading groups.

## **Job Ownership Ltd**

**9 Poland Street**

**London W1V 3DG**

**01-437 5511**

JOL is an independent non-profit making organisation for the promotion of worker owned businesses. It favours ownership arrangements which combine individual shareholdings by worker owners with a, substantial element of collective ownership, within a co-operative framework. It has two main activities: first, educational campaigning and publicity work to improve public understanding of worker ownership and to secure changes in the law to its advantage; second, consulting work. The latter is

focused particularly on helping existing undertakings in both public and private sectors, change over to worker ownership. JOL's model is derived from the Mondragon co-operatives in Spain.

## **Jim Brown**

**17 Victoria Road**

**Hyde Park**

**Leeds LS6 1AS**

**0532-789611**

Jim Brown is a freelance training consultant who has 8 years experience of working with co-ops, CDAs and local authorities. His specialist skills are in the areas of training design, organisational change, business policy and local economic development. As well as running training workshops he also acts as a trainer/consultant with groups undergoing change. Finally he also carries out participatory 'action research' programmes for Development Agencies and Local Authorities in areas of policy development.

## **Marketing Resource Centre**

**11-13 Charterhouse Buildings**

**London EC1M 7AN**

**01-608 1144**

The Marketing Resource Centre provides training and resources for worker co-operatives in all areas of marketing. We run workshops, seminars and training programmes relevant to the needs of worker co-operatives and produce a range of resources, from DIY Action Packs to information sheets, on all essential aspects of marketing. Other services include training for trainers, an enquiry service, and a library of resources developed to meet the needs of co-ops and co-operative support organisations.

## **The Plunkett Foundation for Co-operative Studies**

**31 St Giles**

**Oxford OX1 3LF**

**0865-53960**

The Plunkett Foundation, an educational charity, arranges training courses and seminars for co-operative organisations throughout the world. This training is funded by other agencies as the Plunkett Foundation is not a grant-making body.

Jointly with the CLEAR Unit of the Co-operative Union Ltd, a specific training and consultancy service is offered to worker and community co-ops and CDAs.

The Foundation undertakes co-operative consultancy work for governments and international agencies such as FAO and ILO. A range of services are provided for UK agricultural co-operatives including a statistical service and management training programme. An important part of the Foundation's work is the sale of books on co-operatives, including those published by



the Foundation itself. Visitors are welcome at the Plunkett Co-operative Library in Oxford opening hours Mon-Fri 9-5 pm.

## Rowen Consultancy Ltd

12 Stonefield Crescent  
Thornly Park  
Paisley PA2 7RU  
041-884 5901

Rowen provides advice and assistance to co-operatives and CDAs covering all aspects of business. It undertakes training and development work within co-ops, ranging from the smallest to the larger industrial enterprises. It has much experience of 'phoenix' co-operatives and is often called in to assist by local authorities and CDAs. Increasingly it is being asked to advise owners of conventional businesses contemplating conversion.

Rowen has an office and member in the USA (Carla Dickstein) and is well placed to undertake comparative studies and marketing exercises. In addition to co-ops Rowen develops alternative employment strategies leading towards 'new and innovative ways of working'.

## Worker Co-op Database

Freeport  
London N16 8BR  
01-249 2837

The Worker Co-op Database covers all the information, including statistical abstracts, in 'The New Co-operatives'. It is kept up to date and listings or mailing labels can be selected for area or trade sector.

A new file includes people interested in buying from co-operatives. If you would like to be added to this please get in touch. You will then receive mailings from co-ops in the sectors you are interested in.

Other files include co-op support organisations and information resources. Software and data are available for IBM PCs or clones. In '87 new files will be added on training.

The Worker Co-op Database is a project of London ICOM. It works closely with ICOM

and the national CDA who supply information on new registrations. It will develop to be as compatible as possible with ELISE, the Brussels information project for local employment initiatives in which CECOP is a partner.

## FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

### Co-operative Bank plc

Head Office  
PO Box 101  
1 Balloon Street  
Manchester M60 4EP  
061-832 3456

The Bank is ideally placed to offer new and existing Co-operatives the best of both worlds, the extensive and comprehensive facilities of a major banking organisation combined with the personal care and service of our managers.

The main elements of facilities offered to worker co-operatives are as follows:-

- A comprehensive current account service.
- A competitive range of deposit accounts.
- A flexible and straightforward approach to all types of finance.
- A fast and efficient back-up and advisory service.

To find out more about the Co-operative Bank and what it can do for you and your Co-operative contact your nearest Co-operative Bank Branch or telephone the Bank's Small Businesses and Co-operatives Unit, Ext. 280 or 282.

### Industrial Common Ownership Finance Ltd

4 St. Giles Street  
Northampton NN1 1AA  
0604-37563

ICOF grew out of the Industrial Common Ownership Movement in 1973 to meet the financial needs of the 'new worker

co-operatives'. It was recognised as the relevant body under the Common Ownership Act 1975 and received £250,000 to administer as a revolving loan fund to add to its existing funds.

Since 1982 ICOF has worked with local authorities to develop common ownership in particular the West Midlands County Council where a £500,000 fund has been created. Prospective borrowers need to demonstrate the potential viability of the project together with the co-operative practices. The average size loan made is £7,500, repayable over five years.

### London Co-operative Enterprise Board

11-13 Charterhouse Buildings  
Goswell Street  
London EC1M 7AN  
01-608 1141

The London Co-operative Enterprise Board was set up by the Greater London Enterprise Board in April 1984 to deal with loan applications from worker co-operatives for sums under £25,000. It operates in co-ordination with the co-operative movement. There is grant finance for feasibility studies up to £2,000 in areas where there is not a CDA operating a small sums scheme.

### West Midlands Co-operative Finance Ltd

Wellington House  
31-34 Waterloo Street  
Birmingham B2 5TJ  
021-236 2439

WMCOF was established by the West Midlands County Council in September 1984 to provide support, financial and otherwise, to worker co-operatives in the West Midlands. In April 1986 with funding of £1.25 million the company was restructured as a wholly owned subsidiary of the West Midlands Enterprise Board.

WMCOF has a staff of 5 with backgrounds in worker co-operatives, co-operative

## TRAINING and CONSULTANCY

for CDAs  
and  
CDA WORKERS

Contact: **PLUNKETT FOUNDATION**  
for Co-operative Studies



31 St. Giles, OXFORD  
Tel: 0865-53960

The CLEAR Unit  
Co-operative Union Ltd  
Stanford Hall,  
Loughborough LE12  
Tel: 050982-2333





development, banking, accounting and marketing. WMCOF's primary activity is the provision of grant and loan finance to worker co-operatives. Its staff work in close liaison with the CDAs in Coventry, Birmingham and the Black Country as well as ICOF. In addition to appraising business plans the company is also active in loan fund management, performance monitoring and provides a back up service to the CDAs and a trouble shooting role to co-operatives in difficulty. In two years WMCOF has provided 37 grants and 28 loans totalling in excess of £500,000.

## **GOVERNMENT BODIES**

### **The Registry of Friendly Societies**

15 Great Marlborough Street  
London W1V 2AX  
01-437 9992  
58 Frederick Street  
Edinburgh EH2 1NB  
031-226 3224  
43-47 Chichester Street  
Belfast BT1 4RJ  
0232-234488

The Registrar gives information and advice about rules and registration, administers the Industrial and Provident Societies Acts and issues Certificates under the Industrial Common Ownership Act 1976.

### **Department of Employment, Small Firms and Tourism Division**

Steel House  
Tothill Street  
London SW1H 9NF  
Freephone Enterprise

The Department administers the Small Firms Service through a chain of Small Firms Centres providing small businesses with a free information service covering a wide-range of subjects from sources of supply to Government legislation. In addition, a counselling facility is available whereby small firms can discuss their plans and problems with an experienced businessman should the inquiry be beyond straightforward sources of information or require more detailed or specialised guidance.

### **Manpower Services Commission**

Moorfoot  
Sheffield S1 4PQ  
0742-753275

Oversee Enterprise Allowance Scheme and provide training to run small businesses.

# BIBLIOGRAPHY

- ANTONI, ANTOINE (1979). *The Co-operative Way (La Vie dans Une SCOP)*. ICOM, Leeds.
- BERRY, JOHN et al (1984). *Co-op Management and Employment*. ICOM, Leeds.
- BIBLEY, ANDREW (Autumn 1986). *Co-op Working & Community Projects*. ICOM Co-Publications.
- BONNER, ARNOLD (1970). *British Co-operation, Co-operative Union*. Holyoake House, Hanover Street, Manchester M60 0AS.
- BRADLEY, KEITH and GELB, ALAN (1983). *Co-operation at work: The Mondragon Experience*. Heinemann, London.
- BRADLEY, KEITH and GELB, ALAN (1983). *Worker Capitalism: The New Industrial Relations*. Heinemann, London.
- BUCHANAN, GLEN. *Little Pockets of Hope: the establishment of Gavan Workspace, a community business in Glasgow*. SCB.
- BURT, J.G. (1984). *The Community Business Enterprise: Financial Feasibility of a Community Cafe, Sabau*.
- CAMBELL, ALASTAIR (undated). *Polish Mondragon, Scottish Co-operative Development Committee*. Glasgow.
- CAMBELL, ALASTAIR (1981). *Mondragon 1980*. ICOM, Leeds.
- CAMBELL, ALASTAIR (1981). *Producer Co-operatives in Eastern Europe. Lessons for the West*. ICOM, Leeds.
- CHAPPENDEN, W.J. (1966). *Handbook to the Industrial and Provident Societies Acts (and supplements)*. Co-operative Union, Manchester, M60 0AS.
- CLARKE, PETER (1981). *New Co-operatives - a lightning tour of New Literature*. Co-operative Party, Co-op Union, Manchester, M60 0AS.
- CLARKE, PETER (1981). *Towards a United Co-operative Movement*. Co-operative Party, Co-op Union, Manchester, M60 0AS.
- COATES, KEN (ed) (1976). *The New Worker Co-operatives*. Spokesman Books (for The Institute for Workers Control), Nottingham.
- COCKERTON, PETER et al (1984). *The Workers Co-operative Handbook*. ICOM, Leeds.
- COMMUNITY BUSINESS SCOTLAND. *Directory of Community Business in Scotland 1986*. SCB.
- CO-OPERATIVE ADVISORY GROUP (1983). *Alternative Economic Initiatives, Job Creation and Local Democratic Control in the Local Economy*. Co-op Advisory Group, London.
- CO-OPERATIVE ADVISORY GROUP (1984). *Marketing in Worker Co-operatives in the UK*. CAG, London.
- CO-OPERATIVE ADVISORY GROUP (1984). *Worker Co-operatives in London: A Profile*. CAG, London.
- CO-OPERATIVES RESEARCH UNIT (1982). *Mondragon Co-operatives - Myth or model*. CRU, Milton Keynes.
- CO-OPERATIVES RESEARCH UNIT (1983). *Towards Co-operation, A Catalogue of audio-visual resources on Co-operatives*. CRU, Milton Keynes.
- CORNFORTH, CHRIS and STOTT, MARTIN (1983). *A Co-operative approach to local Economic Development: a comparison of five Co-operative Development Agencies*. CRU, Milton Keynes.
- CORNFORTH, CHRIS and LEWIS J. (1985). *The Role and Impact of Local Co-operative Support Organisations*. CRU, Open University Monograph 7, Milton Keynes.
- ECCLLES, TONY (1981). *Under New Management*. Pan Books, London.
- FINNEGAN, GERRY (1985). *Marketing for Co-ops: a practical guide*. ICOM, London.
- GREATER LONDON ENTERPRISE BOARD (1984). *A Strategy for Co-operation: Worker Co-operatives in London*. GLEB, London.
- GULBENKIAN FOUNDATION (1982). *Community Business Works*. Gulbenkian Foundation, London.
- HAYTON, KEITH. *What Business in the Port: the development of a Community Company in Port Glasgow*. SCB.
- HENK, THOMAS and LOGAN, CHRIS (1982). *Mondragon: An Economic Analysis*. George Allen & Unwin, London.
- H.M.S.O. (1978). *Co-operative Development Agency Act*. HMSO, London.
- H.M.S.O. (1984). *Co-operative Development Agency and Industrial Development Act*. HMSO, London.
- INDUSTRIAL COMMON OWNERSHIP FINANCE (ICOF) (1983). *Financing of Worker Co-ops: Some practical proposals*. ICOF, Northampton.
- INDUSTRIAL COMMON OWNERSHIP MOVEMENT (ICOM) (1980). *How to form an Industrial Co-operative: A kit*. ICOM, Leeds.
- INDUSTRIAL COMMON OWNERSHIP MOVEMENT (ICOM) (1983). *Trade Unions and Co-ops*. ICOM, Leeds.
- JONES, DEREK and SUEJINAR, J. (1982). *Participatory and self-managed firms*. Lexington Books, Massachusetts.
- LINEHAN, MARY et al (1983). *Workers' Co-operatives, Potential and Problems*. UCC Bank of Ireland Centre for Co-operative Studies, University College, Cork.
- McARTHUR, ANDREW A. *The Community Business Movement in Scotland: Contributions public sector responses & possibilities*. SCB.
- McFARLANE, RICHARD (July 1986). *Financial Planning & Control*. ICOM Co-publications.
- McMONNIES, DAVE (1984). *Trade Unions and Co-operatives? A Merseyside Case Study: The Scott-Bader Synthetic Resins Saga*. University of Liverpool.
- McROBIE, GEORGE (1982). *Small is Possible*. Abacus Books, London.
- MUNKNER, HANS H. (1976). *Co-operatives and Trade Unions. Institute for Co-operation in Developing Countries*. Marburg.
- NABARRO R., DAVIES R., COBBOLD C., GALLEY N. (1986). *Local Enterprise and the Unemployed*. Calouste Gulbenkian Foundation, London.
- NATIONAL CDA (revised 1986). *How to Set up a Co-operative Business*.
- NATIONAL CDA (1983). *Phoenix Co-operatives*.
- NATIONAL CDA (Winter 1984). *How Much Money will we need?*
- NATIONAL CDA (1985). *A Fair Way to Trade*.
- NAUGHTON, TONY (1981). *Work Aid- Business Management for Co-operatives and Community Enterprises*. Commonwork Publications, Kent.
- OAKESHOTT, ROBERT (1978). *The Case for Workers' Co-ops*. Routledge & Kegan Paul, London.
- OAKESHOTT, ROBERT (1978). *Industrial Co-operatives - The Middle Way*. 'Lloyds Bank Review', January, London.
- OWEN, DAVID (1980). *Co-operative Ownership*. ICOM, Leeds.
- P.A. MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS and THE CO-OPERATIVE BANK (1985). *Workers Co-operatives - past, present and future*. PA Management Consultants.
- PEARCE, JOHN (1984). *Running your own Co-operative*. Kogan Page, 120 Pentonville Road, London N1.
- PHILIPS, LLIANE (1984). *Survival or Liquidation?*. GLEB, London.
- PLUNKETT FOUNDATION FOR CO-OPERATIVE STUDIES (1982). *The Economics of Worker Co-operatives, Proceedings of the Co-op Seminar March 31 - April 2, Somerville College, Oxford*. Plunkett Foundation, Oxford.
- ROBERTSON, J. (1986). *Future Work*. Gower Publishing Co. Ltd., Aldershot.
- SAWTELL, ROGER (1985). *Blueprint for 50 Co-operatives*. National CDA, London.
- SCHUMACHER, E.F. (1974). *Small is Beautiful*. Abacus, London.
- SCHUMACHER, E.F. (1980). *Good Work*. Abacus, London.
- SEWEL, JOHN and O'CEARBHAILL, DIARMID (editors) (1982). *Co-operation and Community Development: A collection of essays*. Social Science Research Centre, Galway.
- SIKKING, MAGGI. *Co-ops with a Difference*. ICOM Co-publications.
- SNAITH, I. (1985). *Legal structures and Democratic Control in Workers Co-operatives: Some observations*. University of Leicester, Leicestershire.
- SPRECKLEY, FREER (1983). *Community Co-operatives: A Guide to a Working Constitution*. Beechwood College, Leeds.

- SPRECKLEY, FREER (1983), *Social Audit: A management tool for Co-operative Working*, Beechwood College, Leeds.
- STETTNER, LEONORA (1981), *Community Co-operatives: Their potential for Rural and Urban Development*, Plunkett Development Series No. 3, Oxford.
- STOTT, MARTIN (late 1986), *Beyond Isolation - constructing a Co-ops sector in the UK economy*, ICOM Co-publications.
- SWANSON, C., PHILLIPS P. and BARROW B. (1984), *Co-operating for Work: An introduction to Partnerships and Co-operatives*, MSC, Sheffield Careers & Occupational Information Centre.
- SYKES, MANUELA (1982), *Co-operating in Employment Creation*, ICOM, Leeds.
- TAYLOR, ALAN (Autumn 1986), *Worker Co-ops & Social Economy*, ICOM Co-publications.
- TAYLOR, ALAN (1983), *Worker Co-operatives: How local authorities can help*, ICOM, Leeds.
- THORNLEY, JENNY (undated), *The Product dilemma for Workers Co-operatives in Britain, France and Italy*, CRU, Milton Keynes.
- THORNLEY, JENNY (1981), *Worker Co-operatives, Jobs and Dreams*, Heinemann, London.
- TOWER HAMLETS TRADES COUNCIL (undated), *Co-operatives and Trade Unions: Ways of working, ways of organising*, Tower Hamlets Trades Council, London.
- VANEK, JAROSLAV (1977) *The Labour Managed Economy: Essays*, Cornell University Press, Ithaca.
- WASCMAN, JUDY (1983), *Women in Control, Dilemmas of a Workers' Co-operative*, Open University Press, Milton Keynes.
- WALES T.U.C. (1981), *Co-operation and Job Creation in Wales: A Feasibility Study*, Available from the Wales Co-operative Development and Training Centre, Llandaff Court, Fairwater Road, Cardiff, CF5 2XP.
- WATKINS, W.P. (1986), *Co-op Principles - Today and Tomorrow*, Holyoake Books, Co-op Union, Manchester, M60 0AS.
- WRIGHT, DAVID H. (1979), *Co-operatives and Community - The Theory and Practice of Producer Co-operatives*, Bedford Square Press, London.
- YOUNG, MICHAEL and RIGGE, MARIANNE (1983), *Revolution from within: Co-operatives and Co-operation in British Industry*, Werdenfeld & Nicholson, London.

# COMMUNITY BUSINESS – MODEL RULES

It is possible to register a Community Business using any of the following company or Industrial & Provident Society (I&PS) structures. However, the first three structures have been specially drawn up by Strathclyde Community Business to meet the special needs and aspirations of Community Businesses.

## I. COMMUNITY BUSINESS

Company Limited by guarantee with charitable status. This is merely a holding company and does not trade. Its prime objective is to relieve poverty amongst poor residents through the promotion of companies which provide jobs for poor people.

2. **COMMUNITY COMPANY**  
Company limited by guarantee with non-charitable status. This company is set up to carry out particular types of trading.
3. **COMPANY**  
Company limited by shares and is a wholly owned subsidiary of I or 2. It is possible with this structure to introduce outside capital by an issue of shares (minority) to outside parties.
4. **National CDA 1980 – Neighbourhood Co-op**
5. **National CDA 1984 – Community Co-op**
6. **ICOM Green Rules – Secondary (Service) Co-op**

# C.D.A. – MODEL RULES

## Registration under the Industrial and Provident Societies Acts – minimum of seven (7) sponsors

1. **CDA 1980 Neighbourhood Co-operative**  
A co-operative business run by the employees but allowing a certain number of temporary non-employee members so that the business may make use of available skills amongst people living locally, and that the 'neighbourhood' may assist to get local businesses going.
2. **CDA 1982 A. Worker Co-operative**  
This is a plain and straightforward employee owned business with Limited Liability. It allows members each to hold shares up to the legal maximum of £10,000, permits non-employee members and allows the appointment of a manager.
3. **CDA 1984 Community Co-operative**  
A co-operative structure that provides for members from employees, people living in the community and any company or other business which has an interest in that community. It is suitable for co-operative activities in any location and caters for both business and social needs.
4. **CDA 1985 Marketing or Service Co-operative**  
This is similar to many in the successful agricultural sector, which can have a membership comprised of individual traders/craftsmen; co-operatives; small businesses; or any combination of these. It would provide marketing or services normally beyond the facilities of the smaller organisation and through which smaller co-operatives/companies could combine to increase their marketing impact and efficiency, or organise shared services.

5. **CDA Marketing Joint-Venture Co-operative**  
The CDA has a special and well tried formula for Joint Venture Marketing. With such a constitution the manufacturer members would use the services of a non-producer member, who has a special interest in their products, to provide them with particular services and skills which they would be unable to sustain themselves. It also leads to a special trading relationship to the mutual benefit of both types of members.  
CDA can provide the necessary drafting of rules for a Joint Venture group and the negotiations for their acceptance by the Registrar.  
**Registration under the Companies Act 1985 – minimum of two (2) sponsors.**
6. **Equity Participation Co-operative (EPC)**  
An EPC is a co-operative registered as a company limited by guarantee which acquires and manages a block of shares in a conventional share company on behalf of the company's employees. It represents its members interests in that company by electing some, or all, of its directors.
7. **CA1 Employee owned and controlled business**  
A Companies Act structure, limited by guarantee. Similar to CDA 1982A.
8. **CA2 Constitution for a community co-operative business.**  
A Companies Act structure that will cover the same needs as CDA 1984.
9. **CA3 Local CDA Memorandum and Articles**  
A standard formula for a local CDA based on a company limited by guarantee.



# I.C.O.M – MODEL RULES

COMMON OWNERSHIP WORKER CO-OPERATIVES have the following characteristics:

- (a) The enterprise is owned and controlled democratically by its members
- (b) Only people employed in the enterprise may be members
- (c) All people employed by the enterprise may be members
- (d) Capital employed is in the form of loan stock or re-invested profit and carries no element of control
- (e) In the event of dissolution, the members may not benefit from the distribution of residual assets
- (f) The enterprise pursues social as well as commercial objectives.

**"WHITE" RULES.** The original ICOM Model Rules, as used by common ownership worker co-ops since 1975. Registered under the Industrial & Provident Societies (IPS) Acts, these rules are suitable for worker co-ops which will have at least seven members at all times. They provide a basic democratic control structure with the provision for the election of a management committee, a sensible development when a co-op's membership rises above fifteen or so in number.

**"BLUE" RULES.** Based on the above, but under the

Companies Act, thus allowing for a minimum of only two members. The most flexible worker co-op structure, suitable for groups of all sizes and types.

**"YELLOW" RULES.** Another Company model, developed by Leicester & County CDA in 1985. These rules provide exclusively for collective management and are therefore only suitable for small co-operatives. They feature a specific dismissal procedure, consensus decision making and an optional social audit.

**"GREEN" RULES.** For a secondary or service co-operative, that is one where the members are self-employed or themselves co-ops or small businesses. The co-operative will in this case provide joint services to members: examples include actors' agencies, taxi co-ops, property management co-ops and joint buying/packaging/marketing operations.

**OFF-THE-SHELF CO-OPS.** If rapid incorporation is required, ICOM can provide Blue and Yellow Rules worker co-ops "off-the-shelf"; ownership can be transferred in a couple of days. Registering a change of name takes 4 to 5 weeks, however.

**SPECIAL REGISTRATIONS.** In addition to the Model Rules listed above, ICOM provides a "tailor-made" registration service for other forms of co-operatives, community enterprises, charities, and voluntary organisations.

## MODEL RULES FOR 'INSTANT MUSCLE' CO-OPERATIVES I. & P.S. REGISTRATION. NATIONAL C.D.A. ACTING AS SPONSORING BODY

The excellent 'Instant Muscle' organisation which assists young people to set up in many varied business activities in conjunction with the CDA produced this special structure. It has a number of unique features which provide for the kind of assistance which young people will need when coming up against business decisions and responsibilities for the first time. These are:

**MEMBERSHIP** Must be 16 years and over, but may also include other local people and/or companies who are prepared to help.

**COMMITTEE** Consisting of five to seven members plus up to three **Advisors** who may be appointed by the committee for the role which their name suggests. The

advisors do not have any voting rights.

**CONTROLLER** Is the title of the person appointed by the Committee to be responsible for the day-to-day management of the group according to specific guidelines on duties and powers. The controller is also an ex-officio member of the committee.

The main body of the rules are very similar to the standard CDA employee co-operative model.

Being an I&PS registration, seven sponsors are needed and this can be an initial obstacle. Because of this, Company Limited by Guarantee structures are also being used for Instant Muscle groups and a simple adaption of the CDA Model CAI can provide all that is required to incorporate features of the I&PS model.



# BASIC STATISTICS FOR THE BRITISH CO-OPERATIVE MOVEMENT

SECTOR	RETAIL	WORKER	HOUSING	AGRICULTURE	FISHERIES	CREDIT
No. of Societies	103	1,300	475	610	106	70
No. of Members	8,180,000	20,000	25,000	317,929	8,000	18,000
Turnover	£4,850M	£275M <sup>c</sup>		£2,794.7M	£31.3m	Deposits £4M
% of Trade	4.9%			20%		Loans £4M
Share capital	£158M			£75.1M		
Reserves	£413M			£166.8M		
No. of Employees	81,500 <sup>a</sup> 32,300 <sup>b</sup>	9,000		16,037		
Source and date	Co-operative Union provisional figures 1985	CDA Annual Report 1985	National Federation of Housing Co-ops June 1986	Plunkett Foundation for Co-operative Studies 1985	The Fisheries Organisation Society	Association of British Credit Unions 1986
Contact Address and	Holyoake House Hanover Street MANCHESTER M60 0AS	Broadmead House 21 Pantom Street LONDON SW1Y 4DR	61 Corbin House Bow Bridge Estate London E3 3BQ	31 St. Giles OXFORD OX1 3LF	New Fish Quay Brixham DEVON TQ5 8AW	PO Box 135 High Street SKELMERSDALE WN9 8AP
Telephone no.	061-832 4300	01-839 2988	01-980 9207	0865-53960	080-453093	0695-31444

## Footnotes

a. Retail

b. CWS, Co-operative Bank, CIS

c. Estimate based on Co-operatives Research Unit - Open University

## Total number of Co-operatives, Members and Workers as at 30th June 1986

Trading Sector	Members	F/T	P/T	No. of Co-ops
<b>Building</b>				
General building and allied services	306	259	46	79
Insulation	85	32	48	7
Miscellaneous	130	74	35	32
<b>Building and Construction - total</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>118</b>
<b>Fishing, Agriculture and Forestry - total</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b>				
Chemicals	299	555	40	5
Clothing and Textiles	747	365	196	74
Crafts	28	13	2	16
Engineering	471	406	20	32
Food processing, Brewing and Distilling	796	552	55	28
Footwear	875	395	9	7
Furniture and Woodwork	163	118	19	23
Office and Electronic Equipment	5	1	2	2
Miscellaneous	322	266	22	46
<b>Manufacturing - total</b>	<b>3706</b>	<b>2671</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>233</b>
<b>Services</b>				
Community services and Job creation	4394	540	268	147
Architecture	138	96	26	22
Arts - Film, Theatre, Dance and Music performance, Casting Agencies	2203	354	317	108
Business, Professional, Research and Computer Software	575	152	192	66
Cleaning and Laundry services	157	38	111	30
Landscape design and Gardening	54	46	5	24
Education and Training	732	69	74	27
Media - Photography, Advertising, Film and Video production, TV production, Sound recording and reproduction	7997	273	136	105
Printing, Graphic Design and Signwriting	1033	394	99	88
Publishing	345	124	71	39
Repairs and Restoration	72	51	8	21
Vehicle repair	63	50	6	19
Hotels, Restaurants, Cafes and Catering	653	192	142	70
Renting and Hiring	53	59	4	7
Miscellaneous	1225	343	89	88
<b>Services - total</b>	<b>19694</b>	<b>2781</b>	<b>1548</b>	<b>861</b>
<b>Retail and Wholesale</b>				
Foods	1806	458	220	100
Books and Stationery	375	136	152	42
Crafts	138	40	85	18
Clothing, Footwear and fabrics	27	11	8	14
Miscellaneous	1028	153	75	57
<b>Retail and Wholesale - total</b>	<b>3374</b>	<b>798</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>231</b>
<b>Transport</b>				
Transport Services - Taxis, Coaches, Couriers etc - total	1265	227	63	21
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>28,685</b>	<b>6,881</b>	<b>2,660</b>	<b>1,476</b>

## Growth in Co-operatives by Trade Sector 1980-1986

Trade Sector	Number of Co-operatives				Growth % 1984-1986
	Aug. 1980	Aug. 1982	June 1984	June 1986	
Manufacturing					
Crafts, arts, carpentry, furniture-making and joinery	19	40	20	39	
Engineering, electronics, chemicals, general manufacturing	26	41	57	85	
Footwear, clothing and textile manufacture	19	32	51	81	
TOTAL	64	113	128	205	60.16%
Services					
Advisory, consultative, educational & office services	21	33	60	93	
Building, house renovation and decoration, cleaning, waste recycling, architecture, gardening services	33	69	230	194	
Printing and publishing	61	75	91	127	
Provision and hire of transport, bicycle & motor vehicle repairs	11	13	25	68	
Record, film & music making, theatre, theatrical agencies, leisure	28	46	111	301	
Umbrella co-operatives, workspaces, Community services		15	45	147	
TOTAL	154	251	562	930	65.48%
Wholesale/retail					
Retail, distributive, catering and food processing	112	151	221	341	54.30%
Total number of co-ops	305	498	911	1476	62.02%

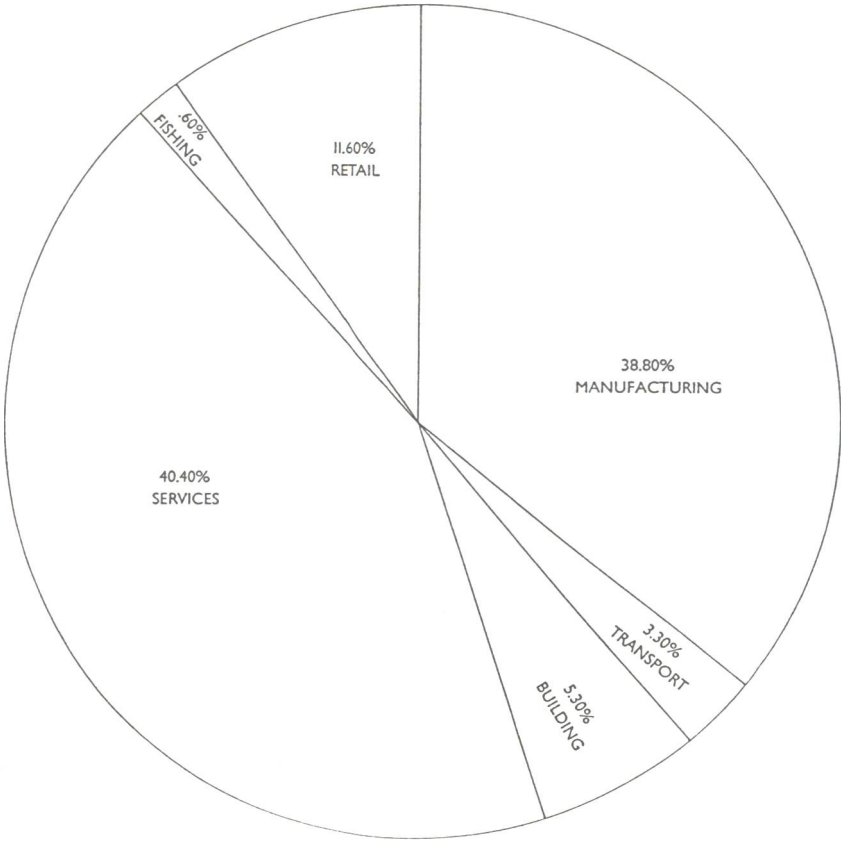
### A Cautionary Note:

The tabulation of this data was altered quite substantially in 1984.

Consequently the changes within a particular sector between 1980-1986 must not be too strictly interpreted.

1. In 1980 and 1982 co-operatives engaged substantially in more than one trade are included within each appropriate sector. In 1984 each co-op is listed only once.
2. In 1986 the trade sectors have been expanded to provide a greater degree of accuracy. For purposes of comparison the sectors have been put together to approximate the previous breakdown.

Proportion of full-time workers within each trade sector



# Index to CDAs and Advisory Groups

Aberdeen Womens & Co-ops Resource Centre	107	Delyn Co-operative Development Agency	47	Lewisham Co-operative Development Agency	1
Afan Co-operative Development Agency	47	Derbyshire Co-operative Development Agency	65	Llanelli Co-operative Development Agency	47
Antur Teifi	47	Devon Co-operative Development Agency	37	Local Enterprise Development Unit	121
Association of Community Enterprises in the Highlands & Islands	107	District of the Wrekin Council	65	London Enterprise Agency	1
Avon Co-operative Development Agency	37	Doncaster Business Advice Centre	73	London Borough of Camden	1
Barnet Co-operative Development Agency	1	Ealing Co-operative Development Agency	1	London Borough of Hammersmith & Fulham	1
Barnsley Co-operative Development Group	73	Edinburgh City Council	107	London Borough of Haringey	1
Barnsley Metropolitan Council	73	Edinburgh Federation of Co-operatives	107	London Borough of Hounslow	1
Basildon District Co-operative Development Agency	29	Enfield Co-operative Development Agency	1	London Borough of Lewisham	1
Bedford & District Co-operative Development Steering Committee	29	Essex Co-operative Development Agency	29	London Voluntary Service Council	1
Berkshire Co-operative Development Agency	29	Essex Small Business Centre	29	Macclesfield Business Ventures	85
Birmingham Co-operative Development Agency	65	Federation of Strathclyde Community Businesses	107	Manchester (City of) Co-operative Development Agency	85
Black Country Co-operative Development Agency	65	Glastonbury Co-operative Development Group	37	Manchester (Greater) Co-operative Development Agency	85
Bolton Neighbourhood Economic Development Agency	85	Gloucester Co-op Project	37	Mendip & Wandsdyke Local Enterprise Group	37
Brent Co-operative Development Agency	1	Greenwich Employment Resource Unit	1	Merseyside Enterprise Board	85
Brighton Area Co-operative Development Agency	29	Guildford Co-operative Development Agency	29	Milton Keynes Co-operative Development Agency	29
Bristol City Council	37	Gwent Common Ownership Association	47	Newham Co-operative Development Agency	1
Calderdale Metropolitan Council	73	Hackney Co-operative Developments	1	Norfolk & Norwich Co-operative Development Agency	43
Cambridge Co-operative Development Agency	43	Hammersmith & Fulham Community Enterprise Development Agency	1	Northamptonshire Co-operative Development Association	57
Camden Enterprise Agency	1	Hampshire Co-operative Development Agency	29	Northern Ireland Co-operative Development Agency	121
Cardiff & Vale Co-operative Development Association	47	Haringey Co-operative Office	1	Northern Region Co-operative Development Association	97
Central London Co-operative Development Agency	1	Harrow Co-ops Group	1	North West Co-operative Development Council	85
Centre for Employment Initiatives	107	Hastings Borough Council	29	Nottinghamshire Co-operative Development Agency	57
Cheshire (North) Co-operative Development Agency	85	Hastings Business Ventures	29	Oxfordshire Co-operative Development Agency	29
Cleveland Co-operative Development Agency	97	Hertfordshire Area Co-operative Development Association	29	Peterborough Co-operative Development Agency	43
Community Business Central	107	Highlands & Islands Development Board	107	Planning Exchange, The	107
Community Business Lothian	107	Humberside Co-operative Development Agency	73	Plymouth Co-operative Development Agency	37
Community Business in the North-East (COMBINE)	97	Ipswich Borough Council	43	Powys Self-Help Trust	47
Community Business Scotland	107	Islington Co-operative Development Agency	1	Redditch Co-operative Development Agency	65
Community Business Tayside	107	Kala Ujamaa	1	Rhymney Valley District Council	47
Co-operative Youth Initiative	47	Kingston & Richmond Co-operative Development Agency	29	Rotherham Enterprise Agency	73
Cornwall Co-operative Development Agency	37	Kirklees Metropolitan Council	73	Salford Community Enterprise Development Agency	85
Coventry Co-operative Development Agency	65	Lambeth Co-operative Development Agency	1	Scottish Business in the Community (E)	107
Croydon Co-operative Development Agency	29	Lancashire Co-operative Development Agency	85	Scottish Business in the Community (G)	107
		Leeds City Council	73		
		Leicester & County Co-operative Development Agency	57		



Scottish Co-operative Development Committee	107
Sheffield Co-operative Development Group	73
Southampton Area Co-operative Development Agency	29
Southwark Co-operative Development Agency	1
Spitalfields Small Business Association	2
Staffordshire (North) Co-operative Development Agency	65
Stevenage Borough Council	29
Stevenage & North Hertfordshire Co-operative Development Agency	29
Stoke Newington Co-operatives Initiatives	1
Strathclyde Community Business	107
Strathclyde Regional Council	107
Sunderland Common Ownership Enterprise Resource Centre (SCOERC)	97
Swindon Co-operative Development Agency	37
Totnes Local Enterprise Agency	37
Tower Hamlets Co-operative Development Agency	1
Tynedale Co-operative Development Agency	97
Vaynor Alternative, The	47
Wales Co-operative Development & Training Centre	47
Waltham Forest Co-operative Development Agency	1
Wandsworth Business Resource Service	1
Wansbeck Community Initiatives Centre	97
Welsh Initiative for Specialised Employment (WISE)	47
West Berkshire Co-operative Development Association	29
West Cumbria Co-operative Development Group	97
West Glamorgan Common Ownership Development Association	47
York City Council	73

# ICOM

## SERVICES TO WORKERS' CO-OPS & DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

### Legal Services

Including: Change of Name; Change of Registered Office; Change of Directors, their names or addresses; Change of Objects; Amendments to Rules; Copies of Rules.

ICOM member co-ops and CDA's can call on the free Legal Advisory Service and also receive generous discounts on other legal services.

### Registration services

A complete registration service for new co-operatives. A range of **Model Rules** is available, or ICOM can design a set of rules to suit your own special requirements.

### Publications

Books, registration packs, pamphlets, factsheets, **The new Co-operator** and more.

PLEASE PHONE OR WRITE FOR FULL DETAILS



- ICOM : HELPING CO-OPS TO WORK -

**ICOM is the Industrial Common Ownership Movement Ltd**  
**7 & 8 The Corn Exchange, Leeds LS1 7BP. Tel: (0532) 461737**

## INDUSTRIAL COMMON OWNERSHIP FINANCE LTD.

# I.C.O.F.

4 St. Giles Street, Northampton NN1 1AA  
Telephone 0604-37563

---

PROFESSIONAL AND UNDERSTANDING CONSULTANCY.  
THE PROVIDERS OF LOANS FOR WORKER CO-OPERATIVES.

---

## Index to Co-operatives

1186 AD	16	Altepak Services Ltd	103	Avon Touring Theatre Co-op	
147 Contracts	25	Alternative Catering Ltd	62	Ltd	38
26th Century Studios	44	Alternative Productions	3	B A S E Ltd (Base Training)	78
2nd Sight	68	Alternative Services Co-op Ltd	57	B R I W Development Ltd	57
4D Computer Associates	31	Alterplan '87 Ltd	50	B R M Services (Northumbria)	
A & M Taxis Ltd	54	Altham Workers' Co-op Ltd	85	Ltd	97
A for Animation Ltd	39	Amazon Press Ltd	92	B U S Books Co-operative	
A A Enterprises	26	Ambassador Cleaners	12	Ltd	95
A C Management Ltd	9	Amber	88	Badge Shop, The	6
A H Engineering Ltd	66	Amber Cabs Taxi Co-op Ltd	55	Bahar Ltd	23
A J S Decorators	108	Amber Wholefoods Co-op Ltd	95	Baldwin, Simon	
A R M Engineering Co-op Ltd	74	Ambia Arts Ltd	16	(Wood Engraving)	35
A R M Ltd	86	Ambrosia Wholefoods Ltd	117	Balham Food & Book Co-op	
AB Publications	103	Amlwich Fishermans		Ltd	23
Abasindi Co-op	87	Association	48	Bambaya Restaurant Ltd	20
Abba Cabs (Swansea Taxi Co-op		Anarres Video Production	14	Bamboo Grove Wholefood	
Ltd)	55	Anian	78	Co-op Bakery	23
ABC Nursery Ltd	50	Animal Music Ltd	69	Bannerworks	74
ABC Theatre Co-op Ltd	67	Animus et Corpus	88	Bardrec Ltd	109
Aberafon Market Traders Ltd	54	Antics Theatre Co-operative Ltd	67	Bargoed Blouse Workers Ltd	48
Abercromby Cleaning Services	90	Antur Aelhaearn	48	Barnabas Marketing Ltd	114
Aberdeen Books Collective		Antur Efyrmwy	50	Barnsley Homestyle Ltd	82
trading as Boomtown Books	118	Aphra Video	14	Barnsley Metal Finishing Ltd	74
Able Hands	116	Appeal Productions Co-op Ltd	76	Barnsley Musicians Co-op Ltd	76
Accountability Northern Ltd	77	Apples Co-operative Ltd	75	Base Place	13
Ace Arts Ltd	13	Aquarian Basics Collective Ltd	64	Basic Co-operative	81
Acorn Bookshop	35	ARA Study Tours Ltd	32	Basildon Natural Medicine	
Acorn Removals	119	ARC Contract Cleaners Ltd	114	Centre	33
Acorn Wholefoods Co-op Ltd	34	Architects & Builders		Bastapasta Ltd	87
Acre 52	22	Co-op (Hull) Ltd	76	Bath Wholefood Co-operative	
Acres, Kevin	35	Architects Co-operative	8	Ltd	40
Activision	13	Arena Personnel Management		Beaconhill Crafts	86
Actors Alliance	9	Ltd	9	Bean Machine Industrial Co-op	
Actors Group	88	Argraffwyr Eryri Printers Ltd	52	Ltd	49
Actors' Exchange Ltd	9	Astringrange Ltd	74	Beano Wholefoods Collective	
Actors' Network Agency	9	Arjuna Wholefoods Ltd	45	Ltd	81
Actorum Ltd	9	Armchair Workshop	93	Beans & Greens Wholefoods	
Ad Check Research	13	Arran Builders Ltd	2	Shop	40
Adelphi Neighbourhood		Art Attack (Mural) Co-op Ltd	16	Beaver Timber Ltd	57
Co-op Ltd	90	Artisans	35	Beck Ltd, T & M	53
Adept Press	16	Artists in Middlesbrough	100	Bedfont Co-op Stores Ltd	23
Adex	20	Artivan	79	Bee-Tweens Ltd	58
ADSR Sound Ltd	78	Arttech	17	Beith Woodcraft Ltd	109
Advertising Media Options Ltd	13	Artwork	78	Belfast Film Workshop Ltd	121
Afan Bldg & Refractory		Arya Book Company Ltd	69	Belnoire Cosmetics	26
Services Ltd	47	Assby Impact	57	Belon Puppet Theatre	121
Aire Catering Ltd	80	Assist Architects	114	Benjo Designs	38
Airflow Developments Ltd	31	Astra Decorators Ltd	97	BG's Restaurant	20
Alba Construction	73	Athena Secretarial Ltd	101	Biashara Ltd	41
Albany Video Co-op Ltd	14	Atom Co-op Ltd	104	Bicycle Doctor Ltd	96
Alger-Sanders Ltd	59	Attic Arts Community Centre	31	Big Bird Clothing Company	
All Nations Foundation		Attik Designs Ltd	79	Ltd	4
Community Builders Ltd	37	Aurora Foods Ltd	81	Big Bird Music Theatre	76
All Purpose Building		Autoserv Workers Co-op Ltd	93	Big Table Furniture Co-op	
Co-operative	2	Autospray	20	Ltd	5
All That & T-Shirts Too! Ltd	78	Avalon Footwear Ltd	59	Big, Broad & Massive	9
Allgo Property Services	97	Avanti Architects Ltd	8	Billies	94
Alliance Catering	33	Avenue Community Nursing		Bitteswell Employment Alliance	
Alpha Bookkeeping	114	Home, The	104	Ltd	66
Alpunch Tooling	38	Avid Productions	61	Black Audio Film Collective	14

Black Ink Collective Ltd	24	Business Performing Arts Co-op.	76	Chapelton Laundry Co-op	78
Black London Magazine Ltd	19	The	76	Cherry Orchard Vegetarian	
Black Review Magazine	80	Busy Bees Ltd	51	Restaurant	21
Black Teens Publications	19	C & D Interiors	3	Cherub Company (Cherub	
Black Vision Colour Video		C & G Tuning	116	Co-operative Ltd)	9
Productions Ltd	14	C & PJ Catering	53	Chess Valley Services	
Blackrose Press Ltd	17	C & R Carpet Cleaners	102	Co-operative Ltd	33
Blackthorn Books Co-op Ltd	63	C & S Cutting Services Ltd	48	Chester IM Co-op	85
Blackwall Products Ltd	6	C L U	8	Chic-Chac Creations Ltd	4
Blackwell Engineering	66	C V Spares Co-operative	64	Childsplay Claremont Nursery	
Bleak House Books Ltd	69	C D S Training Ltd	90	Co-operative Ltd	100
Bloomsbury Restorations Ltd		Cable Television Programme		Chiltern Craft Co-op	35
regd as Oppervative Co-op Ltd	5	Distributors	14	Chinese Community Print	
Blue Lotus Co-op Ltd	22	Cactus Community Bookshop		Shop Ltd	17
Blue Mountain Ltd	80	Ltd	70	Chinese Information Centre	
Blues Bunch, The	51	Cadwaith Cyf	50	Co-op Ltd	93
Body Workshop Ltd	67	CAE Post Project	50	Chirton Motor Services Ltd	103
Boldface Typesetters	17	Caledonian Stocktaking Agency		Choro Ltd	68
Bolton Alternative Clothing		Ltd	114	Cinema of Women	9
Co-op Ltd	86	Caldo Vetro Glassmakers Ltd	38	Cinestra Pictures Ltd	14
Bookend Bindery Ltd, The	20	Callprint Co-operative Ltd	32	Circus Stuff & Nonesense	
Borough Catering Co-operative	20	Calverts Press	17	Co-op Ltd	60
Borough Wonder Women Ltd	102	Cambridge Arts & Crafts Exhibitions		City Actors Management Ltd	9
Bounce Back Ltd	7	Trading as Bonampak	44	City Design Co-operative Ltd	114
Boundary Road	7	Cambridge Building		City Life (Medlock	
Bourlet Frames Ltd	6	Collective	43	Publishing Ltd)	93
Bowling Green Craft		Cambridge Free Press Workers		City Limits (Publications) Ltd	19
Workshops Ltd	64	Co-op (T U) Ltd	45	City Wholefoods Ltd	
Bowwork Ltd	102	Cambridge Political Economy		(Beanpot)	104
Bradbury Fashions (London) Ltd	25	Society	45	Civil Aviation News	19
Bradford Energy Savers Ltd	73	Camden Motorcycle Co-op	26	Clanweld Ltd	99
Bradford Woodworkers Ltd	75	Camden New Journal	19	Class A	91
Bramble Wholefoods Ltd	34	Cantref Teifi	51	Class One Ltd	98
Brambles Wholefoods Ltd	117	Cantril Business Projects Ltd	94	Classic Park Homes Ltd	65
Branch Out	116	Capital Builders	2	Classique Boats Ltd	59
Braunton Instant Muscle	37	Carcheck Ltd	33	ClayCross/Chesterfield	
Bread & Circuses Theatre		Cardiff Casting	51	Interhelp	60
Company	67	Cariba (London) Ltd	21	Clean Spec Ltd	22
Bread & Roses Wholefoods Ltd	23	Caribbean Co-op Association		Cleanbright Cleaners Co-op	
Bread 'n' Roses Typesetters	17	trading as Mr Dixie	21	Ltd	102
Breadline Bakery Ltd	109	Carlton Co-operative Coaches		Cleo's House of Fashion	105
Brenco Engineering Ltd	5	Ltd	64	Clothes For Tripping	98
Brent Black Music Co-op	14	Carpenters Company	3	Clydeclean Ltd	114
Bricks & Motor Company Ltd	94	Castle Engineering Ltd	59	Clydescope Ltd	115
Bright, Philip (Carpentry)	43	Catherine Builders Co-op Ltd	73	Clydeside Press Ltd	115
Bristol Actors' Management Ltd	38	Catwalk	118	Co-Link Services Ltd	61
Bristol Broadsides Ltd	40	Cazenove Architects		Co-op Management & Educ	
Bristol Community Garden		Co-operative	8	Services	13
Centre	41	Ceddo Film & Video Workshop		Co-op One Bldg & Joinery Ltd	57
Bristol Craft Centre	41	Ltd	14	Co-operativa Libartadores de	
Bristol Women's Workshop	39	Cellini Company Ltd	22	America Ltd	40
Brixton Cycles Ltd	20	Celtic Community Crafts Ltd	25	Co-operative Advisory Group	11
Brixton Music Development	14	Celtic Ideas Ltd	118	Co-operative School of Motoring	13
Broadly Secretarial Ltd	101	Centaur Catering Ltd	53	Co-operative Systems Ltd	89
Broadwater Farm Community		Central Building Co-op	85	Co-operative Technology	68
Laundrette Ltd	13	Central Line Personal		Coalville Instant Services	57
Broadway Quality Furnishings	86	Management Co-op Ltd	60	CODAC (Common Ownership	
Brockley Bean (Telegraph Hill		Centre for Neighbourhood		Design & Construct) Ltd	8
Wholefoods)	21	Development	121	Cofa's Tree Ltd	69
Buds 'n' Blooms	26	Cerrig Arthur Architectural		Coldhurst & Westwood Asian	
Building Workers New		Design Co-op	51	Women's Co-op	87
Horizon Co-op Ltd	2	Chamomile Wholefoods	81	Colignum Ltd	38
Burglary Control Systems	26	Changes Bookshop	118	Collar Falconry	104



Collective Building and Design Ltd	2	Cyrgord Cyf	50	Earthcare Co-op Ltd	105
Collective Design/Midland Ltd	69	D & A Cleaners	51	Earwig Records	96
Collective Promotions	44	D & J Instruments Repairs Ltd	103	East Anglian Film Makers	44
Collins, Stephen	32	Daily Bread Co-op Ltd	63	East Cleveland Employment & Training Group Ltd	104
Clossus Audio Tec	20	Dancepace Arts Ltd	88	East Community Press Ltd	103
Comet Sounds	31	Dancing Cat Trading Co-op Ltd	95	East End Cleaners	102
Community Accountancy Services	11	Dandelion Erdington Wholefood Co-op Ltd	70	East London Builders Co-op	2
Community Arts Middlesbrough Ltd	100	Dandy Wholefoods	81	East Midlands Management Services	61
Community Builders Co-op	73	Dapaa Delivery Services Ltd	26	Eastern Co-operative Ltd	26
Community Cable Productions Ltd	14	Davis, A Co-op Ltd	85	Easton Enterprises	82
Community Care Project Ltd	60	Daydream Gardens Co-op Ltd	13	Eastwind Ltd	117
Community Consultants Ltd	61	De-Signs Ltd	17	Ecclesfield Steel Ltd	74
Community Copy Art Ltd	17	Debut Designers Co-op Ltd	96	Edel Engineering	103
Community Crafts Ltd	4	Deccan Cuisine Co-op Ltd	21	Edenbrook Furniture Ltd	109
Community Foods Ltd	23	DeLaunay	26	Edinburgh Bicycle Co-operative Ltd Formerly Recycles	119
Community Graphics Ltd	17	Delta Electrical Co-operative Ltd	37	Edinburgh Book Collective Ltd Formerly (First of May)	118
Community Land Use	8	Delta-T Devices Ltd	43	Edinburgh Draughtproofing Ltd	108
Community Press	17	Delyn Electrical Services Ltd	48	Edinburgh Teachers Co-op Ltd (ETC)	115
Community Routes Ltd	96	Dendy's Dioramas Ltd	25	El Condor	13
Community Transport Services	93	Denmark Street Management	9	Elca Research Ltd	89
Community United Group Services (CUGS) Ltd	11	Denny Cast Crafts	109	Elephant Arts Co-op, The	39
Company (The)	9	Design Co-operative	88	Ellesmere Centre Village Shop	45
Computercraft Ltd	12	Design for Change	17	Elmbridge Instant Muscle	30
Computerserve Ltd	89	Design Group Nine Architects & Surveyors Ltd	8	Elspeth Road Common	
Conservation Ltd	98	Design Print (Kilmarnock) Ltd	115	Ownership Day Nursery Ltd	7
Consett Co-op Enterprises Ltd	100	Design World Studio	17	Elton Enterprises Co-Op Ltd	92
Constant Agitation Photo Graphics Ltd	14	Difewan Ltd	82	Emile's Hairdressers	23
Contan Ltd	39	Diggers Co-op Ltd	51	Employment Resource Group (ERG) Ltd	91
Continental Shoe Repairs Ltd	20	Direct Line Personal Management	76	Endboard Productions Ltd	69
Converse Pictures Ltd	14	Direct Response Service Ltd	12	Energy Inform Ltd	100
Copperseal Ltd	3	Divine Inspiration Ltd	88	Enough For All Ltd	104
Countermove	26	Dixi Hairrazers	22	Enterprise Co-op Ltd	81
Counterpoint Management Services Ltd	77	Dixie Barber Salon	22	Enterprise Food Manufacture Ltd	87
Coventry Boatbuilders Co-op Ltd	69	Dog & Dome Ltd	104	Enterprise Fruit & Veg	24
Covloc Ltd	66	Donovan TV & Video	53	Enterprise Steel Products Ltd	65
Craft Tailoring Co-operative Ltd	86	Doorway Bookshop	64	Environmental Services Unit Ltd	12
Crafty Stiches Ltd	54	Dot Press	32	Epic Fashions Co-op	71
Crawley Workers Co-operative Ltd	29	Dovetail Co-op Ltd	66	Equity Shoes Ltd	59
Crazy Clothes Ltd	4	Down to Earth (Bingley) Ltd	75	Evergreen Gardeners Ltd	
Croeserw Motors Ltd	55	Down to Earth (Community Supplies) Ltd	81	Formerly Pintex	61
Crossmaglen & Regional Enterprises Ltd	121	Dread Productions, John (Hands and Hearts)	14	Evergreen Leisure Products Ltd	66
Crystal Drive (Site Maintenance) Ltd	68	Dreelsd Engineering	109	Everyday Printers & Designers Ltd	52
Crystal Management Liaison Ltd	12	Duncarron Spinners	108	Everywoman	19
Curlew Cafe	80	Dunelm Pre-School Co-operative Ltd	100	Excel Lighting Ltd	87
Cutting Edge Redg. as Aris Services Ltd	68	Durham Community Co-op	104	Exclusive Spic & Span	90
Cwmni Ty Newydd	53	Durham Community Co-op Bookshop Ltd	105	F V D (Otter Boards) Development Ltd	58
Cydie Seleba Ltd	58	Durham Wholefood Co-op Ltd trading as Maggies Farm	104	Fallowfield Brow Neighbourhood Co-op	95
Cymdeithas Yr Hen Gapel Pencader	50	Dustbusters	44	Far-I Foods Ltd	21
		Dyfed Live Foods	51	Fashion Enterprises	35
		E M M S Ltd	61	FCA Co-operative Resources Centre Ltd	17
		Ear to the Ground	53	Felcon (Cardiff) Ltd	47
		Earth Exchange Collective Ltd	24		
		Earth 'n' Wear Ltd	35		



Feminist Archive Co-op	39	Ltd	27	Gwynfi Community	
Ferguson Sr., Ltd	21	Geoprop Ltd	103	Co-operative	54
Ferry Cross Co-op	45	Gillygate Wholefood Bakery		Hackney Manna Co-op Ltd	25
Fichi Productions Ltd	15	Ltd	75	Hackney Radio Ltd	15
Fife Fashions Ltd	108	Gingers Wholefood Cafe and		Hag Bags Ltd	48
Fill-In Building & Design	2	Restaurant	62	Hair at Home	53
Fine City Publications	45	Ginkgo Ltd	35	Halcyon Craft Womens Co-op	48
Fingerprints (Bradford) Ltd	74	Gipsy Hill Workshop		Handheld Video Productions	
Fingerprints (Jiltree) Ltd	52	Co-operative	7	Ltd	91
Firehouse Ltd	15	Glasgow Sports Equipment		Handies Car Wash Ltd	104
First Fruits	34	Manufacturers	109	Handprint Community	
First Neighbourhood Co-op		Glasgow Wholefood Bakery	109	Workshop Ltd	76
Nursery Ltd	7	Glasgow Wholefood Catering		Happy Hands Ltd	48
First Out Coffee Shop Project		Collective Ltd	116	Hard Corporation Ltd, The	50
Ltd	21	Glasslight Studios Ltd	49	Haringey Community Cafe	21
Fittest Ltd	116	Glazzard Architects		Haringey Cycles	20
Flag Brewery	5	Co-operative	67	Hartlepool Ice Co-op Ltd	100
Flappers	104	GLCS Co-operative	26	Hastings Building Co-op Ltd	30
Flashlight Electrical		Glencairn Co-op Enterprises	121	Hastings Fishermens Co-operative	
Contractor	30	Glossop Wholefood Co-op Ltd	63	Ltd	30
Flexible Response Ltd	78	Goldstein Engineers Ltd	5	Hastings Wholefood Co-op Ltd	
Floppy Electronic Services Ltd	96	Good Food Co-op	80	Trading as Trinity Wholefoods	34
Flying Buttress Building Co-op		Goodwin (Discount) Videos		Head Dress	53
Ltd	30	Ltd	103	Headline News Agency	93
Flypress and Badger Ltd	17	Grantham Enterprises Co-op		Health Store, The	70
Food and Futures Ltd	93	Ltd	58	Hearth and Home Ltd	80
Food For Thought Ltd	95	Grants Distribution Services Ltd	23	Heartwood Technology Ltd	12
Format Photographers	22	Grapevine Bookshop	45	Heat Transfer Co-op Ltd	87
Forty One Trades Ltd	107	Grapevine	62	Heath Die & Tool Ltd	66
Forum Television	39	Graphics For Now Ltd	102	Heatworks Ltd	116
Forward Drains Ltd	65	Grass Roots Books		Hebden Water Milling	
Forward Productions Ltd	66	(Manchester) Ltd	95	Collective Ltd	75
Fotacha	15	Grassroots (Wholefoods &		Help Ltd	31
Four Corners Cinema	10	Herbs) Ltd	117	Henderson's Metal Cleaning	
Foxash Horticultural Services	30	Graven Images Ltd	108	Centre	117
Framework Theatre Co-op	10	Grays Management Ltd	10	Henge Tech Ltd	38
Freeze	25	Great Bear Trading Co-op	79	Hi-Speed Trailers (NE) Ltd	100
Fresh Films of Hull Ltd	79	Great Life Wholefood Co-op		Highland Holiday Boats	116
Friends Foods	24	Ltd	82	Highpoint Optical Ltd	6
Friends Foods	24	Great Oak Cafe Ltd	53	Hillside Common Ownership	
Friends Gardening	13	Greater London Stationary &		Day Nursery Ltd	7
Frogslegs Ltd	74	Office Supplies Co-op	24	Hillsquare Midlands Ltd	67
Front Ltd, The	88	Greedy's Sandwich Bar &		Hippo Inflataplay Ltd	86
Frontline Management Ltd	10	Catering Service	80	Hiziki Wholefood Collective	
Froots Ltd	117	Green City Wholefoods	109	Ltd	63
Fruits of the Earth		Green Glade Landscapes	61	Hockneys Vegetarian Restaurant	33
(Foods of the Earth Ltd)	45	Green Leaf Bookshop	41	Hockneys Wholefoods	34
Fugitive Games Co-operative	19	Green Leaf Builders (Bristol)		Holly Hall Community Co-op	67
Fulham Community Promotions		Ltd	37	Home Art Sales	35
Enterprise	10	Green Leaf Cafe Co-op Ltd	40	Home on the Range Ltd	53
Full Marks (Bookshop) Ltd	40	Greenscape Co-operative		Homecare Builders & Decorators	
Full of Beans Co-op Ltd	82	Ltd	13	Ltd	2
Fulton, John	74	Greenwich Homemaker Project		Homecare Wearside Ltd	97
Funfish Clothing Ltd	64	Ltd	23	Honesty Cosmetics	59
Garden Care	102	Greenwich Mural Workshop		Honeysuckle Wholefood Co-op	
Garden Enterprise Maintenance		Ltd	17	Ltd	70
Ltd	90	Ground Floor Cafe	80	Honno Ltd	52
Gardening Friends	115	Group Motor Company Ltd	20	Horney Construction Co-op	
Gareth Knitwear	48	Guild of Ten	41	Ltd	2
Gaugham and Hall	98	Guinep Music Workshop Ltd	10	Hounslow Arts Co-operative	
Gavienas Co-operative	117	Gumboots Neighbourhood		(HAC)	10
Gearlink Ltd	59	Co-op Nursery	7	House of Isys	66
Gentle Ghosts Removals Co-op		Gwasg Rydd (Kensep Ltd)	52	House of Lydia Fashions Ltd	4

Howard, Trevor	3	Keeping Kirklees Warm Co-op	64
Hoyle Mill Engineering	74	Ltd	73
Hull Cauldron Co-operative Ltd	81	Keith Whiskey Barrel Co-op	
Hull Community Business		Ltd	109
Venture Ltd Trading as Artisan	76	Kelley & Clark (Cowwarm) Ltd	69
Hulme Community Arts	92	Kelly, Jim	32
I Drum	6	Kensington Construction Co-op	
I M Associates	101	Ltd	85
I M Electronic	12	Kentish Town Womens	
I S M Designs Ltd	5	Workshop	7
I-Emblem Herbal Teas Ltd	5	Keose Co-op Ltd	108
Ideal Village Catering Co-op	94	KER Plant (Co-ownership)	
Impact Computer People Ltd	68	Ltd	63
Impact Theatre Ltd	10	Kermase Wholefood Collective	
In Sight Media Services Ltd	69	Ltd Trading as Kermase Foods &	
In Stitches Ltd	49	Books	70
Inchahoots Ltd	108	Kids Stuff Playschool Ltd	100
Incognito	82	Kinglassie Auto Salvage	116
Independent Bookshop Ltd	82	Kingsgate Community Cafe	21
Independent Combustion		Kirklees Co-op Association	78
Engineers	66	Kirklees Community Enterprise	
Independent Designers Society	5	Training Agency	78
Independent Management Ltd	10	Kitos	10
Independent Taxi Service	55	Knight and Day Cleaning	
Independent Commodore		Services	44
Product Users Ltd, The	32	Knights Bike Breakers Ltd	53
Infinity Foods Co-op Ltd	34	Koinonia Designs	37
Ink Print & Design	116	Krafty Kerry	31
Inkwell Company, The	17	Krystal Art Ltd	49
Innistree Interiors Ltd	86	Kwok Kwee	33
Innleanachd Marine Ltd	109	L R D Blasters	98
Inside Asia	19	La Fonda Co-op Ltd	62
Inspiration Ltd	50	La Parrilla-Latin American	
Institute for the Development		Restaurant Ltd	80
of Co-ops Ltd	13	Labour Movement Services Ltd	15
Institute of Gospel Music	10	Ladderback Furniture Services	
Inter-Action Trust Ltd	7	Ltd	75
Inter-City Casting Ltd	88	Lake School of English, The	32
Interior/Exterior Decor	3	Lambeth Toys Ltd	6
Interplay Trust Ltd	77	Lamp Community Bookshop	95
Intown Wear	98	Lancashire Heritage Guides Ltd	94
Invalid Services Ltd	112	Lancaster Musicians Co-operative	
Iris Services Co-operative	92	Ltd	91
Isis Health Food Ltd	24	Landscape Architects	13
Isthmus Productions Ltd	61	Landsman (Co-ownership)	
J & R Builders	2	Ltd	43
J C R Secretarial Services Ltd	12	Lanzel Afrikan Arts Co-op Ltd	68
J M F Services Ltd	116	Lasso Typesetting Co-op	18
J D Fabrications Ltd	59	Last Days of the Raj	21
Jambala	24	Latin American CDP Ltd	32
Japhy Ryder Ltd	60	Laurieston Hall Housing	
Jaws Restaurant Ltd	116	Co-operative	117
Jenkinson, Chris	90	Lawyers Co-operative Services	
Jesters	74	Ltd	89
Jilly's Hair Company Ltd	70	Lazer Sensation	101
Joints Woodworking	23	Le Bonjour	23
Jones, Mrs Pauline	54	Leada Ltd	88
Junction Electrics Ltd	3	Leadmill Ltd	77
Just Books	121	Leeds Alternative Publications	
Kala Ujamaa Ltd	13	Ltd	79
Kamaka	4	Leeds Animation Workshop	77
Kasston Knitwear	108	Leeds Beer Co-op Ltd	82
Kee Way Wrought Iron Ltd	59	Leicester Printers Ltd	62
		Leicester Security Systems Ltd	64
		Leicester Socks Co-operative	58
		Ltd	
		Leicester Womens Centre	
		Collective	60
		Lenthall Road Workshop	18
		Letterbox Library	25
		Lettering Centre, The	6
		Lewisham Energy Centre Ltd	3
		Lifespan Community Collective	
		Ltd	79
		Lightwork Cambridge Ltd	46
		Limited Editions	30
		Linework Co-operative Ltd	115
		Links Co-operative	
		Management	10
		Lion Sheltered Workshop Ltd	50
		Lithosphere Printing Co-op	
		Ltd	18
		Little Basket	109
		Little Women Household	
		Services Ltd	102
		Littfuns	7
		Liverpool English Centre Ltd	91
		Livewires - Micro Electronics	
		Co-op	5
		Llanfair PG Village	
		Co-operative	50
		Lloyd's Restaurant	45
		Local 33 Church Triumphant	
		Self-Help Housing Co-op	7
		Local Radio Workshop Ltd	15
		Local Research and Information	
		Services (L O R I S)	44
		Loftus Community Home Ltd	100
		Lois Engineering Ltd	98
		Lomax, Ray	2
		London Actors	31
		London Co-operative Printers	
		Association	12
		London Docklands Community	
		Poster Co-operative Ltd	18
		London Embroidery Centre	4
		London Film Makers Co-operative	
		Ltd	10
		London Philharmonic Orchestra	
		Ltd	10
		London Symphony Orchestra	10
		Long Benton Community	
		Enterprise Group	100
		Los Andes Ltd	70
		Los Andes (London) Wholefood	
		Co-op Ltd	21
		Louise Argyle Ltd	98
		Louth Wholefood Co-operative	
		Ltd	63
		Lucas Building Co-ownership	
		Ltd	57
		Ludus Dance Company	89
		Lukanani Ltd	21
		M D M Waste Recycling	33
		MGM Precision Engineering Ltd	98
		M L Printing Ltd	92

MacKenzie, Chris	30	Mining Models Ltd	100	Brewery Ltd	99
Macro Films Ltd	69	Mining Sanitation Ltd	51	Northern Pattern Making Society Ltd	99
Mad Hatter Catering Co-op Ltd	62	Mitchell, Doug	30	Northumbrian Energy Workshop Ltd	99
Made to Last	75	Mizan Ltd	34	Northwest Precast Ltd	87
Madoc	54	Monkton Wyld School Ltd	39	Norwich Community Workshop	44
Mag-Bytes Co-op Ltd	114	Mons Precision Services Ltd	75	Nottingham Cycle Company Ltd	62
Magnet Personal Management	67	Moose Pots Ltd	49	Nouveau Quiche Ltd	21
Magnum Motorcycle Messengers	82	Mosquito Bikes Ltd	26	Nova Fortuna Co-operative Society	95
Mainline Publications Ltd	19	Mother Africa Records Ltd	26	Nova Wholefoods Co-operative Ltd	40
Major Minor Repairs Ltd	80	Motormagic Ltd	20	NPS (Shoes) Ltd	59
Makers at Blackfriars Ltd, The	105	Move-a-round Ltd	64	NUBI	5
Makka Sound Studios Ltd	44	MS Plumbing	107	Nunhead Deli	24
Manchester Area Resource Centre	92	Mulberry Impact	37	Nyabingi Co-op	4
Manchester Cold Rollers Ltd	87	Multilines	94	O S F Fabrications Ltd	66
Manchester Free Press	92	Multiple Image Productions Ltd	40	Oban Crafts Ltd	118
Mandala Wholefood Collective Ltd	105	Muniment and Small Ltd	109	Occasions (Agnes Rodgers)	119
Manteak Ltd	93	Munn, Michael	45	October Books	35
Mantra Publishing Ltd	19	Mushroom Bookshop	64	Oheneba Ltd	22
Marching Bands	119	National Federation of Self-Help Organisations	7	Old Bakehouse Trust Ltd	33
Marged Womens' Shoes	49	Natural Habitat	21	Oliver, Tracy (Retail Leather Goods)	109
Maryport & Solway Fishermans Co-op	43	Neals Yard Bakery Co-op Ltd	21	On the Eight Day Co-op Ltd	95
Mashallah Co-op	82	Neals Yard Flour Mill	5	One Cut Designs Ltd	66
Mass Productions Ltd	61	Neges Bookshop	54	One Stop Design Shop	92
Material Force	4	Neighbourhood Open Workshop Ltd	121	One World Cafe	117
Material World Ltd	68	New Bradwell Workspace Ltd	33	One-O-Eight Community Bookshop Ltd	54
Matriarchitects Co-operative	8	New Cotingwith Developments Ltd	76	Only Women Press	19
Matrix Feminist Design Co-op	8	New Generation Associates	6	Op-Graphics	81
Matrix-Building and Ornament	37	New Horizon Builders Co-op	2	Open Road Printing Co-op Ltd	79
Mayday Publications Ltd	93	New Internationalist Publications	32	Open Room Community Arts Co-operative	50
McKenzie & Brown (Caernarfon) Ltd	49	New Springvale Co-op Ltd	70	Oriental Foods Co-op Ltd	24
McPherson Products	108	Newbold Childcare Co-op Ltd	60	Origin (Deare & Deare)	105
Meanie, Yvonne	104	Newham Community Housing Co-op Ltd	7	Orly Company Ltd, The	104
Medlock Publishing Ltd	93	Newham Music Developments Co-op	10	Orton Friendly Cleaners Ltd	44
Melissa Fashions Ltd	49	Newry & Mourn Co-op Society Ltd	121	Osiris Furniture Makers Ltd	6
Meridian Vision Ltd	15	News From Nowhere Co-op Ltd	95	Other Branch Alternative Bookshop	70
Merlin Guitars & Parts Ltd	75	Nichola Nandjou	4	Other Items Ltd	35
Merlin Work Collective Ltd	30	Nightline Munchies	21	Other Side Films	44
Merry Mac Fun Company	114	Nightworkers	10	Otley Woodwind Ltd	75
Merseyside Bakers Co-op Ltd	87	Nineteen Eighty-Four Co-op Ltd	94	Otto Personal Management Ltd	77
Merseyside Salvage Ltd	94	No Name Community Arts	44	Ouroboros Wholefood Collective Ltd	63
Metro Bikes Ltd	20	Nofauna Foods Ltd	99	Ouseburn Bakery Ltd	99
Metro Books Co-operative (Bury) Ltd	95	Noir Valeur	10	Out of Order Productions Ltd	60
MTX Limited	115	Norfolk Actors	44	Outskirts Womens Woodworkers Ltd	2
Michael Jones Jeweller	64	North Eastern Roofing Services Ltd	98	Outwrite Womens Newspaper	19
Micro Workshops Ltd	77	North of Watford Actors Agency	77	Owen Thomas Press Ltd	53
Microhelp (Cardiff) Ltd	51	North Star Studios Ltd	32	Oxford Exhibition Services	31
Micropraxis Ltd	77	North Tyne Music Co-op Ltd	102	Oxford New Work Trust	33
Middlesbrough Music Collective Studio Ltd	102	Northampton Musicians Collective	60	Oxford Printmakers Co-op Ltd	31
Midland Environment Ltd	68	Northern Clubs Federation			
Midland Insulation Services Ltd	65				
Miller, Derek	30				
Mills & Moors Tours	81				
Minehead Shoe Co-operative trading as Unicorn Shoes	38				



P J Aquatic and Pet Supplies Co Ltd	71	Plant Agricultural & Garage Engineering	62	RAS Catering Co-op	22
P A G E Ltd	63	Plastercraft Co-op Ltd	4	Rahtech Energy Services	49
P B L M Painting & Decorating	4	Ploughshares Wholefoods Ltd	63	Raven of Barnsley Ltd	74
P C B Ltd	87	Plymouth Resource Centre Ltd	40	Raven (Manchester) Co-op Ltd	92
P U M C Ltd	44	Political Ecology Research Group Ltd	32	Ravens Recording Studio 7 Co-op Ltd	15
Page One Ltd	25	Poly Pictures	15	Reactors Management Ltd	11
Pallion Business Services Ltd	101	Pop-In Centre	100	Reay Highet & Kelly Architects & Surveyors Ltd	8
Palm Grove The Construction Ltd	2	Popular Polling Ltd	12	Recommended Records	26
Pan-Afro-Caribbean Enterprises Ltd	62	Portobello Interiors Collective	5	Red and Green Books	25
Paper Back Ltd	26	Portobello Wholefoods	24	Red Dragon Store Ltd	54
Paperwork Typesetting & Design Ltd	18	Precise Fashions	98	Red Leaf Graphics	79
Paradise Supreme Cuisine Co-op	22	Pregnancy Advisory Service (PAS)	23	Red Planet Ltd	52
Parados Graphics Ltd	92	Pressgang Co-op Ltd	40	Red Tape	94
Parallax Pictures Ltd	15	Prestige Cleaning Services	78	Red Taxi Video	45
Parkway Instruments Co-op Ltd	75	Primary Colour	86	Reddimade, Barry	49
Parlour Co-operative, The	62	Printers Inc Ltd	103	Reel McCoy	23
Partners In Marketing (NW) Ltd	89	Procon Co-op Ltd	75	Reel to Real Ltd	102
Patacake Day Nursery Ltd	44	Prodev UK Ltd	33	Reelprint Ltd	69
Patch Party	89	Professional Distribution Services (NE) Ltd	81	Relay Electrical Engineering Co-op	37
Path (Yorkshire) Ltd	76	Proper Gander Co-op Ltd	80	Renaissance	5
Paul Curtis Lingerie Ltd	54	Proper Job Theatre Company Ltd	77	Renaissance Ltd	45
Pavilion Tennis Ground (Neighbourhood Co-op) Ltd	88	Prospectus Theatre Co-op Ltd	60	Rent-A-Bod North Cheshire	94
Peace Shop Ltd	54	Public Parts Theatre Company	39	Resisters Theatre Group	11
Pennine Craft Products	94	Puppets & People Theatre Collective	100	Ridgeway Organic Farm Co-op Ltd	74
People Unite Publications	11	Pure Land Co-operative Ltd	23	Riding Bank Photography	102
Peoples Bakery Ltd	59	Q Guild Ltd	34	Right Hear Music Ltd	116
Peoples Music Federation	15	Quadrang Co-op Workshop		Ripe Congo Tops Co-operative Ltd	58
Perfect Harmony Ltd	58	Committee Ltd	60	River Tyne Cruisers Ltd	104
Performing Arts Co-op Enterprises	89	Quartz Theatre Co-operative	11	Riverside Cleaners Co-operative Ltd	90
Pergola Garments (Margaret McCluskey)	98	Quattro Design Ltd	38	Riverside Entertainments Ltd	102
Perihelion Community Ltd	31	Queen Eleanor Ltd	58	Roadrunners	64
Phase II Community Co-op	102	Quickening Pulses Ltd	95	Robotnik: Textile Print and Design formerly Seventh Song Ltd	58
Phillips, Kevin	32	R & D Building & Joinery Ltd	4	Rock & Kayak	117
Phillips Nurseries	52	Racket Records	96	Rock It Promotions	31
Phoenix Antique Furniture Restoration Ltd	6	Raddle Bookshop	64	Ronstat Plumbing & Heating Ltd	108
Phoenix Fabrication Ltd	99	Radio Taxicabs (Southern) Ltd	27	Roots	117
Photo Co-op	15	Ragamuffin Co-op	74	Roots Two Wholefoods	70
Photogenics Ltd	79	Ragingwater Productions Ltd	11	Roots (Swansea) Ltd	53
PIA Ltd	52	Rainbow Book & Print Co-operative Ltd	62	Rossendale IM Co-op	86
Piccadilly Management	89	Rainbow Bridge	87	Roughcut Shoes Ltd	59
Pickin, K & G Ltd	54	Rainbow Builders	30	Roundwood Garages	20
Pickwick Catering Ltd	53	Rainbow Centre	60	Rowan Construction Ltd	30
Picture Company (Photography) Ltd	102	Rainbow Co-op Bakery	24	Rowen Consultancy Ltd	115
Picture House Keighley Ltd	77	Rainbow IM Co-op	3	Ruff Cut Music Ltd	15
Pinewood Studio (Paula Swaine)	81	Rainbow Radio Resources Ltd	15	S A O A C	26
Pink Flamingo Creche Group	38	Rainbow (Croydon) Ltd	33	S Wales Lesbian & Gay Co-op Society Ltd	50
Pinsharp	15	Rajdiwan Ltd	22	S E R S Ltd	104
Pioneer Arts Group Ltd	52	RAM Cleaning	114	S F X Model Makers	6
		Ramoth Printing Collective	62	Saddleworth Crafts Ltd	96
		Randolph Leisurewear Ltd	108	Salamander Services Ltd	30
		RAP Ltd (Rochdale Alternative Press)	92		

Saltley Music Workshop Ltd	68	Snap Decision Ltd	81	Strawberry Building Co-op Ltd	3
Samuda Designers and Printers	18	Soapbox Childrens Theatre Co-op	11	Streetprints Ltd	18
Sankofa	15	Soca Baby Promotions Ltd	7	Students Bookshops Ltd	71
Satin and Lace	59	Social and Economic Research Services Ltd	101	Studio 8 Design Ltd	103
Scan Video Productions	16	Social Synthesis Unit (SYN)	32	Studio Upstairs Ltd, The	16
Scavengers Co-op Ltd	94	Soft Solution Ltd	12	Subanna Ltd	71
Schemesongs Ltd	115	Softmachines Ltd	89	Summer Wine Tours Ltd	81
Scoop	117	Softwear Ltd	49	Summit Installations Ltd	57
Scorpion Video Productions Ltd	61	Soil Doctor	78	Sunbeam Nurseries	41
Scotswood Employment Project Ltd	101	Solapack International Ltd	43	Sunflower Wholefood Co-operative Ltd	34
Scotswood Enterprise Group Ltd	100	Somerhatch	75	Sunpower Book & Food Co-op	24
Scotswood Nurseries Ltd	102	Sound Design Studios (Witon) Ltd	67	Sunrise Ltd	118
Scott Bader Company	58	Source Foods	34	Sunshades Cosmetics Studio Ltd	26
Scottish Idea	117	South Bank Architects Co-operative Ltd	9	Sunshine Day Nursery	38
Sculptors in Gt Manchester (S I G M A)	89	South London Bakers Co-op	24	Superior Cleaning Co-operative Ltd	78
Seafarers (UK) Ltd	27	South Yorkshire Business Services Ltd	77	Support Community Building Design Ltd	9
Second Sight (Birmingham) Ltd	69	Southall Asian/Afro-Caribbean Arts	16	Surrey Docks Farm Provident Society Ltd	4
Second Thought Theatre Co-operative Ltd	67	Southampton Community Co-op Ltd	34	Swansea Fisherman Ltd	48
Second Time Around	20	Spare Rib	19	Swansea Sport Fisherman	48
See Red Womens Workshop Ltd	18	Sparx Ltd	30	Swindon Pulse Wholefood Co-op Ltd	40
Seeds Co-op Ltd	118	Spectre Productions Ltd	16	Syndicate Software Ltd	89
Seeing Red Women's Video Co-operative	91	Speedway Motors (Wolverhampton) Ltd	70	T N T Theatre Co-operative Ltd	31
Seion Weaving Centre Self Start	49	Speedy Help	39	T W M S Ltd	101
Shamwari Wholefoods	24	Spencers Workers Co-op Ltd	18	T W Sound Ltd	16
Shanti Co-op	23	Spider Web Ltd	18	Tactic Theatre Co-op Ltd	68
Share Community Ltd	7	Spiral Staircase	89	Take 4 Studio Photos	103
Sheba Feminist Publishers Co-op Ltd	19	Spit and Polish	20	Take Note	18
Sheffield Film Co-op	79	Splash Theatre Company Ltd	77	Take Two Community Video Co-op	16
Sheffield Solar Building Co-op	73	Splinter Furniture Co-op Ltd	62	Takeaway Theatre	61
Sheffield Women's Printing Co-op Ltd	79	Splintergroup	6	Tannock & MacQuarrie	115
Sheltered Work Co-operative Ltd	31	Spring Green Workers Co-operative Ltd	58	Tantaladin (Tipi Co-op Ltd)	34
Sholmark Ltd	54	Squarepeg Designs Ltd	6	Target Casting	89
Shringara	32	Squeals on Wheels Ltd	7	Task Force Transport Ltd	46
Sickert Builders	3	St James Clock Company Ltd	109	Tastes Deli & Wholefood Co-op Ltd	24
Side Gallery & Cinema/Amber Films	101	St Johns Community Project	88	Teamwork	30
Sigma	96	St Pancras Joinery Co-op Ltd	3	Techniques of Persuasion	16
Silver Lining	25	Stage Centre Ltd	11	Technology Resource	
Simple Supplies	34	Stained Glasscraft Ltd	74	Development Ltd	89
Simply Shetland Ltd	108	Staithes Fisheries Ltd	98	Teff Video Ltd	16
Single Step Co-op Ltd	94	Star of the Red Sea	23	Teifside Heating Services Co-op	48
Siop Bethesda	50	Start Now Bookshop Co-op Ltd	25	Tekke Music	6
Siren Film & Video Co-op	103	Stateside Basketball Ltd	26	Telegraph Hill Wholefoods	
Sisters Ltd	18	Statham Wholefoods Ltd	95	Trading as Brockley Bean	24
Sisterwrite Co-operative	25	Statham Wholefoods Ltd		Television Co-operative Ltd	16
SJV Computer Services Ltd	61	Steam Training Co-op Ltd	101	Telford Area Training	69
Small Heath Music Workers' Collective	68	Steel Bank Film Co-op Ltd	79	Teliesyn	52
Smith, Patrick	30	Steggall, Gordon	32	Thamesdown Catering Co-operative	40
Snakes of Shake Ltd	115	Stereo and Anti Theft Devices	46	Thamesmead Waste Disposal Services Ltd	31
		Stevens, Jan	116	Thap Books Ltd	25
		Stramullion Ltd	33	Theatre Co-operative	114
		Strange Fruit Ltd	5	Thermaflow Ltd	67
		Straw Co-op Tropical Flavour Soft Drinks Ltd			



Third World Publications	71	Tyne & Wear Management		Ltd, The	67
Thirty Six Lime Street Ltd	101	Services Ltd	101	Waddington, Paul	81
Three Monkeys Theatre Ltd	101	Tynedale Engineering		Waha Arabic Centre	12
Threeways Landscapes (Co-op)		Dynamics Ltd	86	Walsall Home Improvement	
Ltd	61	Tyneside Free Press		Service Ltd	65
Through the Wire Workers		Workshop Ltd	103	Wandsworth Theatre Project	11
Co-op Ltd	93	Typing Pool Ltd	12	Warmth Energy Saving Co-op	
Thumbprint Products Ltd	80	U-Do-It Services	94	Ltd	3
Tic Tac Caterers Co-op Ltd	22	Uhuru Collective Ltd	34	Waterbed World	119
Tickatape Ltd	94	Uisage an Aran	117	Waterside Workshops	8
Tideswell High Peak Stone		Ujamaa Centre Co-op	25	Watford Printers Ltd	32
Walling Co Ltd	57	Ultra Violet Enterprises	16	Wave Publishers	19
Tierney, Jacqueline	33	Unclean Workers		Wealdon Wholefood Co-op	34
Tiger Blue Ltd	104	Co-operative	39	Webco Marketing Ltd	117
Timbrec Products Ltd	87	Union Space Company Ltd	52	Wedge Co-operative	71
Timperley I M	86	Uniprint (Midlands) Ltd	69	Welfare Maintenance & Supply	
Tiny Tots Ltd	51	Unique Craft Co-operative		Ltd	76
TMS Advertising	115	Ltd	35	Wellington Estate Tenants	
Tools for Living	6	Unit 4 Community Arts		Co-operative Ltd	8
Top Electronic Security Systems		Co-operative Ltd	77	Welsh Initiative for Specialised	
(TESS) Ltd	33	United Bath Resurfacing Ltd	75	Employment	51
Topikki Ltd	86	United Cleaners	90	Welsh Valley Knitwear	49
Totnes Communications	40	United Motors Co Ltd	20	Weslon Caricom Ltd	3
Touch and Go Arts Co-operative		Unity Books & Records Ltd	41	West Glam Video & Film	
Ltd	61	Up-Routes Removals		Workshop Ltd	52
Touchwood Co-op Ltd	62	Co-operative Ltd	83	West Hampstead City Cafe	22
Tower Cab Co-operative Ltd	41	Urban Farm Co-op	87	West London Builders Co-op	3
Tower Hamlets I M Co-op	23	Urban Gardening Company		West London Building Co-op	
Tower Hamlets Information		Ltd	68	Ltd	4
Research & Resource Centre		Utility Theatre Company	61	West Yorkshire Peace Centre	
(THIRRC)	8	Uttoxeter IM		Ltd	76
Traffic Systems Co-op Ltd	81	(Andrew Hudson)	61	Western Lifestyle	82
Trans Pennine Organic		Vackco Ltd	58	Western Multiservices Ltd	48
Vegetables	82	Vara Food (Common Ownership)		Wharf Street Cafe	80
Trans-Action Co-op Ltd	78	Ltd	66	Wherry Knitwear Ltd	43
Travel-In Ltd, The	23	Vaughan's Caterers	53	Whiston K R Ltd	96
Trealaichean	118	Vegetarian Cafe Ltd	116	White Rose Fashions	
Treehouse Childrens Centre	44	Veggies Ltd	63	Co-operative Ltd	49
Treehouse Ltd, The	45	Ventura Clothing Co-op Ltd	59	Whiteline Ltd	79
Treework Services Ltd	39	Ventureprise Co-op Ltd	81	Whole Thing	54
Tressell Publications	33	Venturing Out Ltd	66	Wholefood Bakery Ltd, The	43
Triad Communications	78	Verbena	117	Wholefood Store	34
Triangle Designs	9	Veroniques Dial-A-Lunch Ltd	22	Wholesome Food Co-op	70
Triangle Translations	12	Victoria Building Partnership		Wholesome Trucking	24
Triangle Wholefoods		Ltd	57	Wigan IM Co-op	86
Collective Ltd	82	Video Engineering & Training		Wild Thyme Ltd	33
Trio Ltd	58	Ltd	16	Williams, E & A Photographers	
Trojan Press Ltd	18	Video Format	115	Ltd	52
Trosol	51	Video In Pilton	115	Wilshaw Rainshaw Ltd	74
Trust Us	117	Videoaction (Cambridge		Windhorse Associates Co-op	
Trylon Community Ltd	58	Production Co-op) Ltd	45	Ltd	18
Trylon Ltd	60	Videomakers (Swansea) Ltd	52	Windhorse Photosetters	18
Trywood Toys and Products		Viewfinders Ltd	79	Windorama Scotland Ltd	108
Ltd	99	Viewpoint Ltd	94	Windsor Blinds	109
Turbo Print Ltd	103	Vincermos Ltd	82	Wise Choice Knitwear	49
Turkey Monitor	19	Visual Communications IM		Wiser Links Womens	
Turnaround Publications	25	Ltd	116	International Resource	
Tuxsoft Co-operative Ltd	61	Vivus Ltd	31	Centre	8
Twiga (UK)	70	Vixen Ltd	93	Witch Wares Co-operative	63
Twilight Parade	31	Vortex T-Shirts (Barnsley)		Witch (Women's Independent	
Twilight Video Productions		Ltd	80	Cinema House) Ltd	92
Ltd	11	Vulcan Forge Co-operative	38	Wolverhampton Wholefoods	
Two by Two Screen Printers	52	W Midlands Media Co-operative		Ltd	70

Woman Zone	118
Womans Eye Ltd	11
Women in Print Ltd	18
Women Now Film Company Ltd	16
Womens Electrical Collective	4
Women's Review	19
Woodscot Furniture Ltd	99
Woolston Recycling	95
Wootton Bassett Hardware Ltd	41
Word and Action (Dorset) Ltd	39
Workcon Buildings Collective Ltd	57
Workers Film Association Ltd	92
Worldwise	35
Wrekin Windows Ltd	67
Wren Builders Co-op Ltd	3
Wrightway Home Improvements Ltd	86
Writers and Readers Publishing Co-op Ltd	19
Xanthe McGinty	31
Xotti Design Collective Ltd	59
Y Cymric	48
York Art Space	77
York Cycleworks	82
York Wholefood (Common Ownership) Ltd	80
Yorkshire Design Services	76
Young Enterprise	65
Young Photographers Ltd	69
Young Enterprise (I M Co-op)	73
Zarjaz Venture Ltd	43
Zebra Design and Print Co	18
Zed Books Ltd	25
Zero Wholefoods Co-op	121
Zeugmatec Technology	87

# Index to Community Businesses

Ad Hoc Crafts	110	Goodwill Enterprises Whitburn	112	TASS Community Enterprises	113
Alloa Community Enterprises (ACE)	110	Goodwill Incorporated (Glasgow)	112	Top Five Thrift Shop	113
Appin Community Co-op	118	Gordon Community Workshops	112	Upmarket (TASS)	113
Arbroath Community Enterprises	110	Govan Community Workshops	112	VIA	113
Arden Community Workshop	110	Govan Enterprises	112	Village Hall	113
Ayrcraft (AD HOC)	110	Govan Workspace	112	Walkway Project (Linwood)	112
Balnakiel Craft Village	110	Grangemouth Enterprises	112	Westburn Centre	113
Barrowfield Community Business	110	Greater Springburn Enterprises	112	West Calder Employment Opportunities Trust	114
B E A G (Breich)	110	Handicabs (Lothian)	112	West Calder Workspace	114
Bonnybridge Employment Enterprises	110	Helmsdale Heritage Society	112	Wester Hailes Community Enterprises	114
Bow Farm Community Workshop	110	Hired Hands (Castlecliff)	110	West Fife Enterprise in the Community Association	114
Breich Enterprises Action Group	110	H I V E	112	Whitfield Community Business	114
Bute Enterprises	110	Home Production Sale Organisation (VIA)	113		
Castlecliff Workshops	110	Hope Workshop	118		
Central Home Producers Network	110	Hoy Community Co-op	112		
Central Supplies	110	Inverloch Shops (Provenhall)	113		
Clyde Foods	110	Kilchrenan Trading Post	119		
Co Chomunn An Iochdair	107	Kilmarnock Community Business Initiative	112		
Co Chomunn Bhairaidh	110	Knightsridge Community Enterprises	112		
Co Chomunn Bhatarsaidh	111	Knightsridge Initiative	112		
Co Chomunn Eirisogaidh	118	Co-ordinating Committee	112		
Co Chomunn na Hearadh	111	Kyles of Bute Knitwear	108		
Co Chomunn na Pairc	111	Ladyland Units	111		
Co Chomunn Scalpaiddh	111	Laggan Community Trading	112		
Co Chomunn Stafainn	118	Linwood Enterprises	112		
Craigsfarm	111	Livingston Mill Farm	113		
Cumbernauld Community Business	111	Moray Community Business	113		
Darnley Mill Farm	111	Mossbank and Firth Community Co-op	117		
Design Print	112	North Isle Community Enterprises	113		
Drumchapel Community Business	111	Papay Community Co-op	116		
Easterhouse Community Trust (Provenhall)	113	Poldrait Community Developments	113		
Eday Community Enterprises	119	Poldrait Road Markings	113		
Elderpark Workspace (Govan)	112	Poldrait Service and Industry	113		
Employment Creation Group	111	Port Glasgow Association of Tenants Groups	113		
Employment Opportunities Centre (West Calder)	114	Port Glasgow Community Enterprises	113		
Enterprise 2000	111	Port Glasgow Construction and Trading Company	113		
Ferguslie Hairdressers	111	Possil Community Business	113		
Ferguslie Park Community Holdings	111	Powis Laundry	113		
Ferguslie Park Workspace	111	Preston Isle Knitwear (West Fife)	114		
Fetlar Community Enterprises Ltd	111	Provanhall Hodings	113		
Flagstone Enterprises (Ferguslie)	111	PSI Cleaning Services (Poldrait)	113		
Forgewood Enterprises	111	Seanachaidh Presentations	113		
Fyrish Trust	111	Six Harmony Row (Govan)	112		
Garnock Workspace	111	Skerries Community Enterprises	117		
Garscube Community Business	112	Slamannan Community Enterprises	113		
Garscube Community Workshop (Provenhall)	113	Snips (Possil)	113		
GEEZ (Govan)	112	South West Greenock Local Enterprise Group (Bow Farm)	110		
		Stoneyburn Workshops	113		

## Key to Questionnaire

- A Name of registered business**  
**B Address of Business**  
**C Telephone number of business**  
**D Year business was registered**  
**E Number of members in the co-operative**  
**F Number of full time workers**  
**G Number of part time workers**

**H Rules –** please select the rules under which the co-operative is registered from the list below and enter the correct number on the questionnaire

- 1) Unincorporated
- 2) Co-op Partnership

### **I&PS Co-operatives**

- 3) ICOM White Rules
- 4) ICOM Green Rules
- 5) CCA 1980
- 6) CDA 1982a
- 7) CDA 1984
- 8) CDA 1985
- 9) Own rules

### **Companies Limited by Guarantee**

- 10) ICOM Blue Rules
- 11) ICOM Yellow Rules
- 12) CDA Memorandum & Articles CA1
- 13) CDA Memorandum & Articles CA2
- 14) CDA Memorandum & Articles CA3
- 15) Own Memorandum & Articles

### **Companies**

- 16) CDA Equity Participation Co-operative

### **Companies Limited by Shares**

- 17) JOL Model
- 18) Company intending to convert
- 19) Company Limited by Shares – shares owned by workers

### **Other**

- 20) I&PS Welsh Agriculture
- 21) HIDB
- 22) I&PS Co-op Union
- 23) Any other – unclassified

**J Sector –** In which trading sector or sectors would you choose to be listed?  
 Enter the number on the questionnaire

## **Trade Sectors**

### **Building**

- 1 General building and allied services
- 2 Insulation
- 3 Miscellaneous
- 4 **Fishing, Agriculture and Forestry**
- 5 **Manufacturing**
- 5 Chemicals
- 6 Clothing and Textiles
- 7 Crafts
- 8 Engineering
- 9 Food Processing, Brewing & Distilling
- 10 Footwear
- 11 Furniture and Woodwork
- 12 Office and Electronic Equipment
- 13 Miscellaneous

### **Services**

- 14 Community services and Job creation
- 15 Architecture
- 16 Arts – Film, Theatre, Dance and Music performance, Casting Agencies
- 17 Business, Professional, Research and Computer Software
- 18 Cleaning and Laundry services
- 19 Landscape design and Gardening
- 20 Education and Training
- 21 Media – Photography, Advertising, Film and Video production, TV production, Sound recording and reproduction
- 22 Printing, Graphic Design and Signwriting
- 23 Publishing
- 24 Repairs and Restoration
- 25 Vehicle repair
- 26 Hotels, Restaurants, Cafes and Catering
- 27 Renting and Hiring
- 28 Miscellaneous

### **Retail and Wholesale**

- 29 Foods
- 30 Books and Stationery
- 31 Crafts
- 32 Clothing, Footwear and Fabrics
- 33 Miscellaneous
- 34 **Transport**
- 34 Transport Services – Taxis, Coaches, Couriers etc

### **Status as listed below:**

0. registered but not trading
1. currently trading
2. ceased trading
3. subsidiary

Please indicate if you wish to be listed as a women only or ethnic minority co-op.  
 Please describe your product or service in less than 30 words.

## Co-op Questionnaire

1. Name \_\_\_\_\_
2. Address \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_
3. Telephone \_\_\_\_\_
4. Year Registered \_\_\_\_\_
5. No. of Members \_\_\_\_\_
6. Full Time Workers \_\_\_\_\_
7. Part Time Workers \_\_\_\_\_
8. Rules (give number) \_\_\_\_\_
9. Sector \_\_\_\_\_
10. Status \_\_\_\_\_
11. Women only? YES/NO  
Ethnic Minority? YES/NO
12. Activity \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

The Co-operative Development Agency and ICOM are working together to maintain the Database. Please complete this form to correct your entry and return to the:

**Worker Co-op Database**  
Freepost  
London  
N16 8BR

or

**Co-operative Development Agency**  
Freepost  
London  
SW1Y 4YY





Broadmead House  
21 Panton Street  
LONDON SW1Y 4DR

Tel: 01-839 2987/8

Holyoake House  
Hanover Street  
MANCHESTER M60 0AS

Tel: 061-833-9379

£2.75